VI D-30.

C.15

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

Index.

LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

INDEX.

	Page
Aardrijkskundig Genootschap te Amsterdam - - -	432
Abbadie, A. d'. MSS. Éthiopiens. *See* D'Abbadie - -	5
——. Journey to Kaffa. *See* Beke - - -	72
Abbeloos, J. B. Gregorius Barhebræus, &c. - - -	22
Abbot, H. L. Report on the Mississippi. *See* Humphreys -	199
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. *See* Low	102
— Lt.-Col. F. On Bridges for Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11 -	443
— — G. Views about Kurrah -	423
——. Bhurtpore and Weire -	423
—— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c.	104
——, Parry, and Maitland, Messrs. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72 -	456
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Experience in Travancore -	220
Abcarius, J. Arabic Dictionary -	375
Abd-Allah Ben Zobaïr. *See* Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26 -	446
Abd-Allatif. Relation de l'Égypte	77
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection -	214
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138	469
——. Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedans - -	157
Abdoollah. *See* Syed.	
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale - - -	104
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatul Makal -	390
Abdúl Ghafúr. Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes -	399
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, English, Hindustanee - -	398
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu -	390
Abdur Rahman. *See* Syud.	
—— Ruzzack. Mecca Pilgrims -	157
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuchungen - - -	375
——. Linguistic Essays - -	356
——. Russian Mission to Pekin -	108
——, Clarke. Journey in China -	108
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena	44
Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the Intellectual Powers - -	256
Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Guide Book, &c. to Hindustan -	20
——. Twenty-one Days in India	120
——. Western Turkistan -	104
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. *See* Deutsche -	434
Abhay Charan Das. The Indian Ryot, &c. - - -	157
Abkarry Department, Bengal. *See* Commission - - -	559
—— Madras. *See* Injustice -	167
Abode of Snow. *See* Wilson -	135
Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Aboriginal Races. Destruction of. Tr., Vol. 8 - - -	442
—— Tribes of the Central Provinces. *See* Hislop - -	126
Aborigines of Victoria. *See* Smyth	309
Abrahall, C. H. Arctic Enterprise	54
Abu Taleb Khan. *See* Stewart -	70
Abul-Ala. *See* Rieu. Tr., Vols. 281, 288 - - -	505, 506
Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of India. *See* Sayyid - -	308
Abulfeda. Geography. *See* Reinaud - - - -	13
——. Life of Mohammed. *See* Murray - - - -	216
Abu'l-Hasan al-As'arî. *See* Spitta	361
Abyssinia - - -	77–82
——. *See* Bernatz - -	423
——. *See* Salt - -	69
——. Portuguese Embassy to. *See* Hakluyt Society - -	63
Abyssinian Expedition. *See* Abyssinia.	
Academies - - -	432–438
Academy, The - - -	432
Acadian Code of Signals - -	260
Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal Diseases in Bombay - -	332
Accadian Language. *See* Haupt	380
——. *See* Lenormant -	369
——. *See* Assyrian, &c. Grammars	380

O o

Page

Acharya, K. C. *See* Keshub.
Achæmenian Coins. *See* Blau. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
—— Inscriptions. *See* Kossowicz 38
——. *See* Ménant - 39
——. *See* Oppert - 39
——. *See* Stern - 41
Achin. *See* Anderson - - 190
——. *See* De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431 532
——. *See* Veth - - 196
Achinese Vocabulary. *See* Bikkers 406
Achmed Ardebeili. Poems. *See* Fox - - - - 361
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles 423
——. Costumes of the Indian Army - - - - 423
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India - - 120
Acogh'ig de Daron, Etienne. Histoire Universelle - - 22
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India - 332
—— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum - - 220
—— J. de. History of the Indies 135, 316
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 63
Across Chrysê. *See* Colquhoun - 110
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium - 220
Acts. *See* Law.
—— Geo. III., relating to E. I. Co. Tr., 375, 376 - - 521
—— India. *See* Theobald - 247
—— of the Legislative Councils. *See* under Indian Law - 230–248
—— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717 227
—— —— of Scotland - - 227
—— and Orders, N. W. Provinces 230
Açvins, Die. *See* Myriantheus - 219
Adacki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer - - - - 401
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher - - - - 567
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230 - - - 494
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou - - 412
——. Grammaire Tongouse - 412
——. Les Idiomes Négro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen - - - 363
——. Langues Ouralo-Altaïques - 414
—— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary - - 390
—— W. Education in Bengal - 180
——. Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206 - 490
——. Slavery, British India - 157, 230
—— W. P. In Memoriam - 44
Adamante, De. *See* Pinder - 324
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang" - 316

Page

Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India - - 316
—— J. Correspondence of Messrs. Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126 - 465
——. Life and Works - - 44
—— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters 199
—— R. Narrative in Africa - 72
—— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo-Indian History - - - 135
Adamson, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera - - - 332
Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport - - 26
Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell" - - - 30
Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook 270
Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations - - 151
—— Magazine - - - 43
Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India - 4
——. Indian Reminiscences - 34
—— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225 - - 49
Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445 - 535
—— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133 - - 467
—— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
Addresses on British India. Tr., Vol. 35 - - - 448
Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature - 357
——. Catherinens Verdienste, &c. 363
—— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre 363
——. Mithridates - - 363
Aden, Account of. *See* Hunter - 17
Aditi. *See* Hillebrandt - - 209
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 312 - 50
Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta - 2
Administration of Justice in Southern India. *See* Norton - 24
Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial - - - 15
"Admiral Aplin," The. *See* Playfair, Tr., Vol. 74 - - 45
Admiralty Cases. *See* Haggard - 22
—— Library - - -
—— ——. *See* Thorburn -
—— Manual of Scientific Enquiry 329
Adoption, Hindoo. *See* Critical - 249
—— in Rajpootana. *See* Brook - 248
—— *v.* Annexation. *See* Vishwanath - - - 179
Adrian. *See* Goldsmid - - 346
Advantages of Peace and Commerce 286
"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. *See* Narrative - 67
Adventures in Borneo - - 351
—— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. *See* Hervey - - 112

Page

Advice to Cadets. *See* Kerr - 267
—— to Officers. *See* McCosh - 267
Adye, Col. J. Defence of Cawnpore - - - - - 135
——. Sitana - - - 135
A. E. I. *See* Burton - - 559
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert 286
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69 - - - 455
Afghan Affairs. *See* Letters - 562
—— Knife, The. *See* Sterndale - 352
—— Language. *See* Henry - 367
—— ——. *See* Pushto Grammars.
—— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351 - 516
—— ——. Speech of Sir J. Hobhouse, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241 - 496
—— Wars - - 100–104
—— ——. *See* Kaye - - 561
—— ——. *See* Parkin - - 268
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 321, 351 - 511, 516
—— —— with Persia. *See* Mitford 103
Afghanistan - - 100–104
——. *See* Fisher - - 560
——. *See* Fraser - - - 91
——. *See* Notes. Tr., Vol. 35 - 448
——. *See* Thornton - - 19
——. 1841–42. Tr., Vol. 302 - 509
—— Antiquities, &c. of. *See* Wilson - - - - 41
—— Characters and Costumes of. *See* Hart - - - 426
—— Discoveries in. *See* Prinsep 43
—— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. *See* Rattray - - - 429
—— Sketches in. *See* Atkinson - 423
—— Views in. *See* Jackson - 427
—— und Buchara. *See* Jaworsky 561
Africa - - - 72–77
——. *See* Andrée - - 558
——. *See* Burton - - 559
——. *See* Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274 503
——. *See* Johnston - - 561
——. *See* Thomson - - 566
——. Flora. *See* Oliver - - 314
——. Missions. *See* Hunter - 222
—— South. Flora. *See* Specimens 315
—— ——. Wild Animals. *See* Harris - - - - 426
—— —— Hydrology. *See* Brown 277
African Dialects, &c. *See* Clarke 374
—— ——. *See* Cust - - 357
—— Education Society. Tr., Vol. 34 - - - - 448
—— Grammars, &c. - - 374–5
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma - 375
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus - - - - 316
Aglaophamus. *See* Lobeck - 205
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure - - - 230
——. Law of Trusts in British India. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247

Page

Agni. *See* Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312 509
Agra Archæological Society - 567
—— Church Missionary Association, &c., 1862. Tr., Vol. 147 - 472
—— College Library Catalogue - 3
—— District. *See* Report - 174
—— ——. *See* Evans - - 164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
—— Durbar. Catalogue of Government Presents. Tr., Vol. 156 - 475
—— Exhibition, 1867 - - 296
—— Handbook. *See* Keene - 20
—— Schools. *See* Reid - - 182
—— Stone Industries. *See* Keene 290
—— and Bombay Road. *See* Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468
Agreement between Parliament and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167 - 481
Agricola, Life of. *See* Tacitus - 29
Agricultural Banks, &c. By A. P. W. - - - - 157
—— Reform in India. *See* Hume 280
—— Resources of India. *See* Buck - - - - 277
—— ——. *See* Vishram Ramji Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319 - - 511
—— and Horticultural Society of India - - - - - 432
—— —— St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31 - 447
—— —— of Western India. Tr., Vol. 131 - - - 467
—— ——'s Garden, 1836. Tr., Vol. 131 - - - 466
Agriculture - - - 276–286
——. *See* Piddington, Tr., Vol. 27 446
—— in Bengal. *See* Peary Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319 - 511
—— in Burmah. *See* Martini. Tr., Vol. 319 - - - 511
—— in Madras. *See* Robertson. Tr., Vol. 319 - - - 511
Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab 276
Agron, P. *See* Landré - - 418
Ahalya Baee. *See* Baillie - - 348
Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen 363, 413
——. Sprache der Ostjaken - 413
Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS. - 3
——. Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte 360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 493 - 544
Ahmed Khan. *See* Syed.
Ahmedabad Architecture. *See* Biggs 423
—— Prarthana Samaj - 208
Ahmednagar Artillery Temperance Society. Tr., Vol. 131 - 467
—— Collectorate. Assessment - 157
Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Ehstnischen Sprache - - - 413
Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutuub 202
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 354 - 516

Page

Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Concrement, &c. See D'Ailly 317
Aindra School, The. See Burnell 358
Aino-Russian Dictionary. See Dobrotworsky - - 411
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Mutinies. Tr., Vol. 222 - - - - - 493
——. Sir R. Views in Egypt. See Mayer - - - - 427
—— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India - - 220
——. Materia Medica - - 332
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary 417
—— W. F. Asia Minor, &c. - 82
——. Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand - - 22
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circum-polar Stars - - - 325
Aitchison, C. U. Opium in British Burma - - - - 185
——. Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds - - - 135
—— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley - - - 310
——. Trade Products of Leh 286
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay 270
Aiyavaiyer, P. Hindu Law 248
Aiyer, C. A. See Annadurai.
—— C. R. See Cuddalore.
Ajanta Caves. See Burgess - 424
——. See Gill - - 425
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. See Sutherland - - - 18
——. Medical Topography. See Irvine - - - - - 338
—— and Mairwara. See Dixon - 164
——. See La Touche - - 17
Akbar. See Limburg-Brouwer - 352
——. See Noer - - - 145
—— Death of. See Keene - 349
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346 - - 515
——. Inscription de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346 - - - 515
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual 42
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia - 94
Akra Language. See Christaller 374
——. See Zimmermann - - 375
Aksakof Family. See Memoirs - 98, 558
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law - - - - - 211
Albanian Grammars and Dictionaries - - - - 416
—— Literature. See Geitler - 367
Albanicus. Charges against Hastings. Tr., Vol. 80 - - - 457
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern - 72
Albertinus, E. Japon - - 108
——. Jesuit Missions in China - 220
Albiruni. See Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414 - - - - 529
——. See Sachau - - - 28

Page

Alboquerque, A. d'. See Dalboquerque.
Albrecht, Archduke. Responsibility in War - - - 264
Alcedo. See Thompson - - 200
"Alceste," H.M.S. Voyage. See M'Leod - - - 115
Alchemy. See Latz - - - 291
Alchymist's Heir. See Wheeler - 350
Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies - - 230
—— Sir R. See Margary - 114
Alee Khaun Nizam. See Hollingberry - - - - - 141
Aleppo. See Russell - - 88
—— Plague. See Russell - 343
—— to Jerusalem. See Maundrell 87
"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. See Report - - - - 320
Aleutian Language. See Pfizmaier 422
——. See Weniaminoff - - 422
Alexander the Great. See Arrian 22
—— ——. See Chinnock - 559
—— ——. See Cust - - 46
—— ——. See Darmesteter - 218
—— ——. See Droysen - 24
—— ——. See Jurien de la Gravière - - - - 25
—— ——. See Lauth - - 79
—— ——. See Quintus Curtius - 27
—— ——. See Sainte-Croix - 28
—— ——. See Spiegel - - 94
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 393 - - 524
—— ——. See Vogelstein - 29
—— in Central Asia. See Zolling 30
—— I. See Golovine - - 97
—— II. See Life of - - 49
—— A. Opium Smuggling - 108
—— E. District Report, Moradabad 157
—— J. Western Africa - - 72
—— J. E. Travels - - - 54
—— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts 230
——. Limitation Act - - 558
—— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy - - 423
Alexander's East Indian Magazine 432
Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156 - 475
Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica 417
Alfabete des Gesammten Erdkreises 363
Alfiyya, &c. See Sacy - - 379
Alfoersche Taal. See Bijdragen - 406
Algebra. See Smith - - 328
——. See Wood - - - 329
—— of the Hindus. See Strachey 328
Alger, W. R. Poetry of the East - 353
Algeria - - - - 72
——. See Blofeld - - - 72
——. See Borrer - - - 72
——. See Certeux - - 559
——. See Gaffarel - - 74

Page

Algeria. See Villot - - 77
—— Forests. See Seaton - - 284
Algiers. See Playfair - - 76
Algonquin Language. See Teza - 422
Alhazen. See Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414 529
Ali Ackbar Khan. Reply to H. B. Frere - - - 157
Ali Baba, Sir. See Aberigh-Mackay - - - - 120
—— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c. 54
—— Chalifa. See Stickel. Tr., Vol. 343 - - - - 514
Alibágh Taluka. Assessment - 157
Aligarh Institute Gazette - - 438
——. Settlement. See Final - 164
——. Statistics. See Hutchinson 166
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe 22
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language - 404
Allahabad American Presbyterian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 - 472
—— Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 158 - - 476
—— District. See Porter 173
—— Handbook. See Keene - 20
—— Prisoners. See Statement - - 176
Allan, A. Views in Mysore - 423
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual for Collectors - - - - 158
—— Dr. D. O. India - - 120
—— Rev. G. L. Guzerat - - 120
—— J. A. History of North American Pinnipeds - - 316
—— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde and Affghanistan - - - 100
—— W. The River Niger - 72, 423
——. The Dead Sea - - 82
Allen's Indian Mail - - - 438
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China 423
Allore and Rohri. See Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266 - - - 502
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wörterbuch - - - - 421
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache 374
Almorah. See Manson - - 427
Alphabet, The. See Taylor - 372
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia - - 363
Alphabets. See Miscellaneous - 369
—— The two Principal Oriental. Tr., Vol. 269 - - 503
Alphabetum Arabicum - - 375
—— Tibetanum. See Georgius - 412
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti 77
Alps of Arabia. See Maughan - 87
Altaic Languages. See Castrén. Tr., Vol. 343 - - - - 514
——. See Schott. Tr., Vol. 412 - 528
—— Peoples. See Castrén - 305
Altingia Excelsa. Tr., Vol. 450 - 536
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das Indias - - - - - 72
Alviella, G. d'. See D'Alviella - 123

Page

Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of Singhalese - - - 403
Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Armies - - - - 264
Amaravati Tope. See Sewell - 41
Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia - 22
Amateur Gardener in the Hills - 276
Ambala. See Umballa.
Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine 108
—— vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794–5. See St. Mery - - 117
Ambassades de la Cie. Hollandoise vers l'Empereur du Japon 108
Amboyna. See Ludeking - - 193
——. Dutch and English in. See True Declaration - - 196
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 359, 377, 432 - - - 517, 521, 533
Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69 - 455
Ameer Ali, Syed. Personal Law of the Mahommedans - - 252
——. See Syed.
Ameer Khan. See Busawun - 45
Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Jocelyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2 - 441
America - - - 199–201
——. See Bry - - 55
——. See Holmberg - - 306
——. See Williams - - 22
——. Early Voyages and Discoveries. See Hakluyt - - 59
American Catalogue of Books - 3
—— Expedition to Japan. See Hawks - - - 112
—— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol. 160 - - - - 477
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 422
—— Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149 472
—— Marathi Mission. See Memorial 224
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 131 - 466
—— Oriental Society - 432
—— Philological Association - 432
—— Scenery. See Willis - 431
—— Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
—— Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159 477
—— Civil War. See Medical - 339
Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry 276
Amharic Grammars. See African.
Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. See Ellis 110
Amicus. Address to British Sailors. Tr., Vol. 270 - - - 503
Amiot, M. Éloge de Moukden - 108
——. Grammaire Tartare-Mantchou. Tr., Vol. 416 - - 529
——. Histoire Ethiopique d'Heliodore 351
Amirthanayagam, Y. Essentials of Indian History - - 136
Amoor, The. See Atkinson - 95
——. See Schrenck - - 99
Amos, Sheldon. Science of Jurisprudence - - - - 227
Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres en Orient - - - 353

Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans - - 136
Amrutrao Duffray. Memorial - 158
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883 - 296
—— Academy of Science. See Koninglijke - - - - 6, 436
—— Zoological Society —— - 6
Amthorus, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134 - 467
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India - - - 158
Anatolica. See Davis - - 37
Anatomical Atlas. See Mouat - 340
Anatomist, The. See Savage - 343
Anatomy. See Bruce - - 333
Ancessi, V. L'S Causatif et le Thème M, &c. - - - 363
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 495 - - 544
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques - 558
Ancient India. See Allen - 120
—— ——. See Cunningham - 11
—— ——. See McCrindle - 12
—— ——. See Manning - 144
—— ——. See Speir - - 133
—— ——. Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276 - - - 504
—— Empires of the East. See Sayce - - - - 565
—— Law. See Maine - 228
Andaman Islands. See Helfer - 187
Andamanese Vocabulary - 405
——. See Röepstorff - - 406
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce - - - - 286
——. Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
—— Æneas. British Embassy to China - - - 108
—— G. Affairs of the E. I. C. - 151
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 32 - 447
—— G. M. Points in Law and Equity - - - - 230
—— James. Cochineal Insects - 276
——. Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90 - - 459
—— John. Acheen - - 190
——. Malayan Peninsula - 190
——. Mission to Sumatra - 190
—— Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan - - - - 185
——. ——. Zoological Researches 316
——. Mandalay to Momein - 185
—— Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India - - - - 270
—— Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor - - 276
—— and Fife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works - - 276
—— Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163 479
—— N. Ugrian Language - 363
—— P. The English in W. India 136

Page
Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
——. Tamil Grammar - - 399
—— Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow - 136
—— Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross - - 264
——. Ubique - - - 264
—— T. S. Wanderings in Persia 91
—— W. On Gunpowder - - 286
——. Wine - - - 286
Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro - - 44
Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien 423
Andreas, F. C. Persepolis. See Stolze - - - 430
Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika - 558
Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables - - 260
—— J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts - - 199
—— Sir W. P. Break of Gauge in India - - - 158
——. Euphrates Valley Route to India - - - 158
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 452 - 536
——. India and her Neighbours - 120
——. Indus Valley Railway - 158
——. Indus and its Provinces - 120
——. Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452 - - - 536
——. The Punjab Railway - 158
——. Railways in Bengal - 270
——. The Scinde Railway - 158
——. Steam Flotilla on the Indus 270
——. Telegraphic Communication with India - - 270
——. Tramroads in Northern India 270
Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh. See Perring - - - 428
—— J. D. Commerce of British North America - 199
—— S. P. Discoveries in Chinese, &c. - - - 409
Andriesz, G. Reizen - - 54
Angas, G. F. Savage Life - - 197
——. South Australia, Illustrated 423
——. The Kaffirs, Illustrated - 423
——. The New Zealanders - 423
Angediva Island. See Da Cunha 123
Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga - 190
Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum - - - 382
Angerstein Gallery. See Young - 431
Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. See Valbezen - - - 149, 179
Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328 512
—— —— of British India. See Carter. Tr., Vol. 48 - - 451
Anglo-Bengali Magazines. See Mohendronath Shome - - 350
Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270 - - - 449, 503

Page
Anglo-Eastern Empire - - 158
Anglo-Gallic Coins. See British - 42
Anglo-India - - - 120
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life - 120
—— —— Muddle. See History - 166
—— —— Passage. See Richardson 68
—— —— Question - - 158
—— ——'s Holiday - - 54
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. See Vambery - - - 108
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. See Bosworth - - - 419
——. See Leo - - 420
—— Runes. See Kemble - 347
Anglo-Saxons and their Language. See Tawney - - - 348
Angria. See Authentic History - 136
——. See Downing - 138
Ani. Ruines. See Brosset - 94
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings 173
Annaes Maritimos - - - 10
Annales de l'Extreme Orient - 432
—— du Musée Guimet - - 432
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura, &c. - - - 276
Annals of Indian Administration - 158
—— of Lloyd's Register - 287
—— of Oriental Literature - 353
—— of our Time. See Irving - 25
—— of Rural Bengal. See Hunter 126
—— of the Twelfth East Suffolk Regiment - - - 264
Annam. See Bouillevaux - 188
——. See Dutreuil de Rhins - 189
——. See Luro - - - 189
Annamite Code, The. See Aubaret - - - 227
——. See Philastre - - 229
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 405, 406
Annamites, Pathologie des. See Morice - - - 340
Annand, A. The Government of India - - - 158
Année, L', Géographique. See Maunoir - - - 13
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India 332
Annimullays. See Cleghorn - 123
——. See Hamilton - - 426
Annoda P. Mookerjee. Small Causes Court Guide - - 230
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Caledonie 197
Annual Register - - - 432
—— Review - - - 432
Anonacées, Les. See Candolle. Tr., Vol. 403 - - 527
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legislation Orientale - - - 252
——. Life and Religion of Zoroaster 213
——. L'Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe - - - 136
——. Recherches sur l'Inde - 136
Ansayrii, The, &c. See Walpole 90

Page
Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the World. See Walter - - 71
Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths 230
Antar. See Willmet - - 361
"Antelope," The, Wreck of. See Narrative - - - 198
Anthropo-Geographie. See Ratzel 13
Anthropology - - 305–310
Anti-Conversion Petition. Tr., Vol. 35 448
Anti-Jacobin Review - - 432
Anti-Opium - - - 158
Anti-Polygamy Tracts. Tr., Vol. 164 479
Anti-Slavery Reporter. Tr., Vol. 148 472
—— Society. Tr., Vol. 148 - 472
Antioch of Pisidia. See Arundell 82
Antiquities. See Archæology - 35–41
Antonovitch, V. Cities of South Russia - - - - 558
Anundoram Borooah. A Sanskrit Grammar - - - 386
——. English-Sanskrit Dictionary - - - - 386
Anville, A. d'. See D'Anville.
Apocyneæ. See Miquel. Tr., Vol. 450 536
Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo-Tamil Manual - - 399
——. Indian Terms - - 399
Apollonius of Tyana. See Berwick - - - - 45
Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce. See Wagener - - - 357
Appeal Cases, Bengal. See Chunder Mookerjya - - - 233
—— ——. See Marshall - 241
—— ——. See Privy Council - 244
—— Suits, Madras. See Decrees 237
—— for Compensation, Maritime Service, E. I. C. - - 151
Appeals, Criminal. See Jackson. Tr., Vol. 297 - - - 508
—— ——. See Michell - - 241
——. See Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297 508
Apte, V. S. See Vaman.
Aquaviva, R. See Bartoli - - 220
Arab Civilization. See Le Bon - 562
—— Life. See Daumas - - 84
—— Literature. See Bardi - 360
—— Tribes E. of Syria and Palestine. See Buckingham - 83
—— Women. See Perron - 564
Arabah, The. See Colvile - 559
Arabia. See Turkey - - 82–90
——. See Doughty - - 560
——. See Haines. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
——. See Sprenger - - 14
——. Early Christianity in. See Wright - - - 207
—— Historical Geography of. See Forster - - - 11
Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. See Lane - - 215

Page
Arabic Academies. *See* Wüstenfeld. Tr., Vol. 244 - - 498
—— Art. *See* Prisse d'Avennes 429
—— Astrolabe. *See* Schio - 328
—— ——. *See* Sédillot - - 328
—— ——. *See* Woepcke - 329
—— Coins. *See* Ghiron - - 42
—— ——. *See* Bose. Tr., Vol. 279 505
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 375–380
—— ——. *See* Bresnier. Tr., Vol. 263 - - - 501
—— ——. *See* Pharaon. Tr., Vol. 413 - - - - 529
—— ——. *See* Humbert. Tr., Vol. 264 - - 501
—— ——. *See* Obeidulla. Tr., Vol. 334 - - - 513
—— Literature. *See* Bebel - 558
—— ——. *See* Wüstenfeld - 10
—— ——. *See* Semitic - - 360–1
—— MSS. *See* Bibliography - 3–10
—— —— Gotha. *See* Hammer-Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278 - - 504
—— ——, Vienna. *See* Krafft. Tr., Vol. 344 - - - 514
—— Mathematics. *See* Hankel. Tr., Vol. 414 - - - 529
—— Medical Authors. *See* Wüstenfeld - - - 361
—— Medicine. *See* Bertherand - 333
—— ——. *See* Sprenger. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - 506
—— Numismatics. *See* Langlois 43
—— Philosophy. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 398 - - - 525
—— ——. *See* Schmölders 361
—— Poetry. *See* Ahlwardt. Tr., Vol. 493 - - - 544
——. *See* Dieterici - - 215
——. *See* Weil. Tr., 360 - 518
—— Prosody. *See* Ewald - 366
—— ——. *See* Freytag - - 367
—— Words in Spanish. *See* Weston. Tr., Vol. 226 - - 494
—— and Sanskrit Literature. *See* Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
—— and Turkish Calligraphy - 423
Arabistan. *See* Bode - - 91
——. *See* Fogg - - - 85
Arabs, The. *See* Boulainvilliers - 214
—— ——. *See* Flügel - - 24
—— ——. *See* Indications - 6
—— ——. *See* Perceval - - 27
—— ——. *See* Reiskius - 28
—— ——. *See* Rivoyre - 565
—— ——. *See* Sédillot - 29
—— ——. *See* Seemann - 29
—— ——. *See* Veth. Tr., Vol. 281 505
—— ——. *See* Viardot - - 29
—— in Africa. *See* Fournel - 24
—— in Italy. *See* Wenrich - 29
—— in Sicily. *See* Amari - 22
—— ——. *See* Hausleutner - 25
—— in Sind. *See* Elliot - - 139

Page
Arabs in Spain. *See* Schack - 361
—— Commerce of. *See* Stüwe - 294
—— Early Religion of. *See* Krehl 205
—— Migrations of. *See* Wüstenfeld 90
—— Negroland of. *See* Cooley - 73
—— Women of. *See* Jessup - 223
Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy 325
Arakan - - - - - 158
——. *See* Report - - 174
—— Hill Tracts. *See* Hughes - 17
Aral, The. *See* Paquier - - 13
——. *See* Wood - - - 108
Aralseefrage, Die. *See* Roesler - 99
Aramæans. *See* Featherman - 305
Aramaic Grammars, &c. - 381–382
Arbuthnot, Sir A. Selections from Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c. - 44
—— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court of Foujdaree Udalut - 230
——. Malayalam Selections - 402
—— Dr. J. Coins, &c. - - 42
Arcana Brahmanica. *See* Dubois 208
Archæological Commission of the Caucasus - - - 95
Archæology - - - 35–41
Archer, Major. Upper India - 120
—— T. C. Botany - - 310
——. *See* Lawrence-Archer.
Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique - - 322
Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of the World - - 329
Architecture. *See* Fergusson 289, 425
—— Indian. *See* Kittoe - - 427
—— ——. *See* Laing - - 427
—— ——. *See* Langlès - 427
——. *See* Ram Raz - - 293
——. *See* Rastamji - - 293
—— ——. *See* Taylor - - 430
—— Naval. *See* Blackburne. Tr., Vol. 44 - - - - 450
—— ——. *See* Crisp - - 260
Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte - 432
Archives de L'Orient Latin. *See* Société - - - 89
—— de Médecine Navale - - 432
Archivio Glottologico Italiano - 432
Arcot, Nabob of. Letter to the Directors. *See* Mahommed - 154
——. *See* Papers - - 154
——. Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103, 215, 385, 419 - 453, 456, 457, 462, 491, 523, 530
——, Nabobs of. *See* Report - 155
—— ——. Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72 456
——, North, Manual. *See* Cox - 16
——, South, ——. *See* Garstin - 16
—— Mission of the Reformed Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
Arctic Enterprise. *See* Abrahall - 54
—— Expeditions. *See* Back - 54
—— ——. *See* Barrow - - 54
—— ——. *See* Beechey - - 55
—— ——. *See* Belcher - - 55

Page
Arctic Expeditions. *See* Franklin 57
—— ——. *See* Hakluyt Society 58–63
—— ——. *See* Lyon - - 66
—— ——. *See* Parry - - 67
—— ——. *See* Richardson - 68
—— ——. *See* Ross - - 69
—— ——. *See* Snow - - 69
—— ——. *See* Sutherland - 70
—— ——. *See* Wrangell - 71
Ardebeili, Poems of. *See* Fox - 361
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar - 401
——. Telugu Reader - - 401
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar 363
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question 100
——. The Eastern Question - 22
——. India under Dalhousie and Canning - - - 136
——. Indian Railways - - 270
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
—— Witness. *See* Banerjea - 202
——. *See* Aryan - - -
Ariana Antiqua. *See* Wilson - 41
—— and India, Grecian Coins of. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8 442
Aristarchi Bey. *See* Nicolaïdes - 252
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward - 256
Aristotle. *See* Grant - - 256
——. *See* Saint-Hilaire - - 257
——. *See* Schlüter - - 359
Arithmetic. *See* D'Cruz - - 326
——. *See* Fell - - - 326
——. *See* Smith - - - 328
Arjuna. *See* Holtzmann - 358
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire des Éléphants - - - 264
Armenia - - - 94, 95
——. *See* Hamilton - - 85
——. *See* Kinneir - - - 86
——. *See* Petersen - - 564
—— Arab Governors of. *See* Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343 - 514
—— Missionary Researches in. *See* Smith and Dwight - - 225
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274 503
—— ——. *See* Dulaurier - 24
—— ——. *See* Jauna - - 25
—— Campaign. *See* Williams - 30
—— Church, The. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
—— Coins. *See* Thomas - 44
—— Dialects. *See* Patkanoff - 416
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 415, 416
—— Language. *See* Müller - 370
—— ——. *See* Neumann - 354
—— ——. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
—— Philanthropic Academy. Tr., Vol. 176 A. - - - 483
—— Population of Calcutta, *See* Aydall. Tr., Vol. 280 - 505

Page
Armenians. *See* Creagh - - 84
——. *See* Conference - - 23
——. *See* Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12 443
Armies and Reserves. *See* Brackenbury - - - - - 264
—— of the Great Powers. *See* Wraxall - - - 270
—— of the Native States of India 558
Armorique Bretonne, &c. *See* Halleguen - - 25
Army, British. *See* Scott - 269
——. *See* Stocqueler - - 269
—— Indian. *See* Badenach - 264
—— ——. *See* Hodgson - - 166
—— ——. *See* Letter. Tr. Vol. 69 455
—— ——. *See* Rafter - - 146
—— ——. European Officers. *See* Deficiency - - - 265
—— ——. ——. *See* Papers - 268
—— ——. Promotion. *See* Review 269
—— Meteorological Register - 329
—— Surgeon. *See* Autobiography 44
—— and Navy Gazette - - 438
Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Grammar - - - - - 399
Arnold, A. Through Persia by Caravan - - - 91
—— E. Dalhousie's Administration of British India - - 136
——. Indian Idylls - - 357
——. Indian Poetry - - 356
—— E. L. On the Indian Hills - 120
—— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica 375
—— J. Muehleisen. Ishmael - 214
——. The Koran and the Bible - 205
—— R. A. Cotton Famine - 287
—— Thos. English Literature - 346
—— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons - 202
Arnold's Chronicle - - 30
Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar - 390
——. The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28 446
Arnott, Dr. J. Remedial Agency of Benumbing Cold - - 332
Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the Kojah Case - - - 253
Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 440 - - - 534
Arrah, The Relief of. *See* Eyre - 139
—— Two Months in. *See* Halls - 140
Arrian. Alexander's Expedition - 22
——. ——. *See* Chinnock - 559
——. ——. *See* McCrindle - 12
—— Voyage round the Euxine Sea 10
Arsacides, The. *See* Richter - 28
——. *See* Saint Martin - - 28
——. *See* Vaillant - - 44
Art, Books on. *See* Universal - 9
—— Exhibitions - - 296–304
—— de verifier les Dates - - 22
—— of Advocacy - - - 558
Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le Tournoi de Wartburg - - 346

Page
Artemi. Memoirs - - 44
Arthur, King. *See* Furnivall - 346
——. *See* Malory - - 347
—— W. Mission to the Mysore - 120
—— Wm. Shall the Bible lie under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 294 - 507
Arthus, G. Historia Indiæ - 136
Articles of War. *See* Hough - 228
—— —— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230, 376, 446, 448 - - 494, 521, 535
Artillerist's Manual. *See* Griffiths 266
Artillery. *See* Decker - - 265
——. *See* Lespinasse - - 267
——. *See* Piobert - - 268
——. *See* Straith - - 269
—— Experiments. *See* Macdonald 267
—— Bengal. *See* Stubbs - 269
—— Madras. *See* Begbie - 264
—— Modern. *See* Owen - 268
—— Officers. Calcutta, Proceedings. *See* Board of - - 264
—— Royal. *See* Duncan - 265
—— of India. *See* Oakes - 268
Arts, Manufactures, &c. - 286–304
—— and Sciences, History of. *See* Coetlogon - - - 10
—— Méconnus, Les. *See* Emile-Soldi - - - - 289
Arundale, F. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai - 82
Arundel MSS. *See* British Museum 4
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor - 82
——. Seven Churches of Asia - 82
—— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition 218
Arvieux, D'. Arabia. *See* D'Arvieux 84
Arya, The - - - 432
Aryan Civilization. *See* Barker - 202
—— —— in India. *See* Kunte - 142
—— Household. *See* Hearn - 228
—— Languages of India. *See* Beames - - - 363
—— Mythology. *See* Cox - 218
—— Prayer Book. *See* Bary - 558
—— Traditions. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 402 - 527
—— Village in India and Ceylon. *See* Phear - - - 131
Aryans, The. *See* Amrita - 136
——. *See* Penka - - 308
——. *See* Pictet - - - 370
——. *See* Pietrement - - 308
——. *See* Poesche - - 308
——. *See* Sourindro - - 355
——. *See* Van den Gheyn - 14, 309
——. *See* Zimmer - - 151
Aryavarta. *See* Lingam Lakshmaji - - - - 128
Aryda, A. Grammatica Arabica - 375
Ascoli, G. I. Fonologia Comparata del Sanscrito, &c. - 363
——. Frammenti Linguistici - 363
——. Studj Critici - - 363

Page
Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c. 363
——. Vorträge über Glottologie 363
——. Zigeunerisches - - 306
Asgian, M. Dictionnaire Français-Turc. *See* Mehmed - - 414
Ash, J. English Dictionary - 419
Ashantee Dictionary. *See* Christaller - - - - - 374
—— War. *See* Brackenbury - 73
Ashe, Major. The Kandahar Campaign - - - - 100
Ashé Pyee. *See* Laurie - - 187
Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela - - - 54
—— Dr. D. On the Study of Modern Languages - - 346
Ashmolean Museum. Catalogue - 316
—— Society. Proceedings - 432
Ashmore, H. A Three Months' March - - - - 120
Ashutosh Mookerjea. Bengal New Rent Law - - - 558
——. The Bengal Tenancy Bill - 558
——. British Land Revenue Administration - - - 558
Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmanical Institution of Caste - - 208
Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366 519
——. Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368 - 519
Asia. *See* Barros - - - 136
——. *See* Bartoli - - 220
——. *See* Bastian - - - 11
——. *See* Dapper - - 11
——. *See* Dictionary - - 203
——. *See* Forbes - - 11
——. *See* Gramaye - - 24
——. *See* Kaeuffer - - 26
——. *See* Keane - - 12
——. *See* Klaproth - 12, 26
——. *See* Rennell - - - 13
——. History. *See* Bailly - 22
——. Birds of. *See* Gould - 318
——. Christian Researches in. *See* Buchanan - - - 202
——. English Possessions in. *See* Neumann - - - 145
—— Minor. *See* Texier and Pullan 430
——. *See* Turkey - - 82–90
—— Portuguesa. *See* Faria-y-Sousa - - - - 139
—— Polyglotta. *See* Klaproth - 368
Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians. *See* Ellis - - 366
—— and Colonial Quarterly Journal - - - - 432
—— Annual Register - - 432
—— Assembly. Debates in the, 1767. Tr., Vol. 378 - - 521
—— Chiefs. *See* Szeredy - 29
—— Establishments of Great Britain. *See* Playfair - 155
—— Journal - - - - 432

Page
Asiatic Miscellany - - - 353
—— Museum. Illustrated - 423
—— Researches - - 432
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 199 - 488
—— Studies. *See* Lyall - - 205
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. *See* Stanhope. Tr., Vol. 59 - - 453
Asiatische Museum. *See* Dorn - 37
—— Studien. *See* Neumann - 115
—— —— in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264 501
Aslak Bolt. *See* Munch - - 13
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs 44
——. Prophecy and Lamentation 305
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Religion - - - - - 202
Asoka. *See* Perry. Tr., Vol. 295 508
—— Inscriptions. *See* Cunningham - - - - - 37
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from Lebanon - - - - 82
Assam - - - - - 120
——. *See* Burman Empire - 186
——. *See* Butler - - - 122
——. *See* Griffith - - 186
——. *See* Hunter - - 17
——. *See* McCosh - - 17
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 476 - 540
——. *See* Mudie - - - 115
——. *See* Robinson - - 132
——. *See* Sketch - - 133
—— Association. Memorial - 158
—— Company. Tr., Vol. 146 - 471
——. History. Tr., Vol 166 - 480
——. Tea. *See* Baildon. Tr., 320 511
——. ——. *See* Bruce. Tr., 429 447
——. ——. *See* Correspondence 278
——. ——. *See* McClelland. Tr., Vol. 371 - - - - 520
—— Planter's Life. *See* Barker - 120
—— Vernacular. *See* Glossary - 395
—— and Burmah Hill Tracts. *See* Selection of Papers - - 187
Assamese Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 394, 395
—— Language. Tr., Vol. 295 - 507
Assay Tables. *See* Shekleton - 293
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca Orientalis - - - 3
—— S. Globus Cœlestis - - 325
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c. Tr., Vol. 85 - - - - 458
Association of Friends for Social Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152 - 474
Associazione d' Irrigazione - 276
Assurbanipal. *See* Smith - 29
Assyria, &c. *See* Buckingham - 91
——. *See* Kaulen - - 38
Assyrian Language - - 380
Assyriology. *See* Aurès - 36
——. *See* Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278 504
——. *See* Delitzsch - - 37

Page
Assyriology. *See* Evans - - 380
——. *See* Finzi - - - 37
——. *See* Fontane - - 24
——. *See* Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3 441
——. *See* Halévy - - 204
——. *See* Hommel - - 25
——. *See* Lenormant - - 205
——. *See* Luzzato - - 39, 369
——. *See* Ménant - - 39
——. *See* Oppert - - 39
——. *See* Smith - - - 41
Astley, Thos. Collection of Voyages and Travels - - 54
Astor Library. Catalogue - - 3
"Astrolabe," Voyage de L'. *See* D'Urville - - - 56, 317
Astronomical and Nautical Tables. *See* Andrew - - - 260
Astronomy - - - 325–329
——. *See* Stuhr. Tr., Vol. 19 - 444
Asuras. *See* Bradke - - 559
At Home on Furlough. *See* Lawson - - - - - 349
Athanasian Creed. Defence of - 202
Athanasius, S. Opuscula - 202
Athenæum, The - - - 432
Athenæum Club. Library - 3
——, Liverpool. Library Catalogue. *See* Burrell - - 4
Athénée Oriental - - - 432
Atkinson, C. F. *See* Loring - 291
——. Criminal Procedure - 230
—— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P. 322
——. Garhwal - - - 15
——. Kumaon - - - 15
——. N.W. Provinces Gazetteer 15
——. Rent Law - - 567
—— G. Lectures at Mazagon - 202
—— G. F. Campaign in India - 423
—— Capt. "Curry and Rice" - 120
—— J. Expedition into Affghanistan - - - - 101
——. Sketches in Afghanistan - 423
——. Soohrab and Roostum - 348
——. Women of Persia - - 91
—— J. L. Hindu Pantheon - 423
—— T. W. Siberia - - 95
——. Upper and Lower Amoor - 95
Attila. *See* Földváry - - 306
Aubaret, G. Code Annamite - 227
Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Company - - - - 151
——. British Power in India - 136
——. China - - - 108
Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische Grammatik - - - 417
Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay 120
Auckland, Lord. Education Minute - - - - - 180
——. Journal, &c. - - 44
—— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr., Vol. 299 - - - 508

Page
Audi Alteram Partem. Tr., Vol. 207 490
Aufrecht, Th. De Accentu Sanscritico 386
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 341 514
—— Sanskrit MSS. 3
Aumer, J. Die Arabischen MSS. 3
Aurès, A. Système Métrique Assyrien 36
Aurillac, H. Manuel Hindustani 390
Aurungabad Agriculturists. See Furdoonji Jamshedji 125
Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft 95
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia 82
—— J. Lectures on Jurisprudence 227
Australasia 197, 198
——. See Hernsheim 561
—— Birds of. See Gould 318
—— Mammals of. See Gould 318
—— Races of. See Topinard 309
—— South. See Angas 423
Australian Exhibitions 297
—— Mosses. See Mueller 314
—— Phytography. See Mueller 314
—— Vertebrata. Tr., Vol. 256 499
Austro-Hungarian Expedition to India, China, &c. See Scherzer 69
Authentic Papers concerning India Affairs, 1771. Tr., Vol. 202 489
Ava. See Bayfield. Tr., Vol. 266 502
——. See Crawfurd 186
——. See Symes 188
——. See Two Years in 188
——. See Yule 188
—— Tracts on. See Francklin 186
Avadanum Paupiah, &c., Trial 253
Avdall, J. Armenian Population, Calcutta, 1837. Tr., Vol. 280 505
——. History of Armenia 94
Averroes. See Renan 257
Avery, M. H. "Up in the Clouds" 120
Avesta, The. See Darmesteter 213
——. See Hovelacque 214
——. See Spiegel 214
Avrill, Ph. Voyages à la Chine 54
Awas-i-Hind 202
Axum. See Dillmann 78
Ayeen Akbéry 136
Aylwin, D. C. Salt Trade. Tr., Vol. 483 542
——. Trade of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 481 541
Aymonier, E. Cambodge 188
——. Dictionnaire Khmer 405
——. Textes Khmers 405
——. Vocabulaire Cambodgien 405
Ayrton, F. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 479 540
Ayscough, Rev. S. Index to Shakspeare 346
Aytoun, A. Regur 276

Page
Ayuso, F. G. El Afghanistan 101
——. Filologia 363
——. Gramática Arabe 375
——. Iran 10
——. Pueblos Iranios 213
Ayyad El-Tantavy, M. La Langue Arabe Vulgaire 376
Azamgarh District. Settlement 158
——. Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 476
Azeem Jah, Case of 158
——. See Case 161
——. See History 166

B.

Babbage, C. Decline of Science 329
——. The Exposition of 1851 299
Baba Padmanji. Marathi Dictionary 396
Babel. See Julien 368
Baber, Life of. See Caldecott 45
——. See Courteille 138
——. See Leyden 143
—— and Humáyun. See Erskine 139
—— T. H. Case. Tr., Vol. 34 448
Babriawar. See Jacob. Tr., Vol. 261 501
Babylon, &c. See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 443
——. See Berliner 83
——. See Brüll 83
——. See Buckingham 83
——. See Grotefend 38
——. See Layard 86
——. See Maurice 39
——. See Ménant 26
——. See Porter 68
——. See Rich 40
Babylonian Inscriptions. See Hager 38
—— Literature. See Chwolson 360
——. ——. See Sayce 355
—— Princess. See Asmar 44
Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse. See Lepsius 38
Bacher, W. Nizâmî's Leben, &c. 361
——. Die Sprachvergleichung des Abulwalîd 360
Bachofen, J. J. Die Sage von Tanaquil 218
Back, Capt. Arctic Expedition 54
—— J. Artillery. See Decker 265
——. Fencing with the Bayonet. Tr., Vol. 259 500
Backer, L. de. L'Archipel Indien 190
——. L'Extrême Orient 10
Backhoff and Wagener, Voyages 108
Backhouse, J. Mauritius, &c. 72

Page
Bacmeister, A. Keltische Briefe 363
Bacon, Lord. The Works of 256
—— Lieut. T. Studies from Nature on Hindostan 120
Bactria. See Bayerus 101
——. See Lassen 26
——. See Sallet 28
——. See Scott 28
Bactrian Coins. See Bird. Tr., Vol. 29 447
Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c. 329
Badenach, Capt. W. The State of the Indian Army, &c. 264
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Economic Products of the Punjab 287
——. Jurisprudence for Forest Officers 231
——. Land Revenue Systems 158
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans l'Inde Antique 120
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187 486
——. The Nestorians 202
Badley, Rev. B. H. Indian Missionary Directory 220
——. The Mela at Tulsipur 558
Baedeker, K. Egypt 20
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen 22
——. Peter's des Grossen Verdienste um Geographie 11
——. Types des Races Humaines 305
—— und Helmersen, G. von. Russische Reich 95
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik 381
Baffin, W. Voyages. See Hakluyt 63
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's Manual 158
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture 276
Bahawalpur. See Shahamet Ali 148
Bahrein und Jemâma. See Wüstenfeld 15
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land of the Tamulians 220
——. Nach und aus Indien 54
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa 15
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries 15
Baildon, S. Tea in Assam 276
——. Tea Industry in India 276
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and English Dictionaries 402
—— Mrs. J. Ahalya Baee 348
Baillie, Capt. Moohummudan Law 252
—— N. B. E. Moohummudan Law, &c. 252
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387 523
Bailly, M. Ancient History of Asia 22
——. L'Astronomie Moderne 326
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed 45
Baird, Sir D. See Life 49
Baitool District. See Ramsay 174
——. Register of Waste Lands 158

Page
Bákarganj. See Beveridge 15
——. See Gastrell 16
Baker, B. The Forth Bridge 270
—— E. Rifle Guns, &c. 264
—— F. Factory System. Tr., Vol. 368 519
—— Lt. Col. J. Turkey 82
—— J. G. Synopsis Filicum. See Hooker 313
—— Sir S. W. The Egyptian Question 77
——. Ismailïa 77
——. Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia 77
—— Rev. T. T. Operations at Rangoon, &c. 264
—— V. Clouds in the East 91
——. The Military Geography of Central Asia 104
—— Sir W. E. See Memoir 50
——. Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol. 258 500
——. Western Jumna Canals 276
Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts 231
Balambangan. See Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 50 451
Balance-Sheet of the World. See Mulhall 259
Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie Orientali 120
Baldæus, P. Beschryvinge van Malabar 120
Baldou, Dr. L'Hydropathie. Tr., Vol. 141 470
Baldwin, G. Political Recollections relative to Egypt 77
—— Capt. J. H. Large and Small Game of Bengal 316
Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections of India 270
——. Carnatic Stipendiaries 158
——. Causes for which Native Soldiers, Madras, were discharged. Tr., Vol. 4 441
——. Cholera 332
——. Cyclopædia of India 10, 558
——. The Government Central Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277 504
——. Health of Troops. Tr., Vol. 483 542
——. Influence of Trees on Climate. Tr., Vol. 258 500
——. Localities exempt from Cholera 332
——. Timber Trees of India, &c. 276
——. Trimulgherry 332
—— F. H. The Divine Classic of Nan-Hua 217
——. Waifs and Strays from the Far East 108
—— Dr. J. H. Botany 310
—— J. O. New South Wales 197

Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France - - 257
Bali. *See* Booms - - - - 190
——. *See* Friederich - - 192
——. *See* Helms - - - 192
——. *See* Lauts - - - 193
——. *See* Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356 517
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatár Vocabulary 414
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere - - 45
—— S. Mone. Sanglee State - 120
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea - 276
——. Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453 - 537
—— V. Coal in India - - 322
——. Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India - - - 322
——. Gold in India - - - 322
——. Jungle Life in India - 120
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325 - - - 512
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
——. First Sanskrit Grammar - 386
——. Hindi and Braj Bâkhâ Grammar - - - 390
——. Hindustani Conversation - 391
——. —— Grammar - - 391
——. The Laghu Kaumudi - 386
——. Mahratta Grammar - 396
——. Oriental Interpreter - - 391
——. Persian Grammar - - 382
——. Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila - - - - 357
——. Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295 - - - - 508
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India - 136
Ballhorn, F. Alphabete - - 363
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c. 332
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal - - - - - 276
Baluchi. *See* Beluchi.
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India - - 158
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences - - - 398
Bamboo. *See* Kurz - - 281
——. *See* Routledge - - 283
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States - - 199
Banda Isl. *See* Illustrative - 426
Banda District Settlement Report. *See* Cadell - - - 559
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali - 394
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. *See* Gervais - 318
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140 470
—— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness - - - - - 202
Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294 507
——. Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294 - - - 507
——. Female Education - 180
——. Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51 - - - - 452
——. Hindu Philosophy - - 208
——. Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 206 - 490
——. Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45 - 450
——. Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education - 180
——. Primitive Brahmanism - 208
——. Re-Marriage of Converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140 - 469
——. Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206 - - - 470, 490
—— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar - - - - 386
—— S. N. Speeches. *See* Ram - 52
Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. *See* Tagore - - 247
—— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. *See* Gooroo - 249
Banerjei, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c. 231
——. Howrah, Past and Present 15
Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus - - - - 15
Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. *See* Ellis - - - 335
—— Barracks. *See* Ranking - 342
—— Examiner - - - 438
—— Spectator - - - - 438
Banians, The Sect of. *See* Lord - 209
Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280 - - - 505
Banka, &c. *See* Croockewit - 191
——. *See* Lange - - 193
—— &c. *See* Mohnike - - 194
Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera - 332
—— on Dysentery - - - 332
Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopal-Kundala - - - 351
——. The Poison Tree - - 351
Bankura. *See* Smyth - - 18
Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements - - 72
——. Life, &c. of W. Paterson - 45
Bannu Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
Bantam. *See* Civil Wars - - 191
—— and the Maluco Islands. *See* Middleton. Hakluyt - 60
Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166 - - - 481
—— Indian Mission. *See* Mc Coy 223
—— Missionary Society - - 220
Bara Banki Settlement. *See* Chamier 161
Barb, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien - - - - - 22

Page
Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza - - - - 376
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto 11
—— and Contarini. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47 - 443, 445, 451
——. Overland Guide Book - 20
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - 414
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien - - - - 54
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India - - - - 120
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba - 360
Bareilly District Settlement Report. *See* Moens - - 170
—— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51 - 452
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary - 417
——. Spanish Dictionary - 417
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen - - 72
Barhebræus. *See* Abbeloos - 22
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126 - 465
—— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia - 264
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza 417
—— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt - 83
—— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life 120
—— Sir R. Observatory, Benares 120
—— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization - - - - 202
—— W. B. Turkish Reading Book 414
Barlow, A. History of Weaving - 287
—— Sir G. H., Administration of. Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331–333, 375 - - 453–521
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40 - 449
Baroche. *See* Williams - - 19
Baroda. *See* Dadabhai - 163
——. *See* Dinshah - - 164
——. *See* Groans - - 165
——. *See* Reid - - 174
——. *See* Rulers - - 147
—— Gaekwar of. *See* Trial - 255
—— and Bombay. *See* Chapman 161
—— and C. R. Company. Memorial 270
—— and Tankaria R. Company - 270
Baropakhya Christians. *See* Underhill - - - - - 225
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab - - - - 101
"Barracouta," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Tronson - - - 71
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême - - 322
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon 227
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary - - - 382
Barron, R. Views in India - 423
Barros, J. de, y Couto, D. de. Asia 136
Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla 190
Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon - - 184
—— J. Arctic Voyages - - 54
—— Life of the Earl of Macartney 45
—— Travels in China - - 108
—— Travels in S. Africa - 72
—— Voyages to Cochin China and S. Africa, &c. - - 188
—— J. R. and Davis, G. Medicine 332
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 442 - 534
—— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures - - - 220
Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde 202, 356
—— Dr. H. Travels in Africa - 72
Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraseologique Français-Arabe - 376
Barthema, L. di. Hodœporicon Indiæ Orientalis - - 54
——. *See* Varthema.
Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte - - - - 382
—— Das Altiranische Verbum - 382
—— Arische Forschungen - 382
Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c. - - 42
——. *See* Dorn - - - 42
Bartlett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100 - 461
—— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100 - - 461
—— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert - - - 83
—— The Nile Boat - - 77
—— and Beattie, W. The Danube 423
Bartoli, D. L' Asia descritta - 220
—— Missione al Gran Mogor - 220
Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. *See* San - - 132
——. *See* Paulinus.
Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica - - - 332
—— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania - - - 316
—— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120 - - 464
—— J. A. G. Account of Bengal 136
Bartrum, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow - - - 136
Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book - 558
Basava Puran., The. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158 - - 476
Bashkirs, The. *See* Youferow - 309
Basil, K. Syria and Palestine - 83
Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva - - - 104
Bask Grammars and Dictionaries 413, 414
Basque, Le Pays. *See* Michel - 307
Basques, L'Origine des. *See* Bladé 305

Page
Bassein, Fort. *See* Scott 429
—— History of. *See* Da Cunha 138
—— District. Report on Settlement Operations 159
—— and Henzada Districts Settlement Report 558
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe 360
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. *See* Journal 65
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 327 512
Bassoutos, Les. *See* Casalis 73
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie 211
—— Ethnologie 305
—— Ethnologische Forschungen 305
—— Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder 305
—— Heilige Sage der Polynesier 218
—— Inselgruppen in Oceanien 197
—— Loango-Küste 72
—— Die Molukken 558
—— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde 227
—— Sprachvergleichende Studien 363
—— Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien 11
—— Völkerstamme am Brahmaputra 305
—— Weltauffassung der Buddhisten 211
—— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's 197
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie 306
—— Origines des Bohémiens 306
—— Les Tsiganes en Europe 306
Batavia Court Calendar 190
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten 432
—— ——. *See* Munnich 7
Batavian Republic. *See* Reports 195
Bate, J. D. Hindee Dictionary 390
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop Wilson 45
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer 15
Batka, J. B. Senna 276
Batta, &c. *See* Collection 152
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208 490
—— Report on Kumaon 15
Baudissin, W. W. G. Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte 202
Baudry, F. Grammaire des Langues Classiques 363
—— Grammaire Sanscrite 386
—— Sur les Vêdas 208
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische Frage 22
Baumgarten, T. *See* Bulitschef 95
Baumstark, D. A. Urdeutsche Staatsalterthümer 305
Bavarian Academy of Sciences 432
Bavier, E. von. Japan's Seidenzucht, &c. 108

Page
Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas 108
—— F. Indian Drawing 423
Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India 120
Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis, 1735. Tr., Vol. 398 525
—— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena 42
—— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c. 101
—— Museum Sinicum 409
Bayfield, G. T. The British Government in India and the Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266 502
Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire 45
Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling 15
—— W. H. Land Measures, &c. Madras 287
Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras 231
—— Criminal Law, Madras 231
—— Medical Jurisprudence 231
—— Ramble in the East 54
—— Mr. Cotton Trade 287
Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine 409
Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine 159
"Beagle," H.M.S. *See* Narrative 67
——. *See* Stokes 198
Beal, S. Buddhism in China 558
—— Buddhist Literature in China 211
—— —— Tripitaka 3
—— —— Scriptures 211
—— Dhammapada 355
——. *See* Fah-Hian 57
—— Legend of Sâkya Buddha 211
Beale, T. W. The Oriental Biographical Dictionary 45
Beames, J. Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India 363
—— Indian Philology 363
Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and Coolies 72
Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. Helena 72
—— View of the War with Tippoo Sultaun 136
—— R. Political Index 30
Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania 83
—— F. L. Criminal Law 231
Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Experiments 260
Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie 45
Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c. 55
Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 110 463
Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch-Arabische Kulturperiode 558
Bechtel, F. Assimilation und Dissimilation 363
—— die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen 363
Beck, L. C. *See* Hellwald 86
Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in Prussia. Tr., Vol. 38 448

Page
Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c. Tr., Vol. 390 524
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British India 310
—— Ferns, S. India 310
—— Flora Sylvatica 310
—— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis 310
—— Trees of Madras Presidency 276
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics, Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4 441
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. *See* Blunt 83
Bedouins and Wahábys. *See* Burckhardt 83
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian-English Dictionary 415
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's Voyage towards the North Pole 55
—— Expedition to the North Coast of Africa 72
Beedell, E. British Tariffs 287
—— Mercantile, &c. Guide. *See* Willmore 296
Beeckman, Capt. D. Voyage to and from Borneo 190
Beejapore Architecture. *See* Cantrell 36
——. *See* Hart 426
——. *See* Taylor 430
——. *See* Views 430
Bee-Keeping in India 276
——. *See* Douglas 279
Begbie, Major P. T. History of the Madras Artillery 264
——. *See* Brack 264
——. *See* Lespinasse 267
——. *See* Piobert 268
—— W. H. and Joseph A. Burmese, &c. Vocabulary 405
Begerus, L. Cranae, Insula Laconica. Tr., 390 524
Behar District. *See* Sherwill 18
—— Industrial Institution. *See* Tayler. Tr., Vol. 152 473
Behistun Inscriptions. *See* Grotefend. Tr., Vol. 402 527
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der Erde 11
Beira and Bajah Caves. *See* Westergaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20 445
Bejunji Ruttonjee. Law of Limitation 231
——. Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes 231
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa. Tr., Vol. 10 443
—— British Captives in Abyssinia 77
—— Commerce and Politics of Abyssinia 77
—— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa 72
—— The French and English in the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162 478

Page
Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ 202
—— Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10 443
—— Recent Nilotic Discovery. Tr., Vol. 10 443
Bel Kassem Ben Sedira. Langue Arabe. Littérature Arabe 376
Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders, High Court, Fort William 231
Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of H.M.S. Assistance 55
——. Nautical Surveying 260
——. Voyage round the World 55
—— Voyage of the Samarang 190
Beldam, J. Italy and the East 55
Belfour, F. C. *See* Macarius 66
—— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin 45
Belgatchia and its valuable Contents. Tr., Vol. 205 490
Belgaum Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment 159
Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. *See* Hochsteyn 290
Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion 159
—— Claim of the Natives of India to a share in the Government of their Country. Tr., Vol. 152 474
—— The Empire in India 159
—— The English in India 159
—— The Great Parliamentary Bore 159
—— Indian Policy 159
—— Letter to H. M. Durand 558
—— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon 159
—— Mysore Blue Book 159
—— Mysore Reversion 159
—— The Oxus and the Indus 104
—— *See* Rajah and Principality of Mysore 174
—— Geo. *See* Montfort 115
—— G. H. Diseases of the Liver 332
—— H. Law of Landlord and Tenant 231
——. Restoration of the Ancient Land Law 558
—— H. G. Burman Empire 186
—— J. External Commerce of Bengal 287
——. Geography 11
——. Travels from St. Petersburg to diverse parts of Asia 55
—— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial. Tr., Vols. 192, 253 487, 499
—— J. S. Residence in Circassia 95
—— R. Life of the Right Hon. G. Canning 45
—— T. L. Physiology of the Functions 332
—— Dr. W. Sprott's History 22
Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Grammar 396

Page
Bellary District Manual. See Kelsall - - - - - 17
Bellasis, A. F. Account of Brahminabad - - - 121
——. Account of Matharan - 20
——. Civil Cases, Bombay - 231
——. Criminal Cases, Bombay - 231
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe 376
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan - 101
——. Cholera in India - - 332
——. From the Indus to the Tigris 101
——. Kashmir and Kashgar - 104
——. Mission to Afghanistan - 101
——. Pukhto Grammar - 382
——. Pukshto Dictionary - 382
——. Races of Afghanistan - 101
——. Report on the Yusufzais - 101
—— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin - 351
——. Views in India - - 121
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnogénie Gauloise - - 305
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal - 423
——. The Sundhya - - 423
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus - 22
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c. 55
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. See Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117 - 464
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka - - - 72
——. Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah 72
Beluchi Grammar. See Mockler - 404
—— Handbook. See Gladstone - 404
Beluchistan - - - 100-104
——. See Hughes - - - 17
——. See Masson - - 129
——. See Pottinger - - 131
——. See Thornton - - 19
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia - 77
Bemmelen, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe - - - 558
Ben Sedira. See Bel Cassem - 376
Benares. See Panoramic View - 428
——. See Sherring - - 21, 133
—— College. See Thomason - 182
—— Guide Book, The - - 20
—— ——. See Emerson - 20
—— Illustrated. See Prinsep - 428
—— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161 469, 477
—— Insurrection. See Hastings - 140
—— Magazine - - - 433
—— Massacre, The. See Davis - 138
—— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 158, 160 - - - 472-477
—— Observatory. See Barker - 120
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan - - - 253
Bencoolen. See Nahuis - - 194
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge 3

Page
Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District - - 121
Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache - 364
——. Erklärung des Zend - 382
——. Griechisches Wurzellexikon 416
——. Indien - - - 121
——. Miscellanea Philologica - 364
——. Orient und Occident - 364
——. Orientalische Philologie, &c. 364
——. Persische Keilinschriften - 36
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 224, 286 493, 506
——. Sanskrit-English Dictionary 386
——. Sanskrit Grammars - 386
——. Tritonia Athana - - 218
——. Vedica - - - 357
—— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288 - - 506
Benfield, P. The Case of - 253
Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385 - 462, 522-3
—— Annual - - - 351
—— Army. See Broome - 264
—— ——. See Hough. Tr., Vol. 180 484
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 443 - 534
—— Artillery. See Buckle - 264
—— ——. See Stubbs - 269
—— ——. Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446 - - - 535
—— Asiatic Society Journal, &c. 433
—— ——. Library Catalogue - 3
—— ——. Museum. See Blyth 316
—— ——. See Theobald - 322
—— Atlas. See Rennell - 132
—— Catholic Expositor - - 438
—— —— Herald - - 438
—— Christian Vernacular Education Society. See Report - 182
—— Civil Service Gradation List. See Edmond - - - 153
—— Colleges and Schools. Reports 180
—— Crops. See Geddes - 165
—— Dispensatory, &c. See O'Shaughnessy - - 341
—— Disturbances. See Original Papers - - - 146
—— European Regiment. See Innes - - - - - 266
—— Famine. See Frere - 165
—— —— of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509 550
—— —— Commission. See Report 174
—— Government Notifications. See Compilation - - - 235
—— Handbook. See Murray - 21
—— Herald - - - 438
——. History. See Barton - 136
—— ——. See État Civil, &c. - 139
—— ——. See Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches - - 141
—— ——. See Marshman - 144
—— ——. See Scrafton - 147
—— ——. See Stewart - - 148

Page
Bengal in 1760. See Narrative - 145
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 220 - 492
—— Magazine - - - 433
—— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27 446
—— and N.W.P. Medical Topography. See M'Clelland - 338
—— Missions. See Gogerly - 560
—— ——. See Wylie - - 226
—— Municipalities Bill. Meeting at Baranagar - - - 159
—— Narrative - - - 136
—— Native Infantry. See Williams 270
——. Plan for Government of, 1772. Tr., Vol. 381 - - 522
—— Police Manual. See Botelho 159
—— Police. See Halliday - - 166
—— Regulations - - 244
—— ——. See Field - - 237
—— ——. See Harington - 238
—— ——. See Rivaz - - 565
—— ——. See Sen - - 565
—— Rent Bill. See Report - 174
—— —— Law. See Extracts - 164
—— —— —— Commission. See Thirty-nine Articles, &c. - 178
—— Reversion. See Bell - 159
—— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61 453
—— Route-Book. See Bholanauth Sen - - - 20
—— 2nd N. I. See Shaw - - 269
—— Social Science Association 433
—— Sporting Magazine - - 433
—— Supreme Council Minutes, 1780. Tr., Vol. 135 - - 468
—— Tenancy Bill - - 558
—— ——. See Ashutosh - - 558
—— ——. See Bell - - 558
—— ——. See Buckland - 559
—— ——. See Dacosta - - 560
—— ——. See Jogendra - - 561
—— ——. See Keshub - - 561
—— ——. See Lethbridge - 169, 562
—— ——. See Midnapore - - 563
—— ——. See Note - - 563
—— ——. See Nuffer - - 563
—— ——. See Peary - - 564
—— ——. See Pellew - - 564
—— ——. See Tupper - - 566
—— Times - - - 438
—— Transactions. See Gladwin - 140
—— and Behar Educational Destitution. Tr., Vol. 153 - - 474
Bengalee, The - - - 351
—— ——. - - - 438
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries 394-396
—— Life and Society. See Chunder Dutt. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
—— New Testament of 1847, Remarks on. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
Bengalis. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139 469
Bengallee, S. S. See Sorabjee.

Page
Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels - 55
Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israels 121
—— of Tudela. See Asher - 54
—— ——. See Gerrans - - 58
Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise 416
Benmohel, N. L. Ἔπεα Πτερόεντα 364
Bennett, C. Burmese and English Vocabulary - - - 405
—— G. Botanical and other Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429 - - 532
——. Wandering in N. S. Wales 190
—— J. W. Ceylon - - 184
——. Ceylon Fishes - - 316
Benson, C. Cuddapah - - 15
——. Saidapet Farm Manual - 276
—— Lieut. Arabic Derivations in Hindustani - - - 391
Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis 310
——. Hardy Ornamental Plants. Tr. Vol. 407 - - - - 528
—— and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum - - - 310
—— Jeremy. Works - - 256
——. Rationale of Judicial Evidence - - - - 227
Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy - 326
—— Dr. R. Dissertations - 364
Benzoni. Travels in America. See Hakluyt Society - 60
Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45 450
—— Gazetteer. See Lyall - 17
Berbers, Les. See Fournel - 74
——. See Paradis - - 374
Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax - 376
Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans - 382
Berezin, J. Travels in Northern Persia - - - 91
Bergaigne, A. De Conjunctivo, &c. 364
——. Les Figures de Rhétorique dans le Rig Veda - - 357
——. La Langue Sanscrite - 386
——. Le Lexique du Rig Veda - 357
——. La Religion Vedique - 208
Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan - 382
Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der Alten Hebräer - - - 202
Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des Eratosthenes - - - 11
Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie - 55
Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe 376
Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica - 333
Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks - 95
—— F. Ontologie Generale - 364
—— F. G. Les Gètes - 305
——. Les Scythes - - 305
Beri-Beri. See Gelpke - - 336
——. See Lodewijks - - 338
——. See Malcolmson - - 339
——. See Schneider - - 343
——. See Van der Elst - - 344
Berington, Rev. J. Literary History of the Middle Ages - - 346

Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works 256
—— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for Scouring the Main Drain - 270
——. Thul Ghaut Railway Incline 270
Berlin Congress, The. *See* Mukherji - - - - - 27
—— Geographical Society. *See* Gesellschaft - - - 434
—— Royal Library - - - 3
—— ——. *See* Wilken - 10
—— ——Academy. *See* Königliche - - - - - 436
—— und St. Petersburg - - 95
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c. Babyloniens im Talmud - 83
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptolemaei vindicata - - 11
Bermudas. *See* Hakluyt Society - 63
——. *See* Williams - - 30
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c. of the Nemesis - - 109
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de Vienne - - - 304
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abyssinia, &c. - - - 423
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China 55
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage - 95
Bernhardt, Madame C. *See* Ross 52
Bernier, F. Travels, &c. - 121
Bernoulli, J. Description de l'Inde. *See* Tieffenthaler - 134
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum 381
Berosus. *See* Lenormant - - 26
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles des Indes - - - 322
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan - 101
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica Linguæ Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352 516
Bertherand, E. L. Médécine, &c. des Arabes - - - 333
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages 305
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon 184
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of the Sea - - 316
Bertran, C. Frauquet y. Legislacion de las Aguas - - 276
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique 36
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en Velay. Tr., Vol. 372 - - 520
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apollonius of Tyana - - 45
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer 45
Beschi, C. J. *See* Muttusami. Tr., Vol. 257 - - - 500
——. La Poésie Tamoule - 353
——. Tamil Grammars, &c. - 400
Beschreibung der Religion der Malabarischen Hindus - 208
Besemeres, J. Port Canning Problem 159
Bessemer, H. Sugar Manufacture 287
Best, S. Trunk Roads - - 270

Page
Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of. Tr., Vol. 34 - - - 448
Bethune, D. Views in Eastern Archipelago - - - 423
—— Hon. J. E. D. Female Education. Tr., Vol. 156 - - 475
—— Society - - - 180
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 139, 152 - 469, 474
Beurmann, E. Afghanistan - 101
—— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-Sprache - - 374
Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years in India - - - 121
Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca; Linguarum Orientalium Præstantia - - - 381
—— H. District of Bákarganj - 15
——. History of India - - 136
—— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera - 333
Beverley, H. Land Acquisition Act, 1870 - - - 231
——. Reformatory Schools - 180
——. Registration Manual and Stamp Act - - - 231
Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Russe ou Anglaise? - - - 558
Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu - 109
Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus 287
Bezzenberger, A. *See* Beiträge zur Kunde der Indogermanischen Sprache - - - 432
——. Gotisched Adverbien und Partikeln - - - 419
——. Litauische Forschungen - 421
Bhagavad-Gîtâ. *See* Davies - 356
Bhagvanlal Indraji. Sopárá and Padana - - - 36
Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi and English Synonyms - 396
Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS. 3
——. Sanskrit 2nd Book - 386
Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dictionary - - - 386
Bhatta, N. C. *See* Nuffer.
Bhattacharjya, K. *See* Kalee.
Bhattia Conspiracy Case. *See* Maharaj Libel Case - - 254
Bhau Daji. Essay on Female Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
—— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS. 3
Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 476
Bhavnagar. *See* Watson - 19
Bheel Tribes of Khandesh - 121
——. Tr., Vol. 266 - - 502
Bhilsa Topes. *See* Cunningham - 37
Bhingá Raj Family. *See* Udayapratáha Sinh - - - 566
Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of a Hindoo - - - 121
—— Paul. English Idioms - 419
—— Sen. Bengal Route Book - 20
Bhooj. Medical Topography of. *See* Burnes - - - 122

Page
Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage. *See* Willoughby-Osborne - 90
—— Principality. *See* Hough - 141
Bhore Ghaut. Views. *See* Scott 429
Bhownaggree, M. M. *See* Mancherjee - - - 154
Bhudawur Talooka. *See* Papers - 172
Bhurtpore, Siege of. *See* Creighton 138
—— State. *See* Report - - 174
—— and Weire. *See* Abbott - 423
Bhutan Language. *See* Schroeter 413
—— War. *See* Rennie - - 147
——. *See* Bootan.
Bhutano. *See* Case - - - 349
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph - 22
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire Français-Turc et Turc-Français 414
Bible. *See* Holy Scriptures - 204
—— Cyclopædia - - - 202
——. Dictionnaire de. *See* Calmet 203
—— in India. *See* Tucker. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 479
——. Natural History. *See* Harris 318
—— of Every Land - - 202
—— Word-Book. *See* Eastwood 419
—— Translations in India. Tr., Vol. 145 - - - 471
Biblical Antiquities. *See* Jahn - 38
Bibliography - - - 3–10
——. *See* Tiele - - - 566
——. Tr., Vol. 17 - - - 444
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar - 381
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian Archipelago - - - 190
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics - 260
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian Charity. Tr., Vol. 88 - - 459
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in the Merchant Service - - 260
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in British India - - - 276
——. Madras Catalogue. Amsterdam Exhibition - - 296
——. Neilgherry Plants - 310
——. Timber Trees of India - 276
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, &c. - - 55
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama 211, 355
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy - 159
—— Col., &c. Architecture at Ahmedabad - - 423
—— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Airs, &c. 287
Bignold, T. F. Registration and Stamp Manual - - 231
Bihari Language. *See* Grierson - 390
Bija Ganita. *See* Strachey - 328
Bijnour District. 10th Revision of Settlement. *See* Markham - 170
Bikáner MSS. *See* Rajendralala Mitra - - - 8

Page
Biker, J. F. J. Macáu - - 109
——. Portuguese Treaties - 23
Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese, &c. Vocabulary - - 406
Bilgrami, H. *See* Hossain.
Bilin-Sprache. *See* Reinisch - 374
Billamore, Major. *See* First Campaign in the Hills, &c. - 139
Bille, Steen. Voyage of the "Galatea" - - - 55
Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies Orientales - - - 72
Billing, A. First Principles of Medicine - - - 333
Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique - 95
Bi-Metallism. *See* Political Economy, &c. - - - 257–259
Bingham, J. E. Expedition to China - - - 109
—— R. W. Remarks on Canals for India. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468
Binnie, A. R. Public Works in India - - - 159
Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c. - 91
Biography - - - 44–54
——. *See* Cates - - 559
——. *See* Cavanagh - - 559
Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms des Villes, &c. dans la Chine - 409
——. Public Instruction, China - 109
—— J. B. L'Astronomie Indienne et Chinoise - - 326
Birch, S. Ancient Pottery - 287
——. Himyaritic Inscriptions - 423
——. The Statistical Tablet of Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
—— T. Works. *See* Greaves - 38
——'s Police Officers' Ready Reference - - - 231
Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese 188
——. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan 109
—— James. Bactrian and Mithraic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
——. History of Gujerat - 136
——. The Bauddha and Jaina Religions - - - 211
—— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 358 - - - 517
—— Major R. W. Lectures on the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180 485
——. La Spoliation d'Oudh. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— W. H. Airs of Hindostan - 287
Birds of Asia. *See* Gould - 318
—— British Burma. *See* Oates - 320
—— India. *See* Drawings - 428
—— ——. *See* Jerdon - - 319
—— in the Museum of the East India Company. *See* Horsfield 319

Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay Products 276
——. Competition and the Indian Civil Service 159
——. Government Central Museum 287
——. Industrial Arts of India 121
——. On a Silver-Gilt Patera 36
——. On the Genus Boswellia 310
——. Paris Exhibition. Handbook to B. Indian Section 303
——. Records, India Office 151
—— H. M. Bombay Acts. See West 248
——. Bills introduced into the Council, Government of Bombay 159
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art 55
Birouhi Language. See Alla Bux 404
—— ——. See Brahui.
Bischari-Sprache. See Almkvist 374
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures 287
Bishnath. Medical Topography. See Macleod 339
Bissæus, E. See Palladius 210
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth 23
Bissett, Rev. T. The Balance of Power 30
Bisvas, S. P. English Grammar, with Bengali Explanation 394
Biswas, A. Limitation Act, &c. 231
——. Registration Act 231
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. See Hyacinth 113
——. See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264 501
Björnstjerna, Count M. British Empire in the East 136
——. The Theogony of the Hindoos 208
Black Hole, Calcutta. See Holwell 141
—— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The 159
—— Sea. See Oliphant 98
Blackburn, J. Naval Architecture. Tr., Vol. 44 450
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi Right. See Brown 248
Blacker, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War 136
—— Pamphlet, A. See Phillips 173
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England 227
Blacquiere, E. Journey into Persia. See Tancoigne 94
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques 305
Blagdon, F. W. India. See Orme 428
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables 23
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze 109
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or Sarazinas pendant les Croisades 42
—— S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India 121
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas 310

Page
Blane, Sir G. Health of the British Navy. Tr., Vol. 38 449
Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of India, &c. 329
——. Physical Geography 11
—— W. T. Eastern Persia. See Goldsmid 92
——. Geology of India. See Medlicott 324
Blaramberg, J. von. Leben. See Sydow 53
—— J. F. Review of Persia 91
Blau, E. O. F. H. De Numis Achæmenidarum. Tr., Vol. 402 527
——. Commercielle Zustände Persiens 91
——. Oriental Coins, Odessa 42
——. Reisen in Bosnien 83
Bleeck, A. H. Persian Grammar 382
Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language 364
Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr., Vol. 225 494
—— Enumeratio Piscium in Archipelago Indico 316
——. Vischfauna van Nieuw Guinea 316
Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten 276
Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan 287
Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c. 400
Blindness in India. See Hall 336
Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i de Semitiske Sprog 360
Blochmann, H. Calcutta during last Century 121
——. Urdu Dictionary 391
——. Prosody of the Persians 383
Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée, &c. 257
Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States 199
Blofeld, J. H. Algeria 72
Blok, R. History of Celebes 190
Blome, R. English Acquisitions in Guinea 72
Blondel, S. Les Bijoux 36
Blue Pamphlet, The 264
Blume, C. L. de. Flora Javæ 310
——. Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum 310
——. Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459 538
——. Oost-Indische Pepersoorten 310
——. Des Orchidées 310
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 407 528
——. Over de Gesteldheid &c. 190
——. Rumphius, Commentationes Botanicæ 310
Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines of Amharic 374
—— G. Indische Sprachen 364
Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates 83

Page
Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd 83
—— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c. 231
—— W. S. The Future of Islam 214
Bluteau, Rafael. Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino 417
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society 316
——. Natural History Drawings 428
Boake, Rev. B. British Government and Idolatrous Systems in Ceylon 184
——. The Great Enigma solved. Tr., Vol. 243 498
Board of Trade Library 3
Boardman, J. English-Latin Vocabulary, &c. 419
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India 121
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of Borneo 190
——. Temples and Elephants 188
—— C. W. Analysis Verbi 364
Bocthor, E. Alphabet Arabe 376
Boddam, Lt.-Col. See Riddell 283
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara 104
——. Luristan and Arabistan 91
—— J. E. Constellations 326
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Fragmente 96
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS., See Clarke, Nicoll, Uri 5, 7, 9
Bodo Tribe, The. See Hodgson 404
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaaende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458 537
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums 287
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der Declination im Sanscrit. Tr., Vol. 456 537
——. Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c. 386
——. Sprache der Jakuten 413
——. Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 449
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M. Beoefening der Oostersche Talen 3
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores 305
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen 375
Bogaert, A. Reizen door Asia 190
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the Court of Directors, E. I. Co. 151
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet. See Markham 114
——. Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420 530
Bogos. See Munzinger 80
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes 55
Bohemian Language. See Slavonic 421–2
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien 136
——. Autobiographie 45
——. Buddhism 211
——. Commentatio de Motenabbio. Tr., Vol. 17 444
——. De Origine Linguæ Zend. 364
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's Manual. See Lowndes 7

Page
Boigne, General. On the Mahratta War. Tr., Vol. 69 455
Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through the Western States of Rajwara 121
——. Writings 348
—— J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables 326
——. Traverse Tables 260
Boisduval, J. A. European Lepidoptera 317
——. Insects 317
——. Zygenides 317
—— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères et des Chenilles, &c. 317
Boisgelin, L. de. Malta 23
Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis 310
Bokhara. See Bode 104
——. See Burnes 104
——. See Kostenko 105
——. See Meyendorff 106
——. See Tatarinof 107
——. See Vámbéry 107
——. See Wolff 108
—— Victims. See Grover 105
Bolarum Mutiny, The. See Narrative 268
Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186 486
Bole Ponjis. See Parker 350
Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische zum Ural-Altaischen Stamme 364
——. Magyarische Etymologie 413
——. Sanskrit-Grammatik 386
Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Compagnie Anglaise Bengale 151
——. India Affairs 151
——. Oppressions in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 376 521
Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo Harrischander 45
Bombay. Articles for Paris Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277 504
—— Asiatic Society. See Royal 437
—— —— Library —— 8
—— Association 159
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 156 475
—— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr., Vol. 131 466
—— Bank. See Bank 159
—— ——. See Late 168
—— Beggars and Criers. See Raghunathji 131
—— Bene-Israels. See Benjamin 121
—— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2 441
—— Chamber of Commerce, Report. Tr., Vol. 13 443
—— Code 234
—— Commerce, 1837–38. Tr., Vol. 280 505
—— Cotton, and Indian Railways. See Grant 271
—— Courier 438
—— Dancing Girls 121
—— ——. See Raghunathji 564

Page

Bombay District Municipal Acts - 231
—— District Visiting Society. Tr., Vol. 131 - - - - - 466
—— Drainage. *See* Aitken - 270
—— Ducks. *See* Browne - 121
—— Education Society Reports - 180
—— Educational Record - 433
—— Educational System. *See* Correspondence - - 180
—— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7 442
—— Gazette - - 438
—— Government Gazette - - 439
—— Geographical Society - 433
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 280 - - 505
—— Guide. *See* Maclean - 21
—— Handbook. *See* Murray - 21
—— Harbour - - - 260
—— High Court Reports. *See* Branson - - - 232
——. *See* Historical Account - 141
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 76 - - 456
——. *See* Life - - - 128
—— Literary Society - 436
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 31 - - 447
—— Magazine - - - 433
—— Medical and Physical Society 433
—— Military Fund, Regulations. Tr., Vol. 445 - - - 535
—— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr., Vols. 40, 131 - - 449, 466
—— Municipal Record - - 433
—— Native Education Society - 180
—— Plants. *See* Dalzell - - 311
—— ——. *See* Graham - 312
—— Presidency Gazetteer - 15
—— —— Survey Manual - - 159
—— Products. *See* Birdwood - 276
—— Quarterly Magazine - - 433
—— Quarterly Review - - 433
—— Railways. *See* Railways - 274
—— Records. *See* Candy - 152
—— Revenue Bill. *See* Vishwanath 179
—— —— and Settlement System. *See* Papers - - - 172
—— —— Survey. *See* Official - 172
—— —— ——. *See* Revenue - 175
—— Riots - - - - 159
—— Second Native Infantry. *See* Historical Record - - 266
—— Telegraph - - - 438
—— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's Own). *See* Historical Record - 266
—— Times and Standard - - 438
—— to Bushire, &c. *See* Shepherd - - - - 93
—— Tract and Book Society. Report. Tr., Vol. 159 - - 477
—— University Examination Papers - - - 180
—— Views. *See* Scott - - 429
—— ——. *See* Wales - - 430
—— Water Supply. *See* Tulloch 274
—— and its Ducks - - 121

Page

Bonafous, M. Traité du Maïs - 276
Bonamy, Capt. North-West Frontier of British India - 121
Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus Avium - - - 317
—— L. L. Langues Ouraliques - 414
Boncompagni, B. Opera d'Albiruni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414 529
Bond, E. A. Speeches in the Trial of Hastings - - 567
—— G. P. Great Nebula of Orion - - - - 326
—— J. J. Handbook for verifying Dates - - - 23
Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Français et Anglais - - 417
Bo-Nin Îles, Les. *See* Remusat. Tr., Vol. 411 - - - 528
Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Commercial Guide - - - 287
Bonnell, E. Alterthumskunde Russlands - - - 558
Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act 231
—— Reform of the Hindu Marriage Laws - - - 248
Bontekoe van Hoorn, W. Y. Travels 121
Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the E. Indies - - - - 333
——. ——. *See* Alpinus - 77
——. Historia Naturalis Indiæ. *See* Piso - - - - 341
Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en Bactriane - - - 558
Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagree *versus* Urdu - - - 159
Booms, P. G. Expeditions contre les Princes de Bali - - 190
Boondei Language. *See* Woodward - - - - 375
Boondelas, The. *See* Pogson - 146
Bootan. *See* Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29 447
——. *See* Papers relating to - 146
——. *See* Pemberton - - 173
——. *See* Political Missions - 146
——. *See* Truth about - 178
Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem des Sanskrit. &c. - - 364
——. Comparative Grammar - 364
——. Demonstrativstämme. Tr., Vols. 401, 456 - - 526, 537
——. Kaukasische Glieder - 415
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 415 - 529
——. Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. - 386
——. Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen - 364
——. Vocalismus, &c. - - 364
——. *See* Arendt - - 363
Bordier, A. Les Colonies Françaises - - - - 558
Bordwine, J. Proposed New System of Fortification - - 264
Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur 55

Page

Borget, A. La Chine, &c. - 423
Borneo. *See* Adventures in - 351
——. *See* Beeckman - - 190
——. *See* Bock - - - 190
——. *See* Burbidge - - 190
——. *See* Keppel - - 192
——. *See* Posewitz - - 194
——. *See* Schwaner - - 195
——. *See* Veth - - - 196
——. *See* Wapenfabricate - 196
—— and Celebes. *See* Mundy - 194
—— Sarawak, and Labuan. *See* Bethune - - - - 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar - 374
Boro Boudour. *See* Leemans - 193
Borooah, A. Dictionary and Higher Sanskrit Grammar. *See* Anundoram - - - 386
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. English Hindustani Vocabulary - 391
—— H. *See* Stokes - - 251
——. *See* Vyavahára Mayukha - 251
——. Reports of Civil Causes adjudged by the Sudur Adaulut 231
Borrer, Dawson. Campaign against the Kabyles - - - 72
——. From Naples to Jerusalem 55
Borri, C. Cocincina - - 188, 220
"Boscawen's," The, Voyage to Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
Bose, C. Ueber Arabisch-Byzantinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 279 505
—— C. N. *See* Chunder.
—— K. C. *See* Kylas.
—— N. N. *See* Nagendra.
—— O. C. The Indian Stamp Act 231
—— P. N. *See* Pramatha.
——. Fossil Carnivora from the Sivalik Hills - - - 323
—— R. N. *See* Raj Narain.
—— R. C. *See* Ram Chandra.
—— S. C. Hindoos as they are - 121
Boskovic, J. Serbische Sprache - 421
Bosnia. *See* Blau - - - 83
——. *See* Fraser - - 85
Bosnica. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld - - - - 88
Bosphorus, The. *See* Pardoe - 87
Bossart, J. J. Anweisung Naturalien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451 536
Boswell, J. Letter to the People of Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173 - 482
—— J. A. C. Nellore District Manual - - - - 15
Boswellia Genus, The. *See* Birdwood - - - - - 310
Bosworth, Rev. J. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary - - - 419
——. Origin of English and Germanic Languages - - 364
—— and Waring, G. The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. *See* Holy Scriptures - - 204

Page

Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400, 407, 451, 459 - 526, 528, 536, 538
Botany - - - 310–316
——. *See* Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7 - 442
——. *See* Smith - - 294
Boteler, Capt. T. Voyage to Africa and Arabia - - 72
Botelho, T. F. The Bengal Police Manual - - - - 159
Botta, M. Discoveries at Nineveh 36
——. Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme - 36
—— et Flandin, MM. Monumens de Ninive - - - 36, 423
Bouché-Leclercq, A. Divination dans l'Antiquité - - 202
Bouchette, J. British North America 199
Boughton, Sir G. B. Military and Political Considerations - 160
Bouillevaux, C. E. Annam et Cambodge - - - 188
Boukharow, D. de. La Russie et la Turquie - - - 96
Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. Histoire des Arabes, &c. - - - 214
——. La Vie de Mahomet - 214
Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Portraits - - - - 104
——. England and Russia in Central Asia - - - 104
——. History of China - - 109
——. Life of Yakoob Beg - 45
Boullaye-le-Gouz. *See* La Boullaye 65
Boulnois, C. Customary Law, Punjab - - - - 232
Bourbon. *See* Furnell - - 74
Bourchier, Col. G. Eight Months' Campaign - - - 136
—— Lady. Life of Sir Edward Codrington - - - 45
Bourges, M. de. Voyage de Beryte 220
Bourke, W. M. Indian Civil Procedure - - - - - 232
——. Law of Limitation - - 232
Bourne, J. The Screw Propeller - 260
——. Railways in India - - 160
——. Steam Trains on the Indus 260
——. *See* Statement - - 263
—— S. Trade, Population, &c. - 257
Bousmard, M. de. Essai de Fortification - - - - - 264
Bouteloup, Rev. A. Elementa Prosodiæ Canarensis - - 403
Bouvet, J. Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine - - - 109
——. Portrait historique de l'Empereur de la Chine - - 109
Bovill, W. Speech in Turnbull *v.* Bird. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 497
Bowen, J. Missionary Incitement, &c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100 - 450, 461

Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary 400
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 295 - 507
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town 424
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48 - 451
—— Sir J. Siam - - - 188
—— L. Eastern Experiences - 121
Boyce, C. Memorial - - 151
—— W. B. Kaffir Grammar - 374
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Interpreter - - - - - 414
—— Hugh. Indian Observer - 348
——. Works - - - - 348
——W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd, Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387 523
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries - 417
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bungalow - - - - - 559
—— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws 252
—— Lectures, The. *See* Defence 203
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van. Embassy to the Emperor of China. *See* Saint Méry - 117
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of Light Cavalry - - - 264
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign Armies and Home Reserves - 264
—— G. Sketches of Seat of War in the East. *See* Simpson - 429
—— H. Ashanti War - - 73
Bradbury, J. India - - 559
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259 - 500
——. On Gunpowder - - 287
Braddon, Edw. Life in India - 121
Bradke, P. v. Dyâus Asura - 559
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma 186
Bradshaw, J. *See* Milton - 347
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook - 20
—— Overland Guide to India, &c. 20
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria - 23
Brahmanism - - - 208–211
——. *See* Anciens Codes - 558
——. *See* Haug - - 358
——. *See* Ram Chandra Bose - 564
——. *See* Roger - - 206
——. *See* Schœbel - - 308
——. *See* Roth. Tr., Vol. 242 - 497
Brahmaputra, The. *See* Jacolliot 127
Brahmins and Pariahs - - 160
Brahmo Somaj, The, and Brahmoism 208–211
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 242 - 497
Brahui Language. *See* Finzi - 404
——. *See* Birouhi.
Braim, T. H. History of New South Wales - - - 197
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de Langue Arabe - - - 376
Brakell, R. G. Nederlandsch Indië - - - - 190
Bramsen, W. Japanese Chronological Tables - - - 109
Page
Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr., Vol. 122 - - - 465
Brand, Adam. Embassy into China - - - 109
——. Voyage de M. Isbrand - 109
—— Rev. J. The Oude Question, &c. Tr., Vol. 73 - - 456
—— J. Popular Antiquities - 36
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art - 10
Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des Orients im Alterthum - - 23
Brandis, D. Forest Administration in India - - - 276, 277
——. Forest Flora of North-West and Central India - - 310
—— J. Ueber den historischen Gewinn aus den Assyrischen Inschriften. Tr., Vol. 278 - 504
Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption, Rajpootana. *See* Brooke - 248
Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects 270
—— J. W. Digest of the Madras Sadr Reports - - - 232
——. The Vakeel's Manual of English Law - - - 232
—— R. M. A. Digest of Cases, Bombay High Court - - 232
——. Digest of Cases Reported in the Indian Law Reports - 232, 559
——. Digest of Cases decided by the Privy Council - - 232
Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy 260
Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sage 218
Bray, C. Anthropology - - 305
—— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn 45
Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of Samuel Pepys - - - 45
Brazil. *See* Spix and Martius - 200
—— and Uruguay. Medical Topography. *See* Horner - - 337
Break of Gauge in India - - 270
Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus - 218
——. Mélanges de Mythologie, &c. 218
——. Les Tables Eugubines - 364
Bredow, G. G. View of Universal History and Literature - - 23
Breeks, J. W. Primitive Tribes, &c. of the Nilagiris - - 121
Breen, H. Correction of Lindenau's Elements of the Orbit of Venus - - - - - 326
——. Orbits of Jupiter and Saturn - - - - - 326
—— H. H. English Literature - 346
Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de L'Inde Anglaise - - 121
Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval History of Great Britain - - 260
Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8 442
—— W. H. Truth about Opium - 160

Page
Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion - - - 364
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe - - - 376
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 263 - 501
Breton, P. Le Japon - - 109
——. Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces - - 333
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works - - - 310
——. Medieval Central and Western Asia - - - 11
——. Recherches sur Pékin - 109
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India - - - - 333
Brewer, Mrs. Gold - - 287
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary - - - - 391
Brickmaking Machines, Report. *See* Stirling - - - 294
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry - - - 326
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World - - - - 55
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy - - - 409
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c. - - 287
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar - 403
Briggs, H. G. Gujaráshtra - 121
——. History of the Nizam - 137
——. The Pársís - - 121
—— J. India and Europe - 121
——. Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33 447
——. Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180 - - - 485
——. Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486
——. Letters to a Young Person in India - - - - 121
——. Mahomedan Power in India 137
——. Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England - - 323
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India 270
—— J. British India - - 160
——. Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162 476, 478
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam - 214
—— A. The Rifle in Cashmere - 121
Bristed, J. America, &c. - 199
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy - - - 323
—— James. Narrative - - 137
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357 - 517
British Administration, Mysore - 160
—— Army in India, The. *See* Jeffreys - - - - 267
—— Association for Advancement of Science - - - 433
—— Conquests in India. *See* St. John - - - - 147
Page
British European Legion in India. *See* Burnaby - - - 265
—— Friend of India - - 433
—— Guiana Local Exhibition - 297
—— History - - - 30–35
—— ——. *See* Busch - - 559
—— ——. *See* Green - - 560
—— ——. *See* McCarthy - 562
—— ——. *See* State of Negociation. Tr., Vol. 126 - - 465
—— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 448
—— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook - - 160
—— —— ——. Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith - 160
—— —— —— of Oudh. Report, &c. - - - - 160
—— —— Military Repository. *See* Parlby - - - 268
—— Journal - - - 433
—— Justice in India, &c. - - 151
—— Museum. Ancient Charters. *See* Facsimiles - - - 425
—— ——. Ancient Terracottas and Marbles - - - 36
—— ——. Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c. - - 4
—— ——. Coins - - - 42
—— ——. Natural Hist., &c. - 317
—— ——. Playing Cards. *See* Willshire - - - - 296
—— ——. Printed Books. *See* Gray. Tr., Vol. 256 - - 499
—— ——. *See* Parliamentary - 293
—— Opium Policy. *See* Turner 178
—— Pharmacopœia - - 333
—— Policy in India - - 160
—— —— ——. Famines - 160
—— Power in India. *See* Jones - 142
—— Relations with China, 1832 - 109
—— Soldier in India. *See* Mouat 267
—— World in the East. *See* Ritchie - - - - - 21
—— and Foreign Review - 433
—— —— —— State Papers - 433
Britons, The Ancient. *See* Roberts 32
Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka - - 160
—— Exhibition, 1868 - - 297
Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries - - 36
Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie - - - - 305
Brock, Irving. *See* Bernier - 121
—— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock - - - - 45
Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben - - 387
Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120 464
Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet - 323

Page
Broilliard, Ch. Le Traitement des Bois en France - - 277
Brojo Nath Shaha. Lushai Grammar - - - - - 404
Bromehead, W. C. Bishops of Calcutta - - - - 45
Bronson, M. Assamese and English Dictionary - - 394
——. English-Garo Phrases - 404
Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies, Reply to. Tr., Vol. 131 466
Brooke, Sir J. *See* Hume - 192
——. *See* Keppel - - 192
——. *See* Mundy - - 194
——. *See* St. John - - 52
——. *See* Selection - 195
——. *See* Templer - - 53
—— T. H. St. Helena - - 73
—— Col. Notes on Brandreth's Law of Adoption - - - 248
Brookes, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225 494
—— Capt. J. C. Meywar - 137
—— Dr. R. General Gazetteer - 15
Brooks, S. Russians of the South 96
—— T. Weights, Measures, &c. - 287
—— W. Oriya Dictionary - 394
—— W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly - - - - - 260
Broome, Capt. A. History of the Bengal Army - - - 264
—— R. Impeachment of Warren Hastings. *See* Hastings - 254
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 171, 245 - 482, 498
Brosset, M. Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. Tr., Vol. 286 - 506
——. Description de la Georgie - 96
——. Historiens Arméniens - 94
——. La langue Géorgienne - - 416
——. Les Ruines d'Ani - - 94
——. Voyage Archéologique - 94
—— et Tchoubinof, MM. Histoire de la Géorgie - - 23
Brougham, Lord. Speech on the Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148 - 472
——. —— Formation of a British India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 - 448
——. Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. - - - 45
Broughton, L. P. D. Civil Procedure Code - - - 232
——. Custody, &c. of Property in India - - - 232
——. Declaratory Decrees - 232
——. State of the Law in the Non-Regulation Provinces - 232
—— T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp - - 121
Broullion, P. Missions en Chine - 220
Broun, J. A. Magnetical Observations - - - - 329
Brown, C. P. Sanscrit Prosody - 387
——. Carnatic Chronology - 137

Page
Brown, C. P. Hindustani Phraseology - - - - 391
——. Ephemeris - - - 137
——. The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257 500
——. Mirasi Right - - 248
——. My Life - - - 45
——. Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, &c. - - - 401
——. Telugu Language and Literature, The Basava Purana, &c. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
——. Zillah Dictionary - - 391
—— Rev. D. *See* Memorial Sketches - - - 50
—— F. C. Cotton Question. Tr., Vol. 481 - - - 541
—— Disturbances in Canara, 1837. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
——. Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152 - 474
—— F. L. Laws in Force in Bombay - - - - 232
—— James. The Forester - 277
—— J. Old and New Currencies of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48 - 451
—— Dr. J. C. Forests and Moisture - - - - - 277
——. Hydrology of South Africa 277
——. Reboisement in France - 277
—— J. P. The Dervishes - 214
—— Rev. J. T. Emancipation in the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148 472
—— Capt. L. Private Journal. Tr., Vol. 23 - - - 445
—— N. Assamese Grammar - 394
—— R. Account of Manipúr - 15
——. Flora Novæ-Hollandiæ, &c. 310
—— Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast 323
——. Races of Men - - 305
—— R. N. Trees, &c., Madras - 310
—— S. Life in the Jungle - 184
——. Madras Civil Fund - 160
—— Sir Thos. Works - 346
—— Rev. T. R. Essentials of Sanskrit Grammar - - 387
—— W. Gentoo Grammar, &c. - 391
——. New Zealand - - 197
——. Silver - - - 257
Browne, Capt. C. Ammunition - 264
—— Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks 121
—— Major F. The Jungle Terry Districts, &c. - - - 15
—— Rev. J. C. Indian Infanticide - - - - - 160
—— J. F. Index to Full Bench Rulings, Calcutta - - 232
—— J. R. The California Convention - - - - - 199
——. Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi - - - 83
—— Dr. W. A. Weights and Measures - - - - 287
—— W. G. Travels in Egypt, &c. 73

Page
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea, Suddeya - - 277
——. Report on Tea in Assam - 277
—— Rev. H. J. Anatomy - 333
——. Letters from India - - 221
—— Jas. Scenes and Sights in the East - - - - 121
——. Travels to the Source of the Nile - - - - 77
—— John. Annals of the E. I. Company - - - - 151
——. Negotiation between E.I.C. and the Public respecting Renewal of exclusive Privileges - 151
——. Speech on India Affairs. Tr., Vol. 66 - - - 454
—— Rev. J. Sermon on the Death of John Abercrombie. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - 497
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien 421
Brücke, E. Grundzüge der Sprachlaute - - - - 364
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charidschiten - - - - - 559
Brugsch, H. L'Ancienne Ecriture Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 275 - - - - 504
——. Aus dem Orient - - 77
——. Demotisch - Griechische Eigennamen, &c. - - 77
——. Division de l'Année des Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278 504
——. Grammaire Démotique - 375
——. Histoire d'Egypte - - 77
——. Inschrift von Philæ. Tr., Vol. 269 - - - 503
——. Reise nach Persien - - 91
——. Religion und Mythologie der Alten Aegypter - - 559
——. Scriptura Ægyptiorum - 77
——. Thesaurus Inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum - - 77
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Humboldt - - - - - 45
Bruining, A. De Vedânta - - 357
Bruins, C. de. Reizen - - 55
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90 - 459
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonderwijs onder de Javanen - - 190
Brunem, Vojeu de. La Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares - 109
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie - 277
Brunnhofer, H. Geist der Indischen Lyrik - - - - 357
——. Der Græco-italische Name der Milch - - - 364
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie - 83
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons - 333
Brussells Exhibition, 1876 - - 297
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in America - - - - 55
Bryant, J. Antient Mythology - 218

Page
Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Practices in India. Tr., Vol. 304 - 509
——. Native Education in India 180
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 45 - - 450
——. State of British India - 122
—— J. Transcaucasia and Ararat 96
Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera - - 333
Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302 - - 509
——. British Interests, &c. in Persia. Tr., Vol. 52 - - 452
——. The Dynasty of the Kajars 91
——. Mission to the Court of Persia - - - - - 91
Buch, M. Die Wotjaken - - 96
Buchanan, Rev. C. Address before the C.M. Society - - 221
——. Christian Researches - 202
——. ——. *See* Foy - - 222
——. Christianity in India - 202
——. Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishments - - - - 202
——. Discourses, &c. - - 202
——. Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India - - 202
——. Fort William College - 180
——. Memoirs. *See* Pearson - 51
——. Star in the East - - 221
—— Dr. F. Dinajpur - - 15
——. Mysore, Canara, and Malabar - - - - - 122
Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings - 424
Buchner, A. Uber die Einwohner Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468 539
Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India - - 277
—— J. Solutions of Equations - 326
Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal against Regulations of Bengal Government on subject of the Press - - - - - 160
——. Ruins of Naucratis. Tr., Vol. 262 - - - - 501
——. Travels among the Arab Tribes - - - - - 83
——. Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia - - - 91
——. Travels in Mesopotamia - 83
——. Travels in Palestine - 83
——. Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165, 403 - - 442, 446, 465, 480, 527
Buckland, C. T. The Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - 559
——. Social Life in India - 122
Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Artillery - - - - - 264
Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works of India, &c. - - - 277
Buckstone, J. B. Luke the Labourer. Tr., Vol. 259 - - 500
Bucquoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën 122

Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of Aderbidshan - - - 414
——. Turkish Tartar Dialects - 414
Budaon, Report on. *See* Court - 16
Buddha and Buddhism - 211–213
——. *See* Beal - 355, 357, 558
——. *See* Edkins - - 355
——. *See* Hodgson. Tr., Vol. 295 508
——. *See* Kern - - - 561
——. *See* Latter. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
——. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449
——. *See* Puini - - 206
——. *See* Rajendralála - - 40
——. *See* Rockhill - - 357
——. *See* Schlagintweit - - 429
——. *See* Seydel - - 207
——. *See* Virieux - - 566
Buddhaghosha's Parables. *See* Rogers - - - 213
Buddhist Birth Stories - - 356
—— Law. *See* Jardine - - 239
—— ——. *See* Sandford - - 245
—— Tripitaka. *See* Beal - - 3
—— ——. *See* Bunyiu - - 4
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-Indie - - - 190
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien 413
——. Vocabularium Ceremissicum 413
Budge, E. A. History of Esarhaddon - - - 356
Buée, W. M. The Clove Tree - 277
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture 277
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften - 36
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law. *See* West - - - 251
——. Elementarcursus des Sanskrit - - - - 387
——. Gujarât MSS. - - 4
——. Sanskrit und Prakrit MSS. 4
Building and Road Making - 270
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India - 137
——. Corrections of Errors of Sir W. Napier in the Press of India. Tr., Vol. 452 - - 536
——. Indications of Upheavals, &c., in India. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
——. Manual of Physical Research for India - - - 329
——. Meteorological Observations, Colaba - - - 329
——. Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165 480
——. On the Physical Geography of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
——. War in Scinde and Affghanistan. - - - 101
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and Turkey. *See* Boukharow - 96
Bulandshahar. *See* Lachman Singh - - - 17
—— District Settlement - - 160
Bulgarian Grammars. *See* Slavonic 421, 422

Page
Bulgarian History. *See* Jirecek - 25
Bulitschef, F. Reise in Ostsiberien - - - 95
Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of the Eye - - - 333
"Bulldog," H.M.S. *See* Wallich 71
Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255 - 499
—— Contract, The. Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 184 - - 485
Bulloram Mullick. The Hindu Family of Bengal - - 122
Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geography - - - - 11
Bungalow, The, and the Tent. *See* Sullivan - - - 185
Bunjarrah Class, The. *See* Cumberlege - - - 123
Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c. *See* Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
Bunnètt, F. E. Distinguished Persons in Russian Society - - 96
Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in History - - - 78
——. Philosophy of Universal History - - - - 365
—— E. von. Biblische Gleichzeitigkeiten - - - 23
Bunyiu Nanjio. Catalogue, Buddhist Tripitaka - - - 4
Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt. *See* Memoirs - - 80
——. Invasion of England. *See* Martin. Tr., Vol. 46 - - 451
——. The Supposed Expedition to the East. *See* Tyrone. Tr., Vol. 69 - - - 455
——. *See* Campaign in Italy - 23
——. *See* Napoleon.
Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the Sun - - - - - 190
Burchell, W. J. Travel in South Africa - - - 73
Burckhardt, C. Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung - - 122
—— J. L. Bedouins and Wahábys - - - 83
——. Travels in Arabia - - 83
——. Travels in Nubia - - 78
——. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land - - 83
——'s Library Catalogue. *See* Preston - - - 7
Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs 202
Burdwan Fever. *See* Roy - 342
Burgáon. *See* Broadley - - 36
Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves - 424
——. Archæological Survey of Western India - - - 36
——. Architecture, &c. in Gujarat - - - 424

Page
Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar - - - 36
——. Cave Temples. *See* Fergusson - - - 37
——. Elura Rock Temples - 36
——. Notes on the Jainas - 559
——. Rock Temples of Elephanta 424
——. The Temples of Satrunjaya 424
——. Visit to Gujarat - - 559
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl - - - 417
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. *See* Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233 495
——. Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18 - - - 444
——. Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14 - - - 443
——. Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107 - - 462
——. Memoir. *See* Prior - 51
——. Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76 - - - 456
——. Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78 - - 457
——. Revolution in France - 23
——. Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81 - 457
——. Speeches - - - 45
——. ——. *And see* Hastings - 254
——. *See* Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence - - - 48
—— J. H. Days in the East - 349
——. India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481 541
—— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. *See* Chamney - 253
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Prâcriticæ 387
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare - 559
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter - 265
Burma and the Burmese - 185–188
——. *See* Alexander - - 54
——. *See* Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10 443
——. *See* Malcolm - - 66
——. *See* Moore - - 428
——. *See* Phayre - - 357
——. *See* Sangermano - - 565
—— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91 - 459
—— Mission. *See* Judson - 223
—— ——. *See* Wylie - 226
—— Views in. *See* Kershaw - 427
—— ——. *See* Grant - - 425
—— British. Code - - 234
—— ——. Court of the Judicial Commissioner. *See* Circular - 233
—— ——. Forest Act, The - 559
—— —— Gazetteer - - 15
—— —— Handbook. *See* Law - 562
—— —— Languages and Dialects. *See* Notes, &c. - - 406
—— —— Manual. *See* Cooke - 567

Page
Burma, British. *See* Routes in - 18
—— —— Unrepealed Acts. *See* Symes - - - - 247
—— Company, The. *See* Correspondence - - - 278
Burmannus, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus - - - 311
—— N. L. Flora Indica - 311
Burmese Drawings, &c. - - 424
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 405, 406
—— Medicine. *See* Cullimore - 334
—— Sanitary Primer. *See* Cunningham - - - 334
—— Wars - - - 185–188
Burn, R. Cotton Trade - - 287
—— Ecclesiastical Law - 227
—— R. S. Farm Implements. *See* Slight - - - 284
Burnaby, F. Asia Minor - 83
——. Ride to Khiva - - 104
—— Major. British European Legion in India - - - 265
Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians - - 358
——. Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India - 4
——. The Ordinances of Manu - 357
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - - 4
——. Tanjore MSS. - - 4
——. South Indian Palæography 36
Burnes, Sir A. Cabool - - 101
——. Memoir on the Indus - 122
——. Reports and Papers - 101
——. Travels into Bokhara - 104
—— J. Visit to the Court of Sinde, &c. - - - 122
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers 346
Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322 511
—— Voyages in the South Sea - 197
—— MSS. *See* British Museum - 4
Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais 277
——. La Légende Athénienne - 218
——. La Science des Religions - 203
—— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c. - - - - 387
—— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien 211
——. Catalogue des Livres - 4
——. Deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes - - - - - 36
——. La Langue Zende - - 361
——. Le Lotus de la bonne Loi - 211
—— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali - 387
Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal - 265
Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue - - 4
Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan - - 104

Page
Burt, T. S. The Æneid, &c. of Virgil - 346
——. Extracts from Napier's Peninsular War - 265
——. Poems - 349
——. Scientific Subjects - 329
———. Tr., Vol. 380 - 522
——. Voyage from England to India - 55
——. Voyage to India in Search of Inscriptions - 122
—— W. Christianity - 203
Burton, Isabel. Arabia, Egypt, India - 559
——. Inner Life of Syria, &c. - 83
——, J. H. Criminal Trials in Scotland - 253
—— Sir R. F. Camoens - 45
——. Falconry - 122
——. Goa, &c. - 122
——. Gold Coast - 559
——. Gold Mines of Midian - 83
——. Midian Revisited - 559
——. Pilgrimage to Medinah and Meccah - 83
——. Sindh, &c. - 122
——. Zanzibar - 73
—— and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria - 83
Busawun Lal. Memoirs of Mohummud Ameer Khan - 45
Busbequius, A. G. Travels into Turkey - 83
Busch, W. Englische Vermittlungspolitik - 559
Bush, Eliza C. Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines - 83
—— Life in Queensland. *See* Grant - 351
Bushby, H. J. Widow Burning - 122
Bussche, Capt. L. De. Ceylon - 184
Bussierre, M. Th. De. Schisme Portugais dans les Indes - 221
Bussy, Sieur de. Mémoires - 137
—— T. R. de. Arabic Dictionary, &c. 376
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta, &c. - 122
Bute, Marchioness of. Journal of the Marquis of Hastings - 45
Butenval, Comte de. Politique Economique, &c. - 257
Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ - 203
—— G. Imitative Art - 287
—— Capt. J. Mergui Gazetteer - 15
—— Travels, &c. in Assam - 122
Butter, Dr. D. Southern Districts of Oudh - 15
———. Tr., Vol. 475 - 540
Butterflies. *See* Herrich-Schäffer 318
——. *See* Hübner - 319
——. *See* Marshall - 320
——. *See* Moore - 320

Page
Butterworth, Capt. W. J. Table of Roads, Madras - 122
Butts, H. H. Lucknow District Settlement - 160
Buyers, Rev. W. Northern India 122
Byrne, J. C. Wanderings in British Colonies - 55
—— W. A. Abbreviations, &c. - 365
Bysack, G. G. English and Bengalee Vocabulary - 394
Byzantinism and Slavism. *See* Leontieff - 307

C.

C * * * *, M. de la. Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens Orientaux avec celles des Juifs - 305
"Cabalva." Loss of the. *See* Francken. Tr., Vol. 227 - 494
Cabanis, Dr. J. Museum Heineanum - 317
Cabral, T. Ready Reckoner - 287
Cabul Prisoners - 101
Cachar, Assam, *See* Tea Cultivation 285
——. Looshai Raids into. *See* Correspondence, &c. - 162
——. *See* Kachari.
Cadell, A. Banda District Settlement Report - 559
—— W. A. Description of the Hindoo Bellows. Tr., Vol. 265 502
——. Indian Idols. Tr., Vol. 403 527
Cadet to Colonel. *See* Seaton - 52
Caillaud, F. R. Du. L'Intervention Française au Tong-King - 188
Caird, Rev. J. Religion in Common Life. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468
—— Sir J. English Agriculture - 277
——. India - 122
Cairns, &c. in the Dekhan. *See* Taylor - 41
Cairo. *See* Clayton.
——. *See* Kinnear - 86
——. *See* Thackeray - 70
Calcutta. *See* Johnson - 127
—— Annual Register - 433
—— Bishops of. *See* Bromehead 45
—— Cathedral. Final Report on. Tr., Vol. 149 - 473
—— Christian Advocate - 433
—— Christian Observer - 433
—— Colleges and Schools. Reports - 180
—— Courier - 438
—— Diocesan Board of Education. Tr., Vol. 149 - 473

Page
Calcutta Exhibition, 1881–1882 - 297
—— Exhibition of Indian Art Manufactures, 1882 - 297
—— International Exhibition, 1883 - 298
—— Handbook. *See* Newman - 21
—— High Court Rulings. *See* Hurree Kishore Ray - 238
—— in the days of Charnock. *See* Historical Notice - 141
—— Journal of Medicine - 433
———. Natural History - 433
—— Journals - 433
—— Library, Catalogue - 4
——— Report. Tr., Vol. 51 - 452
—— Magazine - 433
—— Medical and Physical Society 436
—— Medical News - 433
—— Medical Topography. *See* Martin - 339
—— Missionary Societies. Tr., Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160 473, 474, 477
—— Monthly Journal - 433
—— Municipal Corporation. Tr., Vol. 205 - 489
—— Port. *See* Adley - 260
———. *See* Henderson - 261
———. *See* Report - 429
—— Religious Institutions. *See* Lushington - 223
—— Review - 433
———. Selections - 433
—— School Book Society - 180
———. Tr., Vol. 150 - 473
—— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158, 166 - 472, 476, 481
—— Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205 489
——. *See* Social Evil in - 133
—— Topography. *See* Strong. Tr., Vol. 156 - 475
—— University. Tr., Vol. 20 - 444
—— Views. *See* D'Oyly - 425
———. *See* Fraser - 425
———. *See* Jump - 427
——. *See* Photographic - 428
——. *See* Wood - 431
—— to Europe. *See* Lushington 65
—— to London by the Suez Canal 55
—— to Rome. *See* From - 204
—— to the Snowy Range - 122
—— Water Ratepayers. Memorial 160
—— and Bombay. *See* Notes - 130
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force. *See* Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27 - 446
—— R. M. Life of Baber - 45
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 294 - 507
——. Grammar of the Dravidian Languages - 365
——. History of Tinnevelly - 137

Page
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevelly Mission - 221
——. The Tinnevelly Shanars. Tr., Vol. 294 - 507
Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366 - 519
Calico Printing and Dyeing. *See* O'Neill - 292
California Convention. *See* Browne 199
—— and India. *See* Palmer - 200
Caliphs. *See* Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12 443
——. *See* Marigny - 26
——. *See* Muir - 216
——. *See* Osborn - 216
——. *See* Tiesenhausen - 44
——. *See* Weil - 29
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - 30
Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng. Dictionary - 404
Callery, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise 409
——. Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ - 409
——. Voyages sur les Cotes de la Chine. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
—— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en Chine - 109
Calligraphie Arabe. *See* Kahla. Tr., Vol. 413 - 529
—— Orientale - 424
Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible 203
———. Dictionnaire de - 203
Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr., Vol. 376 - 521
—— J. Vazeeri Rupi - 122
——. Kulu - 122
Camarda, D. Grammatologia Albanese - 416
Cambodia. *See* Aymonier - 405
——. *See* Crozier - 37
——. *See* Delaporte - 189
——. *See* Kennedy - 38
——. *See* Moura - 189
Cambodian Language - 405, 406
Cambridge Essays - 346
—— University Church Missionary Union. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
—— R. O. War with the French on the Coast of Coromandel - 137
Camden, W. Britannia - 15
Camel, The. *See* Diseases of - 335
Cameron, A. M. The Science of Language - 365
—— C. H. Address to, and Reply. Tr., Vol. 51 - 452
——. Duties of Great Britain to India - 160
—— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures in Georgia, &c. - 96
—— J. Malayan India - 190
—— V. L. Our Future Highway 160
Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad, Translated by R. T. Burton - 346
———. W. J. Mickle - 346

Page
Campagne, H. D. Java - 191
—— Handel der Nederlanders van Azië, &c. - - - 191
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi 122
—— A. D. Code of Regulations, Madras - - 232
——. Penal Code - - - 232
——. Teloogoo Grammar and Dictionary - - - 401
—— D. Journey to India - 55
—— Sir G. The Capital of India 161
——. Handy Book on the Eastern Question - - - 84
——. India as it may be - - 161
——. Modern India - - 160
——. Scheme for Government of India. Tr., Vol. 1 - - 441
—— Sir J. Afghan Frontier - 101
—— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in Ceylon - - - 184
—— Major-General J. Wild Tribes of Khondistan - - 122
—— J. Travels in South Africa 73
—— L. D. *See* Boyd - - 348
——. Letter on charges against Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 14, 86 - - - 444, 458
—— N. Custom House Vade Mecum - - - 288
—— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 222 - - - 493
—— Col. W. My Indian Journal 122
—— Rev. W. British India - 221
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration 161
Camphor Tree. *See* Vriese - 315
Campi Phlegræi. *See* Hamilton - 38
Can such Things be? - - 265
Canada. *See* Bouchette - - 199
——. *See* Willis and Bartlett - 431
Canal and Culvert Tables. *See* Jackson - - - 272
—— through the Isthmus of Suez *See* Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
Canals - - - - 277
—— for India. *See* Bingham. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
Canara. *See* Miley - - 129
——. Disturbances in. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 241 - 497
——. Medical Topography of. *See* Medical - - - 340
——. Pisciculture in South. *See* Thomas - - - 285
Canarese Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 403
Canarian, The. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - - 62
Canary Islands. *See* Duquesne - 56
——. *See* Glas - - - 74
Cancrin, G. G. von. *See* Humboldt - - - 97
Candia, Rambles in. *See* Scott - 81

Page
Candler, J. West Indies. Tr. Vol. 148 - - - 472
Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical Works - - - 311
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 403 - 527
Candy. Expedition. *See* Johnston 184
—— Maj. T. English and Marathi Sentences - - 396
——. Report on the Bombay Records - - - 152
Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español Latino-Arabigo - - 376
——. Gramatica Arabiga - - 376
Canini, M. A. Études Etymologiques - - - 365
Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik *See* Kyriak - - - - 421
Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. *See* Bell 45
——. Speeches - - 46, 152
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 86 - - 458
——, Earl of. *See* Argyll - - 136
—— Institute. Tr., Vol. 161 - 478
Canterbury Tales. *See* Chaucer - 346
Canton. *See* Yvan - - - 119
——. British Trade to. *See* Slade. Tr., Vol. 39 - - - 449
——. Port of. Tr., Vol. 270 - 503
—— Miscellany - - - 433
—— River. Operations in the. *See* Martin - - - 427
Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451 536
——. Indian Eels - - 317
——. Malayan Fishes - - 317
——. Malayan Mammalia - 317
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - 428
Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beejapoor - - - 36
Caoutchouc. *See* Collins - - 288
——. *See* Cross - - - 279
——. *See* Hancock - - 289
——. *See* Strettell - - - 285
Cape Colony. *See* Napier - - 75
—— International Exhibition - 298
Cape of Good Hope. *See* Chase - 73
——. *See* Cole - - - - 73
——. *See* Colebrooke. - - 73
——. *See* Fisher - - 74
——. *See* Kolben - - 75
——. *See* Latrobe - - 75
——. *See* Le Vaillant - - 75
——. *See* Notes on - - - 75
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 97 - 461
——. *See* Percival - - 76
——. *See* Sketches, &c. - - 76
——. Voyage to. *See* Sparrman 70
——. Astronomical Observations. *See* Herschel - - - 327
——. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. *See* Sabine 331
Cape Town. *See* Bowler - - 424
——. *See* Photographic Views - 428

Page
Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Benguella to Yacca - - - 73
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophétique de l'Exsurgat Deus - 203
Capital and Labour. *See* Howell 258
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas - 387
Capper, J. Old Ceylon - - 184
——. The Three Presidencies - 137
—— J. Winds and Monsoons - 330
—— Col. J. Passage to India - 55
Captures in War. *See* Lee - 267
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive 46
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria - - - 78
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. *See* Rees. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
Carbonic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. *See* Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225 493
Cardamoms. *See* Ludlow - - 281
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon - 221
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde - - - 55
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - - 395
——. Kurnata Grammar - - 403
——. Mahratta Grammar and Dictionary - - - 397
——. Punjaubee Grammar - 399
——. Sungskrit Grammar - 387
——. Telinga Grammar - - 402
——. Life. *See* Carey - - 46
——. ——. *See* Marshman - 50
—— W. H. The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company - 122
——. Guide to Simla. *See* Guide 20
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9. - - - 443
Carmichael, D. F. Charges against. *See* Wallace - 566
——. Manual of Vizagapatam - 16
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts 161
—— Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum - - 270
—— W. Hindustani Dictionary - 391
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa - - - - 559
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte - - - 84
Carnatic Chronology. *See* Brown 137
—— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101 - - - 456, 461
—— Railway Company Contract - 271
—— Stipendiaries. *See* Balfour - - - - 158
——, Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82 458
——, Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190 - 487
——, Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254 - - 499
——, War in the. *See* Report - 155
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pindaree Campaigns. *See* Summary 148

Page
Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97 - - 461
Carne, J. Syria, the Holy Land - 424
——. Letters from the East - 56
—— L. de. Voyage en Indo-Chine, &c. - - - - 109
Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c. - 84
—— P. Kutcherry Technicalities 391
Carolina, South, and Georgia - 199
Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan - - - 109
—— und J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam - - - 109
Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook - - - - 405
—— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P. - - 161
—— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140 - - 470
——. Female Education in India 180
——. Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy - - 46
——. Six Months in India - 122
——. *See* Memorial to - - 50
—— P. Hog-Hunting - - 424
Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi - - - 417
Carpentras Canal. *See* Canal - 277
Carpet Patterns. *See* Lessing - 427
Carpine, Fra G. di. *See* Liverani - - - - - 114
Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas 424
—— R. Turkish History - 84
—— Rev. T. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 131 - - - 444, 467
Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions - - - 232
Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient - - 23
—— M. Indes Orientales - 122
Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm - - 46
Carrière, A. Grammaire Arménienne. *See* Lauer - - 416
—— E. A. Conifères - - 311
Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, Dekhan Rivers - - - 277
Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles - - - 326
——. The Earth supported by Vapour - - - - 330
Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Conversive - - - - 381
——. Sinhalese Grammar - 404
—— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c. - - - 323
——. Geology of the Persian Gulf - - - - 323
——. Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
—— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c. 333
——. Spirillum Fever Synonyms 333
—— J. Medals of the British Army - - - - 265

Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - - - 451
—— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
Carthage. *See* Euting - - 37
——. *See* Heeren - - 25
——. *See* Meltzer - - - 26
——. *See* Smith - - 29
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C. - - - - 232
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c. - 208
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos - 73
——. La Langue Séchuana - 374
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow - - - - - 137
—— S. F. Bhootano - - 349
Cashmere. *See* Brinckman - 121
——. *See* Ernouf - - 124
——. *See* Davidge - - - 20
——. *See* Historical Sketch - 141
——. *See* Honigberger - - - 126
——. *See* Royle - - - 315
——. *See* Summer Ramble - 134
——. *See* Ujfalvy - - - 295
——. *See* Visit - - - 135
—— Misgovernment. *See* Thorp 134
—— and Ladâk. *See* Lambert - 128
—— and Thibet. *See* Knight - 127
——. *See* Kashmir.
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana - - - - 4
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica - - - - - - 376
—— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit - - - - 218
Caspia. *See* Dorn - - - 96
Caspian Sea, The. *See* Hanway - 92
——. *See* Marvin - - - 562
——. *See* Melgunof - - 93
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - 365
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - 559
Cassell's History of India. *See* Grant - - - - - 140
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - 277
Cassia Sprache. *See* Schott - 405
Castañeda, B. Lengua China - 409
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - 137
Caste. *See* Ashwa - 208
——. *See* Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - 470
——. *See* Hindù. Tr., Vol. 137 468
——. *See* Irving - - - 209
——. *See* Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 479
——. *See* Wilson - - - - 211
—— Law. *See* Steele - - 251
—— Prejudices. S. India - 203
—— Question. *See* Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - 469
Page
Caste System. *See* Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - - 470
—— and Conversion. *See* Parker 172
Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - 503
Castes, Hindu *See* Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - - 477
—— ——. *See* Hopkins - - 209
—— ——. *See* Rodriguez - 429
—— ——. *See* Sherring - - 133
—— of Southern India. *See* Ramaswamy - - - - - 132
Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - 84
Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. *See* Barton - - - - 332
Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - 84
Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - 305
——. Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - 413
——. Nordische Reisen - - 56
——. Reiseberichte - - 96
——. Reiseerinnerungen - - 56
—— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 343 514
Castriot, G. *See* Delavardin - 46
Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - 56
—— D. João de. *See* Andrada - 44
Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - 265
Casuarina in the Nellore District. *See* Measurement - - 282
Catafago, J. Arabic Dictionaries 376
Catalogue, Museum, R.C.S., Ireland. *See* Houston - - - - 337
Catalogues. *See* Exhibitions - 296–304
—— of Books, &c. - - 3–10
——. Tr., Vol. 37 - - - 448
Catalonia and Valencia Canals. *See* Jaubert - - - - 281
Cates, W. L. R. Biographical Dictionary - - - - 559
Cathay and the Way Thither. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 497
Catherine II. *See* Adelung - 363
——. *See* Herzen - - 47
Catrou, F. F. History of the Mogol Empire - - - 137
Cattle Plague. *See* McLeod - 339
—— ——. *See* Report - - 342
—— —— in India. *See* Thacker 344
—— and Sheep, Indian. *See* Shortt - - - - - - 284
Caucasus, The. *See* Russia - 95–100
——. *See* Miansarof - - 7
——. *See* Orsolle - - 563
——. *See* Uslar - - - 14
—— and Georgia. *See* Letters - 93
—— and Persia. *See* Mounsey - 93

Page
Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - - 452
—— Major-General. The Punjaub and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - - 447
Causes of the Afghan War - 101
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - - 376
—— ——. *See* Perceval.
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - - 161
Causidicus. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - 448
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - 277
——. Ganges Canal - - 277, 278
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136 - - 468
——. Slope Tables - - 278
——. *See* Falconer - - 323
——. *See* Kally - - 48
Cavalry, History of. *See* Denison 265
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chaldée, &c. - - - - 36
Cavanna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - 4
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - 137
——. Indian Infanticide. *See* Browne - - - - 160
Cave Temples. *See* Bird - 211
——. *See* Burgess.
——. *See* Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 446
——. *See* Wilson - - 41
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - 265
——. Notes on Nepal - - 122
——. Reminiscences - - 559
Cavendish, Sir H. *See* Debates - 31
Cavour Canale - - - 277
Cavery, Falls of the. *See* Jervis - 127
Cawnpore. *See* Adye - - 135
——. *See* Crump - - 424
——. *See* Keene - - 20
——. *See* Shepherd - - 148
——. *See* Thomson - - 149
——. *See* Trevelyan - - 149
—— District Settlement Report. *See* Wright - - - 179
—— ——. *See* Rose. Tr., Vol. 208 490
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - 477
——. Statistical Report. *See* Montgomery - - - - 17
—— to the Himalaya. *See* Lloyd 128
Cazembe. *See* Gamitto - - 74
——. *See* Lands - - 75
Cécile, Capitaine. *See* Campagne de la Frégate l'Erigone 330
Celebes. *See* Blok - - 190
——. *See* Van der Hart - 196
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - 96
Celsus on Medicine. *See* Collier - 334
Page
Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries 422
—— ——. *See* Obermüller - 13
—— Languages, &c. *See* Bacmeister 363
—— ——. *See* Davis - - 365
—— ——. *See* Pictet - - 40, 370
—— Nations. *See* Prichard - 371
Census of British India - - 161
——. *See* Abdool Luteef Khan. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - 469
Central Asia - - 104–108
—— ——. *See* Bonvalot - - 558
—— ——. *See* Bretschneider - 11
—— ——. *See* Gobineau - - 204
—— ——. *See* Lansdell - 562
—— ——. *See* Saint-Martin - 14
—— India. *See* Malcolm - 143
—— —— Campaign. *See* Dubberley - - - - 138
—— —— ——. *See* Lowe - 143
—— —— ——. *See* Sylvester - 148
—— Provinces. *See* Hislop - 126
—— —— Code - - 234
—— —— Gazetteer - - 16
—— —— Land Revenue Reports - 161
Centurion's Letter on the Government of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - 442
Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. *See* Waring - - - 41
Cerceau, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia 91
Cérémonies Chinoises - 221
—— et Coutumes Religieuses. *See* Picart - - - 206
Ceremissicum Vocabularium. *See* Budenz - - - 413
Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Chevalier et le Bimétallisme - 257
—— Monnaie Bimétallique - 257
Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionelle - 559
Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - - 203
Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - 36
Ceylon - - - 184–185
——. *See* Deschamps - - 425
——. *See* Ludovici - - 427
——. *See* Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - 443
——. *See* Photographic Views - 428
——. *See* Ransonnet - - 429
——. *See* Russell - - 225
——. *See* Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 494
—— Asiatic Society. *See* Royal - 437
—— Botany. *See* Burmannus - 311
—— ——. *See* Moon - - 313
—— ——. *See* Thwaites - 315
——. Cotton Cultivation. *See* Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - 519
—— Fishes. *See* Bennett - 316
—— Government Oriental Library - - - - - 4
—— Idolatry. *See* Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - - - 496
—— Moss. *See* Sigmond - 315
—— Observer - - - - 438

Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. *See* Gerson da Cunha 212
—— Zoology. *See* Kelaart 319
—— ——. *See* Legge 319
—— ——. *See* Moore 320
—— ——. *See* Sterndale 321
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique 36
Chagos Islands. *See* Dalrymple 123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-Annamite 188
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de L'Arménie 95
Chaldæa. *See* Cavaniol 36
——. *See* Loftus 86
——. *See* Ménant 26
——. *See* Mignan 87
——. *See* Sarzec 565
Chaldean Juridical Documents. *See* Oppert 39
—— Magic. *See* Lenormant 205
—— Religion. *See* Halévy 204
—— ——. *See* Lenormant 205
—— ——. *See* Oppert 206
—— ——. *See* Tiele 207
Challisgaum Talooka. *See* Lohara 169
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian Stamp Act 233
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dictionary 46
—— G. Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers 30
—— J. English and Cantonese Dictionary 409
—— Rev. Thos. Sermons 203
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136 468
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese Poetry 356
—— J. Biography. *See* Lewis 49
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of Old Masters 424
——. Imitations of Holbein 424
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Dominica 365
Chambers, C. Meteorology of Bombay 330
—— Sir R. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. 4
—— Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28 446
—— Sir W. Oriental Gardening 278
——. The Indian Revolt 137
——'s Encyclopædia 10
Chameleon, The 433
Chamich, M. History of Armenia. *See* Avdall 94
Chamier, F. E. A. Bara Banki Settlement 161
Chamirsprache. *See* Reinisch 374
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos. Burke and others 253
Champion, J. Persian Poetry 361
Champlain, S. West Indies and Mexico. *See* Hakluyt Society 60

Page
Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de la Perse 91
Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia Minor 84
Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness of Brahmaism 208
Chandra Mukhopádhyáya. Prince in India 123
Chandrahasa 351
Changars, The. *See* Leitner 128
Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32 447
Chaplains, Indian. *See* Nicholls 171
Chaplin, W. Report of Territory above the Ghauts 161
Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to Bokhara. *See* Meyendorff 106
—— J. Baroda and Bombay 161
——. Cotton and Commerce of India 288
——. Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366 519
——. G. I. P. Railway Company 271
——. Principles of Indian Reform. Tr., Vol. 6 442
—— P. Hindoo Female Education 180
Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica 376
Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de Soleïmaan 91
——. Travels in Persia 91
Charency, H. de. Parenté du Japonais, &c. 365
Chari, A. K. *See* Krishnama.
Charidschiten, Die. *See* Brünnow 559
Charivari Album, 1875 424
Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue 333
——. On Small Pox, &c. 333
—— V. *See* Stirling 53
Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique. *See* Sautayra 229
Charlevoix, P. de. Histoire du Japon 109
Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale 353
Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bussorah. *See* Grose 125
Charnock, Job. *See* Historical 141
—— Dr. R. S. Verba Nominalia 365
Charolais, L. de. L'Inde Française 123
Charpentier, M. La Compagnie Françoise des Indes Orientales 137
Charters, E. I. C. 152
—— ——. *See* Debates on 152
—— ——. *See* Papers 155
—— Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66, 82, 116, 179, 305–310 442, 448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509
Chartered Rights. *See* Report 155
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 239 496
Charu Chandra Mookerjee. Durgesanandini 351
—— Mukhopa'dhya'ya. The Vedas 358
Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook 405
—— J. C. Cape of Good Hope 73

Page
Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon 84
Chateegaon. Tour to. *See* Pogson 131
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar 404
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan 137
—— R. W. Culture Report of Madras 161
Chatterjee, B. C. *See* Bankim.
—— C. *See* Chally.
—— P. C. Indian Law Reports 233
Chattopâdhyâya, N. Indische Essays. *See* Nisikanta 354
—— U. C. *See* Umesh.
Chatty Letters from East and West. *See* Wylie 71
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales 346
Chaudoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies 42
Chaul and Bassein. *See* Da Cunha 138
Chaumont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam 188
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan 101
Chavée, H. J. Lexiologie 365
Cheap Railroads. *See* Hemming 272
Chedooba, Island *See* Halsted 16
Cheek, Ensign. Memorials of. *See* Meek 50
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence 233
Chemerzin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay 84
Chemin, L. Les Missionaires. Tr., Vol. 163 478
Chemistry 329–332
—— applied to Agriculture. *See* Evans. Tr., Vol. 164 479
Chenery, T. Railway Route to India 161
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Françaises 376
—— E. Droit Musulman 252
——. *See* Déscription de l'Empire des Cherifs 73
Cherry Stones. *See* Dutt 349
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography 46
—— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey 84
——. Euphrates Valley Railway 161
——. Land and Water Carriage in India 161
—— Russo-Turkish Campaigns 84
—— G. Indian Polity 161
Chess. *See* Schmid 293
——. *See* Van der Linde 295
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India 161
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie 257
——. The Depreciation of Gold 257
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant 233
Chevers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence 333

Page
Chevers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138 469
——. Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139 469
Chews'uren und ihr Land. *See* Radde 99
Cheyt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218 492
Chichele-Plowden, T. *See* Plowden.
Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo 46
——. Poetry of Lord Lytton 346
Chijs. *See* Van der Chijs
Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary 387
Childhood in India 351
Chili. *See* Notice Statistique 563
Chin Customary Law. *See* Jardine 239
China and the Chinese 108–119
——. *See* Alexander 423
——. *See* Allom and Wright 423
——. *See* Avril 54
——. *See* Borget 423
——. *See* Darrell 424
——. *See* Hervey 11, 64
——. *See* Hosie 561
——. *See* Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8 442
——. *See* Malcolm 187
——. *See* Mémoires 436
——. *See* Mendoza. Hakluyt Society 59
——. *See* Muter 67
—— *See* Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30 447
——. *See* Richthofen 565
——. *See* Wathen 71
——. Tr., Vol. 270 503
—— Trade. Tr., Vol. 59, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488 449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543
——, Ancient. *See* Renaudot 68
—— Review 433
—— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85 458
—— North, Royal Asiatic Society 437
——. Pirates on the Coast of. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423 531
——. Ports of. *See* Durand-Fardel 335
——. Tartar Conquerors of. *See* Hakluyt Society 59
——. Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27 446
—— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337 499, 510, 513
Chinese Astronomy. *See* Schlegel 328
—— ——. *See* Souciet 328
—— ——. *See* Verbiest 329
—— ——. *See* Williams 329
—— Bibliography. *See* Cordier 5
—— ——. *See* Möllendorff 7
—— Books. *See* Bretschneider 310
—— ——. *See* Catalogue 4
—— ——. *See* Douglas 4
—— ——. *See* Klaproth 6
—— ——. *See* Schott 8

Page
Chinese Books. *See* Summers - 9
—— Ceremonial, &c. *See* Gingell. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - - 450
—— Exhibition. Tr., 324 - 512
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 409-411
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 324, 398 - 512, 525
—— Imperial Customs. Publications - - - 433
—— Language. *See* Giles - 354
—— ——. *See* Grunwald - 367
—— ——. *See* Hager - - 354
—— ——. *See* Myers. Tr., Vol. 270 503
——. *See* Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275 504
—— ——. *See* Weston. Tr., Vol. 283 505
—— ——. *See* Wylie - 10
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434 446, 525, 533
—— Mahometanism. *See* Thiersant 216
—— Manufactures - - 424
—— Materia Medica. *See* Hanbury 336
—— Medical Reports. *See* Gordon 336
—— Miscellany, The - - 433
—— Missions. *See* Bourges - 220
—— ——. *See* Brouillon - - 220
—— ——. *See* Cérémonies - 221
—— ——. *See* Geschichte, &c. - 222
—— ——. *See* Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8 442
—— ——. *See* Huc - - - 222
—— ——. *See* Milne - - 224
—— ——. *See* Nève. Tr., Vol. 41 449
—— ——. *See* Recentissima, &c. 224
—— ——. *See* Recueil, &c. - 224
—— ——. *See* Schall - - 225
—— (Native) Drawings in Water Colours - - - - 424
—— Observations of Comets. *See* Williams - - - - 329
—— Official Reports. *See* Morrison. Tr., Vol. 117 - - 464
—— of the Straits Settlements. *See* Vaughan - - - 196
—— Poetry. *See* Davis - - 353
—— Puzzles. *See* Ackermann - 423
—— Religions - - - 217
—— ——. *See* Douglas - - 560
—— Repository - - - 433
—— Seals. *See* Getty - - 37
—— Zoology. *See* Collingwood - 317
—— ——. *See* Donovan - 317
Chinchon, Countess of. *See* Markham - - - - 49
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c. - 278
—— ——. *See* Delondre - 311
—— ——. *See* Howard - 313
—— ——. *See* King - - 281
—— ——. *See* Lambert - 313
—— ——. *See* McIvor - - 282
—— ——. *See* Van Gorkum - 285
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 22 - - 445
—— Reports - - - 278
Chinchonal Febrifuge. *See* Results 342
Chingleput Manual. *See* Crole - 16

Page
Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence of. Tr., Vol. 259 - - 500
Chinnock, E. J. The Anabasis of Alexander - - - 559
Chinsurah. *See* Papers - - 155
Chintamon, H. *See* Hurrychund.
Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art. *See* Perrot - - 292
Chips from a German Workshop. *See* Müller - - - 206
Chittagong Hill Tracts. *See* Lewin - - - - 128
—— Hill Tribes. *See* Riebeck - 565
—— Vital and Medical Statistics. *See* Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4 - 441
Chitty, J. Law of Nations 227
—— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer 184
Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane 383
——. Grammaire Paléoslave - 421
Chola, Land of the. *See* Hickey 126
Cholera. *See under* Medicine 332–345
——. Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267, 440 - - 448, 470, 493, 502, 534
Choombi Valley. *See* Campbell - 122
Chossat, E. de. Caractères Cunéiformes - - - - 380
——. Répertoire Assyrien - 380
——. Répertoire Sumérien - 380
Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 - - - - 476
Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni. *See* Dienheim-Prawdzic 305
Chow-Chow. *See* Falkland - 57
Chowdhoory, K. C. *See* Keshub.
Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession of Cognates - - - - 233
Chowdry, P. M. God in Man - 208
Christaller, J. G., &c. Asante and Fante Grammar - - 374
—— —— and Akra Dictionary - 374
Christian College Magazine - - 433
—— Education in India - - 180
—— Hindoos. Memoirs. *See* Brief 220
—— Intelligencer - - - 433
—— Researches in Asia. *See* Buchanan - - - 202
—— ——. *See* Foy - - 222
—— Spectator - - - 433
—— Statesman and our Indian Empire. *See* Maclear - - 223
—— Vernacular Education Society for India. Tr., Vols. 151, 153, 159 - 473, 474, 477
—— Edw. Precedents and Principles. Tr., Vol. 233 - - 495
Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458 - 537
Christianity and Buddhism compared. *See* Hardy - - 212
—— and Hindooism. *See* Mundy 206
—— and the Religions of India. *See* Kennedy - - - 205
—— in Ceylon. *See* Tennent - 185

Page
Christianity in India. *See* Ainslie 220
—— ——. *See* La Croze - - 205
—— ——. *See* Hough - - 222
—— ——. *See* Kaye - - 142
—— ——. *See* Wilkinson - 225
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 95, 96, 155 460, 474
Christians of St. Thomas. *See* Germann - - - 222
——. *See* Howard - - 204
Christie, A. T. On Cholera - 333
Christison, Dr. R. On Poisons - 334
——. Dispensatory - - 334
Christmann, Fr., und Oberländer, R. Ozeanien - - - 197
Christmas among the East Indians 349
—— Rev. H. The Hand of God in India - - - 221
——. Mediterranean Shores, &c. 56
Christoforides, C. Albanian Grammar - - - 416
Christy, T. Ensilage - - 278
Chronicles of Budgepore. *See* Prichard - - - 352
—— of Dustypore. *See* Cunningham - - - - 351
—— of a Traveller. *See* Mitford 103
Chronological Tables - - 23
—— ——. Bombay - - 137
—— ——. Japanese. *See* Bramsen 109
—— ——. Indian Eras. *See* Ghirish 560
—— —— for Southern India. *See* Sewell - - - 148
Chronology - - - 22–30
——. *See* Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3 441
—— Hindu. *See* Key - - 142
—— ——. *See* Marsden. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - 531
—— of Creation. *See* Hutton - 324
Chrysanthemum - - - 433
Chuckerbutty, R. N. *See* Ram.
—— T. *See* Takoordas.
—— Dr. S. G. Lectures on Subjects of Indian Interest - 349
——. Tr., Vols. 141, 156, 164 - 470, 475, 479
Chunder Mookerjya, Amil. Index, Privy Council Judgments - 233
Chunder N. Bose. High Education 180
Church in India. *See* Sherring - 225
——. Tr., Vol. 43 - - - 450
—— Established. *See* Parlby - 224
——. ——. *See* Whitehead - 225
—— Register - - - 433
Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon - 84
——. Druzes and Maronites - 84
Church-yards, Indian. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
Churia Cunhi Kannan. Epitome of Criminal Law - - 233
Churun Sircar, S. Muhammadan Law. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Chute, C. W. Equity and Common Law - - - 227

Page
Chwolson, D. Die Ueberreste der Altbabylonischen Literatur - 360
——. Corpus Inscriptionum Hebræarum - - - 36
——. Die Semitischen Völker - 305
——. Ssabier und der Ssabismus 203
Cieza de Leon. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Cilician Taurus, The. *See* Kotschy 86
Cinnamon, Ceylon. *See* Steuart 185
Circassia. *See* Russia - - 95–100
Circars, The. *See* Dalrymple - 123
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 48 - - 451
Circular Orders, &c. - - 161, 233
——. *See* Field - - 237
Civezza, M. Da. Bibliografia Sanfrancescana - - 5
——. Missioni Francescane - 221
Civil Auditor's Manual, Madras. *See* Lyons - - - 169
—— —— N.W.P. *See* Loyd - 169
—— Fund, Madras. Tr., Vol. 31 447
—— Procedure Code - - 233
—— ——. *See* Analysis - 230
—— ——. *See* Bourke - - 232
—— ——. *See* Broughton - 232
—— ——. *See* Codes - - 234
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh - 235
—— ——. *See* Dawes - 236
—— ——. *See* Knox - - 239
—— ——. *See* Mackenzie - 240
—— ——. *See* Madhava Prasad 241
—— ——. *See* Nelson - - 242
—— ——. *See* O'Kinealy - 243
—— ——. *See* Pingala Sama Rao 243
—— ——. *See* Sen - - 245
—— Regulations, Lower Provinces. *See* Digest - - - 237
——. *See* Report - - - 174
—— Salaries. *See* Papers - 172
—— ——. *See* Ricketts - - 175
—— Servants, Bengal. *See* Register - - - - 155
—— Service Examination Papers 161
—— —— Question - 161
—— ——, Tr., Vols. 1, 45, 137, 187 - 441, 450, 468, 486
—— and Military Gazette - - 438
Civilisation. *See* Guyard - 560
——. *See* Lubbock - - 307
——. *See* Meadows - - 115
—— Indian. *See* John. Tr., Vol. 95 460
—— ——. *See* Mitchell - - 224
Civilizing Mountain Men. *See* Mason - - - 223
Civis on Indian Affairs. *See* Russell. Tr., Vol. 49 - - 451
Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom - - 109
Clapperton, Capt. H. Travels in Africa. *See* Denham - - 73

Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228 — 494
——. On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148 — 472
—— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 — 475
—— S. Hygiene of the Army in India — 334
——. Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P. — 161
—— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook — 400
—— W. Drainage of Calcutta — 334
——. Tied Arches — 271
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary — 5
——. Life of — 46
—— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain — 271
—— C. B. Commelynaceæ, &c. — 311
——. Composita Indiæ — 311
—— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliothecâ Bodleianâ — 5
—— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa — 56
—— F. Insolvency in India. *See* Millet — 241
—— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal — 234
—— Capt. F. C. H. *See* Steppe Campaigns — 107
—— H. Colonization of India — 271
——. Summer Scenes in Kashmeer — 424
—— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude — 365
——. Comparative Philology — 365
——. Early Mediterranean Populations — 305
——. English Dictionary — 419
——. English Grammar — 419
——. Serpent and Siva Worship — 203
—— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual — 383
—— J. African Dialects and Countries — 374
—— J. F. Ten Great Religions — 203
—— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson — 46
——. On Maritime Discovery — 56
—— R. Bengal Regulations, &c. — 234
—— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference — 101
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar — 398
——. India and the Gospel — 221
Classical Dictionary of India. *See* Garrett — 209
Claude and Etheline. *See* Willowby — 350
Claughton, P. C. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280 — 505
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande — 104

Page
Clavis Calendaria. *See* Brady — 23
Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. *See* Maundrell — 87
Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamalai Hills — 123
——. Forests, S. India — 278
——. Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258 — 500
——. Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452 — 536
Clemens Alexandrinus — 203
Clemons, Mrs. Society in India — 123
Clerc, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius — 110
Clercq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken — 406
Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine — 559
——. Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie — 559
Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. *See* Hall — 112
——. Digest of Indian Law Reports — 234
—— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act — 234
—— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35 — 448
Climate. Effect of Trees on. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 49 — 451
——. *See* Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258 — 500
Climatology of the United States. *See* Blodget — 199
Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform — 234
——. State Paper Currency of India — 161
Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378 — 521
——. Jaghire. *See* Opinions — 154
——. Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C. — 152
—— —— Tr., Vols. 113, 133 — 463, 467
——. Life of. *See* Caraccioli — 46
—— ——. *See* Gleig — 47
—— ——. *See* Malcolm — 49
—— ——. *See* Malleson — 49
—— Military Fund. *See* Agreement — 151
Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue — 5
Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law — 227
——. Military Forces of the Crown — 265
—— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army — 227
Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. *See* Mitford — 103
Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte — 78
Clouds in the East. *See* Baker — 91
Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary — 404
Clove Tree. *See* Buée — 277
Clune, Capt. The Princes of India — 137

Page
Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay — 16
Clyde, Lord. Life of. *See* Shadwell — 52
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44 — 450
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé — 311
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. *See* Brown — 323
—— Nerbudda Valley, &c. — 323
—— Resources of India. *See* Reports — 325
—— and Iron in the Punjab. *See* Official Correspondence — 324
Coals, &c. of Cutch — 323
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. *See* Hakluyt Society — 59
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgan — 46
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. *See* Martens — 228
Cobbett's Annual Register — 433
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War — 186
——. Life of. *See* Morley — 50
Cochin. *See* British and Native — 121
——. *See* Day — 123
——. *See* Whitehouse — 150
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 144 — 471
——. Fishes of. *See* Day — 317
Cochin China — 188–190
——. *See* Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347 — 515
—— Missions. *See* Borri — 220
——. *See* Lefèbre. Tr., Vol. 155 — 474
——. *See* Louvet — 562
Cochin-Chinese Grammars — 405, 406
Cochineal. *See* Anderson — 276
——. *See* Menonville — 282
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c. — 265
—— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga — 248
—— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary — 96
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere — 197
Code Français, Le — 227
—— Musulman. *See* Seignette — 253
—— of Naval and Military Pay — 152
Codes — 234–235
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia — 227
Codification in India. *See* Field — 237
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. *See* Bourchier — 45
Coello, F. Reseñas de España — 278
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences — 10
Coffee Cultivation. *See* Madriz — 282
—— ——. *See* Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405 — 527
—— —— in Brazil and Java. *See* Van Delden Laerne — 285

Page
Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. *See* Skeen — 185
—— Leaf Disease in Ceylon — 278
—— Planter of Ceylon. *See* Sabonadière — 284
—— Planting. *See* Hull — 280
—— ——. *See* Wildes — 286
—— Properties of. *See* Moseley — 340
—— and Chicory. *See* Simmonds — 284
Coghlan, R. N. Customs Manual — 288
Coin of England. *See* Liverpool — 31
——. Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268 — 502
Coins — 42–44
——. Tr., Vols. 12, 176B — 443, 483
——. Bactrian and Mithraic. *See* Bird. Tr., Vol. 20 — 445
—— of Ariana and India. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8 — 442
—— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256 — 499
Colaba Meteorological Observations. *See* Buist — 329
—— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment — 161
Colburn's United Service Magazine — 433
Colchester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration — 46
Colchis. *See* Wagner — 100
Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs — 73
—— H. Documents illustrative of English History — 30
—— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir — 36, 424
——. Buildings near Muttra and Agra — 36
——. Indian Art Manufactures — 424
——. Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington — 288
——. Preservation of Ancient Monuments — 36
—— J. J. Military Surgery in India — 334
—— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar — 403
—— Capt. Capture of Banda. *See* Illustrative Account — 426
Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore — 424
Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope — 73
—— H. T. Dáya Bhága — 559
——. Digest of Hindu Law — 249
——. Essays — 358
——. Husbandry, &c. of Bengal — 123
——. Mitacshara — 249, 567
——. Import of Colonial Corn — 288
——. Obligations and Contracts — 227
——. Religion, &c. of the Hindus — 208
——. Sanskrit Dictionary — 387
——. Sanskrit Grammar — 387
——. Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani — 37

Page
Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. *See* Haughton - - 358
—— J. E. Bengal Regulations - - 235
—— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India 203
——. Life of H. T. Colebrooke - 46
——. —— Mountstuart Elphinstone 46
——. The Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 1 - - - 441
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus - - - 218
—— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery - - - 288
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
——. The Sutlej Campaign - 137
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas - - - 191
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica - 411
College of Fort William - 180
——. *See* Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75 456
Collet, S. D. Brahmic History - 208
Collett, C. Law of Torts - 235
——. Injunctions and Receivers 235
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109 463
—— G. F. Asiatic Cholera - 334
——. Celsus on Medicine - 334
—— J. Lancashire Dialect - 346
Collin, A. Z. Om och ur Rig-Veda 358
—— E. Des Rhubarbes - 311
—— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde 137
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist - - - 317
—— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood - - 46
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc 288
—— Journal of Eastern Asia - 433
—— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply - - - 278
——. On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
——. Scinde and the Punjaub - 278
—— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East - - 221
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51 - - - 452
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean - - 197
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica - - 278
Colonial and Asiatic Review - 433
—— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
—— Commerce. *See* Danson - 288
—— Constitutions. *See* Mills 32
—— Ecclesiastical Establishment. *See* Buchanan - - 202
—— Intelligencer. Tr., Vol. 148 472
—— Magazine - - - 433
—— Policy. *See* Young - 180
—— Statistics. *See* Martin - 32

Page
Colonization of India. *See* Clarke 271
——. *See* Collins. Tr., Vol. 137 468
——. *See* Cowper - - 162
——. *See* Fenwick - - 164
——. *See* Crawfurd - - 162
—— and Settlement (India) - 161
Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysê 110
——. Amongst the Shans - 559
—— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force - - - 101
Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. *See* Irving - - 48
——. Select Letters. *See* Hakluyt 62
Colvile, H. E. The Accursed Land - - - - 559
Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces - 162
——. Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces - - - 162
—— V. Adirondack Wilderness 199
Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary - 417
Commerce - - - 286-296
Commercial Law. *See* Levi - 228
——. *See* Montefiore - - 229
——. *See* Smith - - 229
Commissariat Code, Madras. *See* Hawkes - - - 266
—— Regulations, Bombay. *See* Van Heythuysen - - - 269
Commutation Act. *See* Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361 - 518
Comores, Les. *See* Gevry - 74
Comparative Politics. *See* Freeman - - - - 24
Compass Deviations. *See* Darondeau - - - - 260
——. *See* Johnson - - 261
Competition Wallah. *See* Trevelyan - - - 178
Compound Interest. *See* Corbaux 288
Concani. *See* Konkani.
Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab - 84
——. Tent Work in Palestine - 84
—— J. View of all Religions - 203
Conference. Monetary - - 257
—— The, and the Armenians - 23
—— of Librarians, 1877 - - 5
—— on Christian Literature, Allahabad - - - - 221
—— on Missions, Liverpool - 221
Confessions of a Constable. *See* Miyan Mithu Khan - - 129
—— of a Thug. *See* Taylor - 353
Confucianism and Taouism. *See* Douglas - - - 560
Confucius. *See* Clerc - - 110
——. *See* Faber - - 217
——. *See* Legge - - 217
——. Tr., Vols. 274, 370 - 503, 520
Congo River. *See* Johnston - 561
Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersbourg - 257

Page
Congress of Orientalists - - 434
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21 - 445
—— R. India - - - 162
Conic Sections. *See* Wilson - 329
Conifers. *See* Carrière - - 311
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. de. Mijn Verblijf in Japan - - 110
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India - - 162
——. Economic Revolution of India - - - - 162
—— C. J. Land Revenue Policy 162
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters - - - 30
Connon, J. Press in India - 162
Connor, J. Table of Products - 326
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India - - - 56
——. *See* Wolff - - - 108
Conquête de la Chine, La - - 110
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales - - 56
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura Tiganilor - - - 306
Constantinople. *See* Mordtmann - 21
——. *See* Pardoe - - 87
——. *See* Schwegel - - 565
——. *See* Smith - - 89
——. *See* White - - 90
—— to Tehran. *See* Fraser - 92
Constitutional View of the India Question - - - 162
Constructions by the Courts - 235
Contemporary Review - 434
Contract Act, Indian. *See* Cunningham - - - 236
——. *See* Fink - - 238
——. *See* Knox - - 239
——. *See* Macrae - - - 241
—— Law for India. *See* Notes - 242
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras - 162
Conversion of Hindûs. Tr., Vol. 43 450
Conwell, W. E. E. L'Huile de Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 397 525
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering 271
—— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales - - 323
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language - - - 203
—— T. Fortification and Artillery. *See* Straith - - 269
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual - 567
—— G. W. China - - 110
—— M. C. British Fungi - 311
——. Gums, Resins, &c. - 288
—— S. First Principles of Chemical Science - - 330
—— Major T. Court-martial - 253
—— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds - - 253

Page
Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph 271
—— W. Case of. *See* Helme - 166
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 87 - - 459
Cookery - - - - 334
Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - 498
Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts - - 288
——. Herodotus. *See* Larcher 26
——. The Negroland of the Arabs 73
Coolie, The - - - 305
Coolies. *See* Hope - - 198
Coolsma, S. West Java - - 191
Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did 101
—— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre - - 227
—— F. The Crisis in the Punjab 138
—— T. Men of the Time - - 46
—— T. T. The Mishmee Hills - 123
——. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce - - - 110
——. Western China - - 110
Coopland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwalior - - 138
Coorg. *See* Moegling - - 224
——. *See* Richter - - 18, 132
—— and its Rajahs - - - 162
—— Code - - - 234
—— Planters' Association - - 278
——. The Sovereigns of. *See* Martin - - - 170
Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata - - - 323
—— H. Silk in the Punjab - 278
Copenhagen Library. *See* Westergaard - - - - 9
Copland, S. History of Madagascar - - - 73
Coptic Grammars - - - 375
—— ——. *See* Clarke - - 365
Coral Reefs. *See* Darwin - - 323
Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest - - 288
Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India - 278
——. Irrigation in Upper India - 278
Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38 - - 449
——. Epidemic Cholera - - 334
Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo - - - - 73
Cordery, J. G. Iliad - - 346
Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique - - - 5
——. La France en Chine - 110
——. Recent Events in Tong-King 189
Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon - - 184
——. Voyage to India - - 56
Corea. *See* Dallet - - 221
——. *See* Griffis - - 112

Page

Corea. *See* Hall - - 112
——. *See* Oppert - - 115
——. *See* Ross - - 117
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries 411, 412
—— Missions. *See* Berneux. Tr., Vol. 160 - - - 477
Cormack, Rev. J. Female Infanticide, Guzerat - - 162
Corn Laws. *See* Bramston. Tr., Vol. 122 - - - 465
Corner, Miss. History of China and India - - - 110
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato Veneto. *See* Barbaro - - 11
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. *See* Thackeray - - - 70
Cornish, H. Under the Southern Cross - - - 197
—— W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad - - - 334
——. Cholera in S. India - 334
——. Cleansing of Towns - - 334
——. Food of the Madras Presidency - - - - 334
——. Medical and Sanitary Code for Madras - - - 162
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to and from India - - 56
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonimous Memorials to. Tr., Vol. 181 - 485
——. On the Army in India - 152
——. Observations on a Letter to the E. I. C. Tr.,Vols. 82, 221 - 458,493
——. Correspondence. *See* Ross 52
Coromandel Coast. Military Operations. *See* Munro - - 145
—— ——. War with the French. *See* Cambridge - - 137
—— Plants. *See* Roxburgh - 314
Corporation Records - - 5
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum - 37
—— —— Semiticarum - - 37
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs - 46
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants - 317
Corssen, W. Aussprache, &c. der Lateinischen Sprache - - 365
——. Die Sprache der Etrusker - 365
——. Italische Sprachkunde - 365
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of Coming Events - - 30
—— I. P., Ancient Fragments - 365
—— W. Guide to Modern English History - - - 30
Corygaum Column, The (1839). Tr., Vol. 259 - - - 500
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China through Moulmein - - 186
Cosmos - - - - 434
——. *See* Humboldt - - 330

Page

Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale 123
Cossijurah and Shawpore Case - 152
Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. *See* Flandin - - - 91
Costume of the Ancients. *See* Hope - - - - 38
——. *See* Weiss - - 309
Costumes. Indian Army. *See* Ackerman - - - 423
Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe - 376
Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. Tr., Vol. 77 - - - 457
Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. *See* Johnson - - - 281
Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on Indian Railways - - - 271
——. The Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
——. The Indian Famine - 162
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 139 - - 469
——. Indian Public Works - 162
——. Irrigation in India - - 278
——. Irrigation Works, Godavery District - - 278
——. Irrigation Works on the Toombudra River - - 278
——. Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 136 - - 468
——. Railways and Irrigation in India - - - - 278
——. The Study of Living Languages. Tr., Vol. 145 - - 471
——. *See* Bright - - 160
—— Bishop. The Remarriage of Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140 - 469
——. Memoirs. - - - 46
——. On the "Nil Darpan" Question. Tr., Vol. 334 - - 513
—— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years on the North-West Frontier of India - - - - 138
—— Mr. Answer to his Review of the East India Shipping System. Tr., Vol. 71 - - - 455
——. *See* Chapman. Tr.,Vol. 366 519
——. *See* East Indian - - 289
——. *See* Parlatore - - 292
—— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90 - 459
—— and Railways. *See* Grant - 271
—— Calculator. *See* Dinanath - 288
—— ——. *See* Merwanjee - 292
—— Crisis and Public Works in India. *See* Dickinson. Tr.,Vol.140 469
—— Cultivation. *See* Loring - 291
—— ——. *See* Royle - - 284
—— ——. *See* Turner - - 295
—— ——. Tr.,Vols. 366, 450 - 519, 536
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Cassels 277
—— ——. Egypt. *See* Fowler - 78
—— —— in India. *See* Address 276
—— ——. *See* Liotard - - 281

Page

Cotton Cultivation in India. *See* Papers - - - - 283
—— —— in Italy. *See* Devincenzi 279
—— —— ——. *See* Esposizione 298
—— —— in Piura. *See* Spruce - 285
—— ——. Madras. *See* Wheeler 286
—— —— and Manufacture - 278
—— Department. *See* Rivett-Carnac 293
—— Experiments. Southern Mahratta Country - - - 278
—— Famine. *See* Arnold - 287
—— —— The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366 519
—— Gin Factory, Dharwar. *See* Forbes - - - 289
—— Gins. *See* Watson - - 296
—— Manufacture. *See* Montgomery 292
—— ——. *See* Thomson - 295
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519, 531
—— ——. Report of Select Committee, E. I. C. - - 288
—— —— in the Punjab. *See* Monograph - - - 292
—— —— of Dacca - - 288
—— Supply. *See* Watts - - 296
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 368 - 519
—— —— Reporter - - 434
—— Trade. *See* Baynes - - 287
—— ——. *See* Burn - - 287
—— ——. *See* Ellison - - 289
—— ——. *See* McHenry - 291
—— ——. *See* Mann - - 292
—— ——. *See* Smithers - - 294
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 366, 368 - 519
—— —— of India - - 288
—— —— ——. *See* Smith - 294
—— and Commerce of India. *See* Chapman - - - 288
Cottonian MSS. *See* British Museum 4
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. *See* Bunsen 78
——. Siberia - - - 96
Coues, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley - - - 317
——. Fur-Bearing Animals - 317
——. North American Rodentia 317
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions Politiques de l'Ancienne France 23
Council of India. See Observations - - - 172
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in the N.W. Provinces - - 162
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M. Feiten van Brata-Yoeda - 191
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Administration in Bengal - - 162
——. Relations with the State of Palembang - - 191
——. Report on Budaon - 16
—— Fees Act. *See* Civil Procedure Code - - 233
—— ——. *See* Clifford - - 234
—— ——. *See* Duttatra Dajee Adhikary - - - 237

Page

Courts-Martial. *See* Hough - 228
——. *See* Hughes - - 266
——. *See* Simmons - - 229
—— Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441, 535
Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire Turk-Oriental - - 414
——. Mémoires de Baber - 138
Coutance, A. L'Olivier - - 311
Couteur, J. le. Letters from India - - - - 138
Couto, D. de. *See* Barros - 136
——. Decadencia dos Portuguezes 138
Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek Church - - - 203
Cow Pox in India. *See* Keir - 338
——. *See* Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225 493
Cowan, F. M. *See* Siebold - 118
Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on Cholera - - - 334
Cowell, E. B. Introduction to Prakrit - - - 387
——. The Sarvadarsana-Samgraha - - - - 356
—— H. Hindu Law. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - - 247
——. History of Courts, &c. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - 247
——. The Indian Digest - - 235
Cowley, J. The Customs Manual. N.W. Frontier - - 288
Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's Report - - - 162
Cox, A. F. North Arcot District 16
—— E. T. Geological Survey of Indiana - - - 199
—— Rev. G. Dictionary of Science, &c. *See* Brande - 10
—— Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative Mythology and Folklore - - 218
——. Mythology of the Aryan Nations - - - 218
——. Romances of the Middle Ages - - - - 351
—— Capt. H. Burman Empire - 186
Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough - - 46
——. Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole - - - - - 46
Craik, G. L. The English Language - - - - 346
——. English Literature - - 346
——. The English of Shakespeare - - - 346
Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques - 317
Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Correspondence. *See* Martin - 170
Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes - 235
——. Criminal Court Manual - 559
——. The Indian Limitation Act 235
——. The Indian Penal Code - 235
——. The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act - - 235

Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines 271
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary 391
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409 528
—— G. M. The East India Company. *See* Fidler 153
—— Q. The Hindoos 123
——. Researches in India 208
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445 535
——. Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222 493
—— R. W. East Indian Railway Company 271
Crawfurd, J. Appeal from India 162
——. Colonization of India 162
——. Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c. 191
——. Embassy to Ava 186
——. Embassy to Siam 189
——. Free Trade and Colonization of India 288
——. History of the Indian Archipelago 191
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 119 464
——. Letters from British Settlers in India 162
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 2 441
——. Malay Grammar, &c. 406
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354 516
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c. 84
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire 30
—— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks 84
Creighton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhurtpore 138
Cremation. *See* Thompson 344
Creoles and Coolies. *See* Beaton 72
Crescent and the Cross, The. *See* Warburton 71
Cretan Folk Songs. *See* Jeannaraki 219
Creuze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture 260
Creuzer, F. *See* Guigniaut 204
Crichton, A. History of Arabia 84
Crimea. Khans of. *See* Hammer 85
—— and Odessa. *See* Koch 97
—— and Transcaucasia. *See* Telfer 100
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297 508
—— Cases. Foujdaree Udalut. *See* Arbuthnot 230
—— ——. *See* Reports 245
—— Court Companion. *See* Ghose 238
—— —— Manual. *See* Cranenburgh 559
—— Law. *See* Baynes 231
—— ——. *See* Beaufort 231
—— ——. *See* Churia C. Kannan 233

Page
Criminal Law. *See* Knox 239
—— ——. *See* Starling 246
—— ——. *See* Thonissen 229
—— Procedure Bill. *See* Indian 167
—— ——. *See* Ilbert Bill.
—— Procedure Code. *See* Agnew 230
—— ——. *See* Atkinson 230
—— ——. *See* Codes 234
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh 235
—— ——. *See* Cunningham 236
—— ——. *See* Goodeve 238
—— ——. *See* Kommy 240
—— ——. *See* Nelson 242
—— ——. *See* Newbery 242
—— ——. *See* O'Kinealy 243
—— ——. *See* Pingala Rao 243
—— ——. *See* Ponnoosawmy 243
—— ——. *See* Prinsep 244
—— ——. *See* Questions 244
—— Statistics of Bengal. *See* Speede 246
—— Tribes, Bombay. *See* Gunthorpe 125
—— —— Dictionary. *See* Abdul 399
Criminals in India. *See* Hutchinson 166
Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222 493
Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture 260
Critical Researches in Philology 365
Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal 278
Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer 37
Crole, C. S. Chingleput Manual 16
Croly, Rev. R. The Night, the Dawn, the Day 221
Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banka 191
Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo 279
——. India Rubber Trees of Para, &c. 279
Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law 236
——. *See* Conwell. Tr., Vol. 397 525
Croton Tiglium. *See* Short. Tr., Vol. 265 502
Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230 494
Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs 73
Croze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes 221
Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah 349
Cruisers, The. *See* Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256 499
Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre 424
Crusades. *See* Chronicles 23
——. *See* Paris 27
——. *See* Recueil 28
——. *See* Röhricht 28
Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9 443
Cruyplants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises 191

Page
Csoma de Körös, A. Tibetan Dictionary 412
——. Tibetan Grammar 412
——. Life of. *See* Duka 357
Ctesias. *See* McCrindle 12
——. *See* Schauftelberger 14
——. *See* Wilson 15
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français 376
——. Vocabulaire Arabe-Français 376
Cuddalore in the last Century. *See* Madras 223
—— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law 559
Cuddapah. *See* Benson 15
—— Manual. *See* Gribble 16
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe 203
Cufic Coins. *See* Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12 443
——. *See* Tornberg 44
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine 334
—— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262 501
Culpepper, N. Herbal 334
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunjarrah Class 123
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas 56
—— J. S. Six Years' Diary 46
—— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa 73
Cuneiform Inscriptions. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224 493
——. *See* Botta 36
——. *See* Burnouf 36
——. *See* Delattre 37
——. *See* Gobineau 37
——. *See* Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402 501, 527
——. *See* Haug 38
——. *See* Haupt 38
——. *See* Hawkins 426
——. *See* Hitzig 38
——. *See* Hoeck 38
——. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 443
——. *See* Ménant 39
——. *See* Rawlinson 40
——. *See* Schrader 40
——. *See* Spiegel 41
——. *See* Tychsen 41
——. *See* Wall 41
——. *See* Westergaard 41
——. *See* Zeitschrift 438
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 28 446
——. Ancient Geography of India 11
——. Archæological Survey of India 37
——. The Bhilsa Topes 37
——. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum 37

Page
Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20 442, 445
——. Ladák 16
——. Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments 271
——. Stupa of Barhut 37
——. Well Foundations 271
—— D. D. The Oriental Sore. *See* Lewis 338
—— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen 46
—— H. S. British India and its Rulers 162
——. Chronicles of Dustypore 351
——. Criminal Procedure Code 236
——. Hindu Law 249
——. The Indian Contract Act 236
——. Indian Evidence Act 236
——. Law Reporting in India 236
—— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs 138
—— J. M. Cholera 335
——. Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships 334
——. Sanitary Primer 335
—— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar 101
Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen 305
Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China 110
—— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus 96
Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8 442
Currency. *See* Finance 257–259
——, Depreciation of. *See* Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272 503
—— of India. *See* Smeaton 176
—— Paper. *See* Cline 161
Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code 236
——. Indian Penal Code 236
—— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 493
—— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement 162
"Curry and Rice." *See* Atkinson 120
Cursetjee, M. *See* Manockjee.
Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine 311
—— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 445
Curtius, E. Kleinasien 84
—— G. Griechische Etymologie 365
——. Neueste Sprachforschung 365
—— J. H. D. Japansche Spraakkunst 411
Curve Book. *See* Jackson 272
Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia 95
——. Monasteries in the Levant 84
Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary 405
——. Shan Grammar 405
——. Shan Handbook 405

Page
Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa - - - 365
——. Life of Rama, &c. - 46
——. Linguistic Essays - - 356
——. Modern Languages of Africa 357
——. Modern Languages of the E. Indies - - - 355
——. Pictures of Indian Life - 123
——. Revenue Manual - - 162
——. Rights in Land, &c. - 236
Custom and Myth. *See* Lang - 562
—— House Vade Mecum. *See* Campbell - - - 288
—— Laws. *See* Hume - - 228
Customs, Bengal. *See* Trevelyan 295
—— Manual. *See* Coghlan - 288
—— —— N.W. Frontier. *See* Cowley - - - 288
—— Tariffs. *See* Newdegate - 292
Cutch. *See* Burnes - - 122
——. *See* Frere - - - 124
——. *See* Postans - - 131
——, Birds of. *See* Palin - 320
——, Rao of. *See* Rao - - 174
Cutchee. *See* First Campaign - 139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163 479
——. Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142 - 470
Cuttack. *See* Ricketts - - 18
—— Flood. *See* Harris - - 272
—— Trust Funds. *See* Administration - - - - 180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques - 23
—— G. Les Ossemens Fossiles - 323
——. Le Règne Animal - - 317
——. *See* Guerin-Méneville - 318
Cyclones. *See* Meteorology - 329–332
——. *See* Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7 442
Cymry, History of. *See* Roberts - 32
Cyrus, Expedition of. *See* Ainsworth - - - - 22
——. *See* Rennell - - 13
Cyprus. *See* Cesnola - - 36
——. *See* Farley - - 85
——. *See* Folliot de Crenneville 85
——. *See* Löher - - 86
——. *See* Mariti - - 87
——. *See* Mas Latrie - - 26, 87
——. *See* Miller and Sathas - 26
——. *See* Rodet - - 40
——. *See* Schmidt - - 40
——. *See* Schneider - - 88

D.

Page
Dacca. *See* Cotton Manufacture 288
——. *See* D'Oyly - - - 425
——. *See* Panorama - - 428
——. *See* Principal - - - 18
——. *See* Taylor - - - 19
—— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 476
—— Proverbs. *See* Collection - 305
Dacoitee in Excelsis - - 163
Dacoity. *See* Hutton - - 127
——. *See* Sleeman - - 176
——. *See* Ward. Tr., Vol. 161 478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill 560
——. Government and Finances of India - - - 163
——. Irrigation and Famine in India - - - - 163
——. Land Tax in India - - 163
——. Political, &c. Requirements of British India - - 163
——. Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill - - 560
—— L. Deewan Pusund - - 163
——. Law of Evidence - - 236
—— S. Special Procedures - 236
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service - - - 163
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
——. Baroda Administration - 163
——. Crawfurd's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161 - 477
——. Financial Administration of India - - - 163
——. Manners, &c. of the Parsees Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
——. The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
——. Poverty of India - - 163
Dadoba Pandurung. The Works of Swedenborg - - - 203
Daendels, H. W. Java - - 191
——. *See* Staat - - 195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual 265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia - 560
Dahomey. *See* Forbes - - 74
Dainty Dishes. *See* Cookery - 334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. *See* Memorandum - - - 393
Dakota Sprache. *See* Gabelentz - 422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea - 197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. *See* Hakluyt Society 62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. *See* Mudge - - - 273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William - - 236
Dalhousie. *See* Hutchinson - 20
—— Marquis. Indian Administration. *See* Argyll - 136
——. ——. *See* Arnold - 136

Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. *See* Jackson - 167
—— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier. *See* Discussions - - 164
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157 - 476
——. Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 137 - - 468
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78 457
——. Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382 - - 522
—— J. Geological Society Library Catalogue - - 5
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée - 221
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java - 191
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c. - 123
——. Coast of Madagascar - 73
——. Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - 451
——. E.I.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235 - - - 495
——. Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214 - 491
——. Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 - 506
——. Instructions for East India Navigation - - - 260
——. Introduction to Charts and Memoirs - - - - 11
——. Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292 - - 506
——. Memoir on Watering the Circars - - - 123
——. Oriental Repertory - 123
——. Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423 - - 531
——. Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84 - 458
——. Spanish Claim to Balambangan. Tr., Vol. 50 - - 451
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal - - - 123
—— H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient - - - - 84
—— R. Inhabitants of Egypt - 424
—— W. English Boy in Japan - 351
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c. - 123
D'Alwis, J. Buddhist Nirvana - 211
——. Pali Grammar - - 387
——. Sanskrit Works. Ceylon - 5
——. Singhalese Grammar - 404
Dalyell, R. A. Madras Famine - 163
——. Revenue Standing Orders - 163
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora - 311
——. Forests and Forestry - 279
——. Salt Revenue of Bombay - 163
——. The Teak Tree - - 279
—— P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces - - 163
Damascus. *See* Castlereagh - 84
——. *See* Mackintosh - - 562
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 566
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c. - 84
Page
Damianus a Goes - - 23
——. *See* Goes.
Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces 236
Damoodah Valley. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Dana, J. D. Mineralogy - - 323
Dancing Girls. *See* Bombay - 121
——. *See* Raghunathji - - 564
——. *See* Educational Disabilities 181
Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat - 123
Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India 257
—— T. Hindoo Excavations. *See* Wales - - - 430
—— T. and W. Antiquities - 424
——. Oriental Scenery - - 424
——. Picturesque Voyage - 424
—— W. Prince of Wales Island 424
——. Views of Windsor Castle - 424
——. Voyage round Great Britain 424
Danish Missionaries. *See* Conferences with Heathen Natives - 221
—— —— in Malabar. *See* Account - - - 220
—— ——. *See* Philipps - - 224
Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce - - - - 288
Danube, The. *See* Bartlett - 423
Danubian Principalities - - 56
D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine - 110
——. La Carte de l'Inde - 11
——. Index ad Specimen Geographicum - - - 11
——. Mesures Itinéraires - - 110
——. Tr., Vol. 284 - - 505
Dapontès, C. Éphémerides Daces 23
Dapper, O. Asia - - 11
——. Syria and Palestine - - 84
D'Apre's de Mannevillette. Routier des Côtes des Indes - - 260
——. *See* Directions. Tr., Vol. 381 522
Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement - - - 288
D'Archiac, Victe. *See* Archiac.
Dardanelles, &c., The. *See* Le Gras 261
Dardistan. *See* Leitner - - 105
Darien Expedition. *See* Weatherhead. Tr., Vol. 428 - - 532
Darius, Die Grabschrift des. *See* Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286 - 506
Darjeeling. *See* Avery - - 120
——. *See* Bayley - - 15
——. *See* Hathorn - - 20
—— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146 - 471
—— Guide - - - - 20
Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux 353
——. Études Iraniennes - - 383
——. Haurvatât et Ameretât - 213
——. La Legende d'Alexandre 218
——. Le Mahdi - - 560
——. *See* Harlez - - - 362
Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas - - - - 260

Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c. 424
Darville, W. L'Inde Contemporaine - - - 123
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs - - 323
Darwinismus, Der. *See* Dieterici 305
Das, A. C. *See* Abhay.
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw - 346
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary 395
—— J. Voyage to England, &c. 56
—— L. D. *See* Lalla.
—— T. N. *See* Trailokya.
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356 - 517
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civilization? - - - 349
Dattaká Chandriká. *See* Vyavahara Mayukha - - - 251
—— Mimansa. *See* —— - 251
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes - - 323
—— St. John. Military Gymnastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445 535
Daukes, F. C. *See* Terentieff - 107
Daumas, E. La Vie Arabe - 84
D'Avenant, C. Political and Commercial Works - - - 257
Davenport, J. An Apology for Mohammed - - - 214
—— J. T. Comments on Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne. Tr., Vol. 442 - - - 534
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire Chinois - - - - 110
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cashmere - - - 20
Davids, A. L. Turkish Grammar 414
—— T. W. R. Buddhism - 211
——. *See* Buddhist Birth Stories 211
——. The Growth of Religion. *See* Hibbert Lectures - - 204
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary in Upper India - - - 123
——. Tara, the Suttee - - 349
—— Capt. E. The Railways of India - - - - - 271
—— G. F. Trade and Travel in the Far East - - 191
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje - - 46
—— Rev. E. Celtic Researches - 365
—— G. Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. Tr., Vol. 13 - - 443
—— J. Bhagavad-Gîta - - 356
——. Hindu Philosophy - - 356
—— R. H. Trade of Central Asia - - - - - 104
—— T. L. O. Supplementary English Glossary - - 419
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica - 37
——. Life in Asiatic Turkey - 84
—— G. Medicine. *See* Barrow 332
—— J. Essays, &c. - - 349
—— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan - 138

Page
Davis, Sir J. F. China - - 110
——. Chinese Commercial Vocabulary - - - - 409
——. Chinese Miscellanies - 110
——. Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 403 527
——. Poetry of the Chinese - 353
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264 501
—— John. Voyages and Works. *See* Hakluyt Society - 63
—— N. Phœnician Inscriptions 425
——. Tribes of the African Sahara - - - 37
Davy, J. Ceylon - - 184
Dawes, F. J. The Registration Manual - - - 236
——. Revenue Code, Madras - 236
—— S. R. Civil Procedure in Madras - - - 236
——. Madras Civil Law - 236
Day, Francis. Cochin - 123
——. Fish and Fisheries, &c. - 317
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - - 428
—— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of Bengal - - - - 218
——. Govinda Samanta. *See* Lal 352
——. Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243, 294 - - 475, 490, 497, 507
—— Thos. Letters of Marius. Tr., Vol. 115 - - - 464
—— by Day at Lucknow. *See* Case - - - - 137
—— Dawn in Travancore - 221
Dáya Bhága. *See* Cochrane - 248
——. *See* Colebrooke - - 559
Daya-Crama-Sangraha - - 249
Dayatattwa of Raghunandana. *See* Golapchandra Sarkar - 249
Days in the East. *See* Burke - 349
D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels - - 56
D'Cruz, A. The British Government and Native States - - 163
—— C. Elements of Arithmetic - 326
Dead Sea, The. *See* Allen - 82
——. *See* Lynch - - 86
Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper Hindostan - - - 123
Debate on the National Debt. Tr., Vol. 165 - - - 480
Debates. East India Budget - 152
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 75, 116 456, 464
——. E. I. Company's Charter - 152
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 82 - 458
——. East India House - 152
——. House of Commons. *See* Grey - - - - - 31
——. House of Lords - - 31
——. Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 57, 60, 69, 111, 172 - 453, 455, 463, 482
Debíprasád. Polygot Grammar - 383
Debt of the Nation, &c. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 129 - - - - 466

Page
De Butts, Lieut. Rambles in Ceylon 184
Décade Egyptienne - - - 434
Deccan. *See* Recollections - - 132
——. *See* Views - - - 430
——. *See* Wedderburn - - 566
—— Cairns, &c. *See* Taylor - 41
—— Government. *See* Temple - 178
—— Herald - - - - 438
—— History. *See* Ferishta - 139
—— ——. *See* Waring - 150
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 109, 388 - 463, 523
—— Inam. *See* Petition - 173
—— Poets. *See* Venkata - 53
—— Riots Commission - - 163
—— Ryots. *See* Green - - 165
—— ——. *See* Hope - - 166
—— Sketches. *See* Taylor - 430
—— Statistics. *See* Sykes - 19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 33 - - 447
Decimal Coinage. *See* First Steps 258
Decisions of Various Courts. N.W. Provinces and Madras - 236
Decisive Battles of India. *See* Malleson - - - - 144
Decken. *See* Von der Decken.
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery - 265
Decorative Printing. *See* Savage 293
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c. - 365
——. Die Deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen - - 365
——. Etruskische Forschungen 417
Deewan Pusund. *See* Dacosta - 163
Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 69 - 455
—— of English Company against the Dutch - - - 152
—— of India from Russian Invasion. *See* Head. Tr., Vol. 52 452
Deffner, M. Zakonische Grammatik 421
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India - - 265
Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union - - - 31
——. Life, &c. *See* Lee - 48
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale 23
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 263 - 501
——. Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah - 85
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien 123
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns 23
Dehra Dun. *See* Williams - 19
——. Settlement Report - 163
——. ——. *See* Ross - - 175
Deisenhammer, C. Meine Reise um die Welt - - - 56
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological Observer - - - - 323
De la Loubere, M. Siam - 189
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation Française-Arabe - - 376
——. L'Idiome Arabe - - 376
—— L. Voyage au Cambodge - 189
—— P. H. Vie de Mahomet - 214

Page
Delatour, L. F. Chinese and Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284 - 505
Delatre, L. La Langue Française en Rapport avec Sanscrit - 365
Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive 37
Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles - 203
Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scanderbeg - - - - 46
Delbrück, B. Das Altindische Verbum - - - 387
——. Sprachstudium - 365
——. Syntaktische Forschungen 365
——. Vedische Chrestomathie - 387
Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde 123
Delfini, E. Indie Orientali - 138
Delhi. *See* Impey - - 426
——. *See* Minturn - - 66
——. Archæological Society - 434
——. Archæology. *See* Stephen 41
—— Campaign. *See* Norman. Tr., Vol. 180 - - - 484
—— Durbar. *See* Libro d'Oro - 562
—— ——. *See* Wheeler - 150
—— Gazette - - - 439
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— Guide Book. *See* French - 20
——. ——. *See* Harcourt - 20
——. ——. *See* Keene - 21
——. ——. *See* Stephen - 21
—— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334 513
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
—— Negociations. Tr., Vol. 218 492
——. Pathán Kings. *See* Thomas 149
—— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
——. Siege of. *See* Galloway. Tr., Vol. 266 - - - 502
——. ——. *See* Greathed - 140
——. ——. *See* Rotton - 147
——. ——. *See* Sevestre - 148
—— to Peshâwur. *See* Barr - 101
Deli. *See* Sheppard - - 195
De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Machines. Tr., Vol. 258 - - 500
Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische Bibliothek - - - - 37
——. Assyrische Lesestücke - 380
——. Assyrische Studien - 380
——. Indogermanisch-Semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft - - 365
——. Leipsic MSS. *See* Naumann 7
——. Die Sprache der Kossäer - 380
——. Wo Lag das Paradies? - 218
Delius, N. Radices Pracriticæ - 387
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
Della Valle, Pietro. Travels - 56
Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa - 221
——. Voyage to the E. Indies - 56
Del Mar, A. History of Money - 257
——. Money in China - - 110
Delondre, A. Chinchona - 311
Deluge, The. *See* Haupt - 219
——. *See* Lenormant - - 219
——. *See* Nève - - 219

Page
Demerara, &c. Manumission in Tr., Vol. 122 - - - - 464
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean Highways - - - - - 11
Dendera Zodiac. *See* Judas - 327
——. *See* Riel - - 327
Dengue. *See* Charles - - 333
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China *See* Gully - - - - 112
—— Major D. Travels in Africa 73
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History of Cavalry - - - - 265
—— Sir W. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life - - - - 46
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c. 101
Dennis, G. Etruria - - 37
Dennys, N. B. The Folk-lore of China - - - - 110
——. Malay Handbook - - 406
Denon, V. Voyages en Égypte - 78
——. *See* Memoirs - - 80
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - 564
—— Ismail Khan. *See* Taylor - 19
—— —— ——. *See* Temple - 19
—— —— ——. Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - - - 564
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de l'Escurial - - - 5
——. Grammaire Arabe - - 376
De Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid. Tr., Vol. 440 - - - 534
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F. von. Possessions Néerlandaises 191
De Rialle, G. *See* Rialle.
Derozario, M. Monumental Register - - - - - 20
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works - 349
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy 260
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca - 416
Dervishes. *See* Brown - - 214
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine 335
Dernberg, F. Russische Leute - 560
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque 414
D'Escayrac. *See* Escayrac.
Deschamps, J. Scenery Reminiscences of Ceylon - - 425
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale des Antilles - - - 335
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du Thibet - - - - 221
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sanscrite-Française - - 387
—— Ainé, M. L'Expédition des Français en Egypte - - 23
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes - 5
Despatches announcing Victories on the Sutlej - - - 265
Desroches, L'Abbé. Histoire des Peuples Anciens - - 203

Page
Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation dans les Pays Chauds - - 335
Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c. 317
Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 132 447, 467
Deussen, P. Das System des Vedânta - - - 358
Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens - 434
—— Morgenländische Gesellschaft - - - - 5, 434
Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of Cases, Bombay - - - 237
DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius - 73
Devéria, G. Rélations de la Chine avec L'Annam - - - 189
Devic, L. M. Mots Français d'Origine Orientale - - 417
Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultivation in Italy - - - 279
Dewall, H. von. De Vormveranderingen der Maleische Taal - 407
De Warren, Count. Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates - 163
D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c. 197
De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Relief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499
Dey, K. L. *See* Kanny.
Dhammapada. *See* Beal - - 355
Dhankoti Raju, W. E. Hygiene - 335
Dhar not Restored. *See* Dickinson 163
Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Dharwar Architecture. *See* Taylor - - - - - 430
D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothéque Orientale 10
D'Hervey. *See* Hervey.
Dhimal Tribe. *See* Hodgson - 404
Dhow Chasing. *See* Sulivan - 76
Dhrángadhrá. *See* Watson - 19
Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India. *See* Ball - - 322
Diary of a Tour in Southern India, Egypt, &c. - - 56
Dickens, Lt.-Col. C. H. Soane Canal Project - - - 279
—— T. H. Judicial Reforms in India - - - - 237
Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis, &c. Tr., Vol. 140 - - 469
——. Dhar not Restored - - 163
——. The Famine N.W.P. - 163
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 139, 205 - 469, 489
——. Government of India - 163
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 1, 165 441, 480
——. Last Counsels - - 163
——. Remarks on Indian Railway Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
——. Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." Tr., Vol. 142 - 470
—— Mr., and Dhar - - 163
—— J. C. Tropical Debility - 335
—— Messrs. Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851 - 425

Page
Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India - - - - 279
Dictionaries - - - 374–422
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte - - 78
Dictys und Dares. *See* Koerting 219
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. *See* Keppel - - - 192
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - 419
——. Origines Europaeae - 305
——. Völkerkunde Osteuropas - 305
——. Volksstämme der Türkei - 305
——. Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache - - - - 419
Dieffenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand 197
Dienheim - Prawdzic Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni - 305
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay - 163
Dieterici, F. Arabic Philosophy - 360
——. Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch - - - 377
——. Arabische Dichtkunst - 215
——. Chrestomathie Ottomane - 414
——. Der Darwinismus - 305
——. Ibn 'Akîl's Commentar zur Alfijja - - - - 377
——. Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287 - - - 506
——. Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande - - - 85
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussici 311
—— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - - 419
——. Hebräische Grammatik - 365
——. Semitische Wortforschung 365
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 323 - - - 512
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae - - - 383
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - - 417
——. Glossaires Romans - 417
——. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen - - 417
—— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien - - - 360
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India - - - 163
——. India for the Indians - 560
——. Life of Sir R. Morgan - 46
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief - - - 191
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. *See* Catalogue - 299
Dillennius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis 311
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik - - - - 381
——. Axum - - - 78
——. Lexicon Linguae Æthiopicae 381
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts - 237
—— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen - 383

Page
Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse - 197
—— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13 - - 443
Dinabandhu Sanyal. Life of Dwarkanath Mitter - - 560
Dinajpur. *See* Buchanan - 15
——. *See* Hamilton - - - 16
——. *See* Sherwill - - 18
Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator - - - 288
——. Mercantile Calculator - 288
——. New Exchange Calculator - 288
Dinka Sprache. *See* Mitterrutzner 374
Dinker Rao. Administration of India - - - 163
Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda - 164
——. The Riots of 1874 - 164
Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio - 11
Direct Commerce with Western China - - - - 186
Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan - - - 138
Discontent and Danger in India. *See* Connell - - - 162
Discoveries, The Age of. *See* Vogel - - - - 14
——. *See* Voyages and Travels 54–71
Diseases of Bengal. *See* Twining 344
—— of the Camel - - 335
—— &c. of the East Indies. *See* Bontius - - - 333
—— of European Regiments at Madras - - - 335
—— of India. *See* Annesley - 332
——. ——. *See* Gordon - 336
—— of Indian Seamen. *See* Hunter 337
Dispensatory. *See* Christison - 334
—— United States. *See* Wood - 345
District Camp Life in India. *See* Hints on - - - 561
Diversi Avisi dall' Indie - - 221
Divination dans l'Antiquité. *See* Bouché-Leclercq - - 202
—— chez les Chaldéens. *See* Lenormant - - - 205
Divorce, Law of. *See* Macrae - 241
Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara - - 164
——. Sketch of Mairwara - 16
—— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas - - 425
Dizful River. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 20 445
Doab Canal *See* Cautley - - 277
Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary - - 391
Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c. - 123
Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary - - - 411

Page

Doctor, S. B. Persian Dictionaries 383
——. —— Primer - - 383
——. —— Second Book - 383
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia Ecclesiastica de Portugal - 23
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures 288
—— Major. Penalties, &c. in the Native Army - - - 265
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views of Lucknow - - - 425
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece 85
—— G. Letter to the Proprietors, &c. Tr., Vol. 135 - - 468
——. Transactions with E. I. Company. *See* Narrative - 154
—— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists 153
——. Indian Army List - 153
——. Medical Officers - - 153
Dog Diseases. *See* Indian Notes 338
D'Ohsson, Baron C. Histoire des Mongols - - - 23
——. Peuples du Caucase. Tr., Vol. 326 - - - 512
—— M. L'Empire Othoman - 85
D'Oksza, T —— —— - 85
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des Reformes en Russie - - 96
Dollard, W. Medical Topography of Kemaoon and Shore Valley - 335
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae - 377
——. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ 383
Domestic Economy. *See* Donovan 288
—— ——. Indian. *See* Riddle - 334
—— Guide to Mothers in India - 335
—— Reform among the Natives of India. *See* Ganpat Lakshman - 181
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire, &c., Français-Tamoul - - 400
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c. - 37
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis - 311
—— G. Dichlamydeous Plants - 311
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar - 203
——. The New Cratylus - 365
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition. *See* Narrative - - - 75
Donner, Dr. E. Piṇḍapitṛyajna - 208
—— O. The Finnish-Ugrian Languages - - - - 413
Donovan, E. Insects of China - 317
—— M. Domestic Economy - 288
Dooar War. *See* Rennie - - 147
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial - 253
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Handbook - - - - - 409
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmic Doctrine of Inspiration - - 208
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Oriental Calculator - - 288
—— Manabhoy. The Commercial Vade Mecum - - - - 288
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Transfer of Property Act - - 560

Page

Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands Oost-Indië - - - - - 191
——. Reizen in den Indischen Archipel - - - 191
Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmische Erzgebirge - - - 288
Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum 37
——. Caspia - - - 96
—— J. A. B. De Affinitate Linguæ Slavicæ et Sanskritæ - 365
——. History of the Afghans. *See* Neamet Ullah - - 103
——. Kasan Katalog - - - 5
——. Monnaies des Khalifs - 42
——. Monnaies Sassanides - 42
——. Die Münzen der Ispehbede 42
——. Verwandschaft des Persischen, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr., Vol. 134 - - - 467
Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keilschrift. Tr., Vol. 415 - - 529
——. Die Indische Mythologie - 218
——. Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein. Tr., Vol. 415 - - - 529
Dosabhai Framjee. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors. Tr., Vol. 188 - 486
——. The British Government contrasted with Russia. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - 450
——. The Parsees - - 213, 560
—— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sentences - - - - 398
Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of. *See* Mohan Lal - - - 50
—— and Cabul Chiefs - - 101
Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51 - 452
Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy with Gurjon Oil - - - 335
Doughty, C. Documents Épigraphiques de l'Arabie - 560
Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dictionary - - - - 409
—— J. Hints on Missions - - 221
—— J. C. Bee-keeping for India 279
——. Telegraph Construction - 271
—— R. K. Chinese Books, British Museum - - - 4
——. Confucianism and Taouism 560
——. Life of Jenghiz Khan - 46
"Dourga." Voyage of the. *See* Kolff - - - - 193
Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law - 366
Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Burmese War - - - - 186
—— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on. &c. Tr., Vol. 192 - 487
—— College. Tr., Vol. 152 - 473
Dow, A. History of Hindostan - 138
Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways - 271
——. Sewage Disposal in England - - - - 335

Page

Dowleans, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862. - - - 299
Downes, E. Kafiristan - - 101
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars - - - 138
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology - 355
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - - 460
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca - 425
——. Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal - - - 164
——. Views of Calcutta - - 425
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke - 416
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica - - 311
——. Musci Frondosi - - 311
—— J. P. Geneeskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië - 191
—— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age - - - 24
——. Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne - - - 23
——. Islamism - - - - 215
——. Israeliten zu Mekka - 23
——. MSS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ - - - - - 5
——. Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. *See* Engelmann - 418
——. Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes - - - - 377
——. Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes - - - 377
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. *See* Burton - - 83
—— Sir Francis. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 58, 59
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments - - - - 31
Dravidian Languages. *See* Caldwell - - - - - 365
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. *See* Meyer - - - 428
Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir 16, 123
——. Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages - - - 353
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripûr Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 - 478
—— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295 - - 507
Drival, E. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c. - 366
——. Monument Egyptien - 78
Droysen, J. G. Alexander - 24
——. Hellenismus - - - 24
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary 395
Drugs, Indian, &c. *See* Acosta - 332
——. *See* Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267 502
——. *See* Garcia - - 336
——. *See* Guibourt - - - 336
——. *See* Kanny Loll Dey - 338
——. *See* Pandurang Gopal - 341
——. *See* Pomet - - 341
——. *See* Raheem Khan - 342

Page

Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 498
—— R. Gujerati Grammar - 398
——. Malayalam Grammar - 402
Drury, H. Indian Flora - - 311
——. Records of Travancore - 164
——. Useful Plants of India - 311
——. Visscher's Letters from Malabar - - - - 123
—— R. Captivity in Madagascar 73
Druzes, The. *See* Chasseaud - 84
——. *See* Churchill - - 84
——. *See* Sacy - - - 206
Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. *See* Eastwick - - - - 124
Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan - - - 104
Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India - 138
Dublin Exhibitions - - 298
—— Quarterly Journal of Science 434
—— Society Library. *See* Royal 8
Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c. - - - 123
——. Théogonie des Brahmes - 208
—— W. E. Manual of Coins. *See* Eckfeldt - - - 42
—— de Montpéreux, F. Autour du Caucase - - - - 96
—— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus - 366
Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus - - 96
——. War in the East - - 96
Duby, J. E. Botanicon Gallicum. *See* Candolle - - - 311
—— M. Destruction des Missions à Taïti. Tr., Vol. 206 - 490
Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis - - - 417
Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes - - - - - 311
Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267 - 502
Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269 - - - 503
Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions - - - - - 221
——. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
——. Tr., Vol. 155 - - 475
——. The Indian Rebellion - 138
——. Life of. *See* Smith - 52
——. ——. *See* Story of - - 225
——. Meeting of Pupils. *See* Report - - - - 182
—— J. G. History of the Mahrattas - - - - 138
—— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey - - - 123
—— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance - - - - 164

Page
Dufief, N. G. Mode of Teaching French - - - 366, 417
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia - - - - - 78
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - - 377
——. Orientalistes de l'Europe - 560
——. Philosophes Musulmans - 215
Du Halde, J. B. China - - 110
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c. - - - - - 279
——. Exploitation des Bois - 279
——. Physique des Arbres - 279
——. Plantations, &c. - - 279
——. Transport, &c. des Bois - 279
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Körös 357
Duke, J. Banting in India - - 335
——. Cabul Campaign - - 101
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Matthieu d'Édesse - - - 95
——. Chronologie Arménienne - 24
Du Mast, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275 504
——. La Vraie Prononciation du ع Arabe - - - 377
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes - 317
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. See Russell - 175
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 - - - - 536
Dunbar, Wm. Poems - - 346
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae - 335
—— G. Geography of India - 11
—— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery - 265
—— Records. See Shakespear - 176
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums - - - - 24
——. Geschichte der Arier - 24
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies - - - - 153
——. Letter on Indian Finance - 153
——. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75 - - 456
——. Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
——. Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126 - - 465
—— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223 - 457, 493
——'s India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171 482
Dunger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - 24
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakee Ressalah - - 138
—— J. Mooltan - - - 425
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies - - - - - 260
Duperron. See Anquetil.
Dupléix, S. J. P. Memoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - 138
——. See Hamont - - 140

Page
Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing - - - 409
Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guenée, A. Des Chenilles - - - - 317
Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara - - - - 311
Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse - 91
Dupuis, J. Événements du Tongkin 189
Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies - - - 56
Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques - - - - 221
—— Gabriel. See Prouvèze - - 564
—— Sir H. M. Life - - 47
——. The First Afghan War - 101
——. Drainage of Nujjufgurh Jheel - - - - - - 271
—— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal 73
——-Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine 335
Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - 366
—— Théodore. Voyage en Asie - 56
Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries - - 395
—— Prasád. Guide to Legal Translations - - - - - 391
—— Puja. See Pratapachandra Ghosha - - - - - 210
Durrieu, X. State of Morocco - 73
D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'Astrolabe - - - - 56, 407
Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet 215
——. Grammatica Turcica - 414
Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon - - - - - 288
Dutch Dictionary. See Sewel - 420
——. See Wilcocke - - 421
—— East India Company. Voyages, &c. - - - - 57
—— East Indies. See Malaisia 190–196
——. Tr., Vols. 93, 355–359, 417, 432 - - 460, 517, 518, 529, 533
—— Trade, The. See Huet - 290
Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - 387
Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh - 279
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam - 189
Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones - 349
——. The Loyal Hours - - 349
—— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295 - 508
—— R. C. The Peasantry of Bengal - - - - - 124
—— S. C. Essays - - - 164
——. India, Past and Present - 124
—— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan - - - 349
—— ——. A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - - 349
—— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. See Udoy - 344

Page
Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts - - 237
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriaque - 381
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451 - - 536
Duveyrier, H. See Maunoir - 13
"Dwarf," H.M.S. See Bax - 108
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. See Dinabandhu Sanyal - - 560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology 366
—— H. G. O. See Smith - - 225
Dwij. See Smith - - 207
Dyak, The. See Perelaer - 194
—— Language. See Von der Gabelentz - - - - - 409
Dyaus Asura. See Bradke - - 559
Dyce Sombre *versus* Troup - 253
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe - - - - - 24
Dyes, &c. See Liotard - - 281
——. See M'Cann - - 282
——. See Wardle - - 286
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee - 164
——. Salem - - - - 16
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs - - - - - 335
——. Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India - - 335
——. Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c. - 335
Dysentery. See Ballingall - - 332
——. See Bankier - - 332
——. See Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225 494
——. See Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114 470
——. See Maxwell - - 339
——. See Parkes - - - 341

E.

Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History - - - - - 24
Eagle, W. Making of Wills - 227
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet - 260
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas - - 191
——. Enterprise in Australia - 197
——. Papuans - - - - 191
——. See Kolff - - - 193
"—— of Abergavenny," East Indiaman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74 456
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue 346

Page
Early English Text Society - 346
—— Law and Custom. See Maine 228
—— Voyages to the East Indies - 57
Easements. Law of. See Innes - 228
East India Association Journal - 434
—— —— and China Association - 288
—— —— Army System - - 560
—— —— Company, The - 151–157
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96 - 447, 453, 454, 458, 460
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170–172, 378, 418–420 - 454, 456, 481, 521, 529–530
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 109, 133, 167, 172, 174, 178 - 463, 467, 481, 482, 484
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231 - 484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383 - - 496, 502, 506, 509, 522
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463–467 - 527, 528, 530, 531, 538
—— —— ——. Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386 - - 457, 523
—— —— ——. Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13 - - 443
—— —— ——. Museum. See Horsfield - - - - 319
—— —— Examiner - - - 153
—— —— Irrigation Company - 279
—— —— Merchant, The. See Purves - - - - - 293
—— —— Military Calendar. See Philippart - - - 268
—— —— Missions. Annual Reports 221
—— —— Political Register - 434
—— —— Sketch-Book - - 124
—— —— Trade. See Historical 166
—— —— ——. See *under* Commerce - - - 286–296
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 83, 133 - 454, 455, 458, 467
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485 482, 491, 496, 502, 542
—— —— Year Book - - - 124
—— —— and Colonial Magazine 434
—— Indian, The - - - 349
—— —— Calculator. See Thornton 295
—— —— Chronologist - - 139
—— —— Railways - - - 560
—— —— United Service Journal 434
Easter Island. See Geiseler - 197
——. See Harrison - - 38
Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469 - 539
—— Experiences. See Bowring - 121

Page
Eastern Life. *See* Martineau - 79
—— Menace. *See* Cory - - 30
—— Monachism. *See* Hardy - 212
—— Nations. *See* History - 25
—— Proverbs. *See* Long - - 307
—— Question, The. *See* Argyll - 22
—— ——. *See* Bauer - - 22
—— ——. *See* Berner - - 95
—— ——. *See* Campbell - 84
—— ——. *See* Fadéeff - - 96
—— ——. *See* Historicus - 25
—— ——. *See* Long - - 26
—— ——. *See* Lyndhurst - 87
—— ——. *See* Sorel - - 29
—— ——. *See* Worms - 30, 90
—— —— Association - - - 85
—— Questions. *See* Palgrave - 27
Easthope, Lady. *See* Ubicini - 89
Eastwards. *See* Oman - - 130
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central Asia - - - - - - 104
——. Dry Leaves from Young Egypt - - - - - 124
——. The Gulistan Translated - 356
——. Hindustani Grammar - 391
——. Kaisarnámah i Hind - 139, 425
——. Memoir of Ibraheem Khan Bahadur - - - - 47
——. Note on Allore and Rohri. Tr., Vol. 266 - - - - 502
——. Sindhi Vocabulary - 399
——. Three Years Residence in Persia - - - - - - 91
——. *See* Lutfullah - - 49
—— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War - - 101
——. The Sinde Question - - 153
——. Tr., Vols. 177B, 302 - 484, 509
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A. Bible Word-Book - - 419
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141 - 470
Ebenaceæ. *See* Hiern - - 312
Eberhard, A. Fabulae Romanenses - - - - - - 218
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum Sinai - - - - - 85
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography. *See* Ouseley - - - - 13
Ecclesiastical Biography. *See* Stephen - - - - 52
—— Establishment for India. *See* Buchanan - - - - 202
——. *See* Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124 465
—— Law. *See* Burn - - 227
—— Metal Work in the Middle Ages - - - - - 289
Echoes from Old Calcutta. *See* Busteed - - - - - 122
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek - - 407
——. Handleiding van de Balineesche Taal - - - 407

Page
Eckardt, J. General Fadejew über Russlands Kriegsmacht - 96
Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese Husbandry. *See* Osbeck - - 116
Ecker, A. Crania Germaniæ - 305
Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins 42
Eckstein, F. A. *See* Haase - 367
—— Baron d'. Legendes Brahmaniques. Tr., Vol. 326 - 512
Eclectic Review - .. - 434
Eclipses. *See* Karunkulam 327
——. *See* Shadwell - - - 328
Economic Products of India. *See* Watson - - - - 296
——. *See* Watt - - - 296
—— Revolution of India. *See* Connell - - - - - 162
Economist, The - - - - 434
Economy of Consumption. *See* Moffat - - - - - - 259
Écrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine - 221
Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'. *See* Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286 - 506
Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - - 469
Eden, Hon. A. *See* Kally Prosono Day - - - - 48
—— Hon. Emily. Letters from India - - - - - 124
——. Portraits of the Princes and People of India - - 425
——. Up the Country - - 124
—— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt Laws. Tr., Vol. 122 - - 465
—— Wm. New Holland - - 197
Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim - 16
Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar - 387
Edinburgh Astronomical Observations. *See* Astronomical - 325
—— Cabinet Library. History of British India - - - 139
—— Forestry Exhibition, 1884 - 298
—— Gazetteer - - - 16
—— Journal of Science - - 434
—— Review - - - 434
Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Buddhism - - - - - 211
——. A Chinese Grammar, &c. - 409
——. Religion in China - - 217
Edmond, E. The Bengal List - 153
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 51 - 452
Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The Interpretation of Scripture. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - - - 497
—— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - - 490
—— N. B. Persian Writing - 383
Edoor Tribes, The. *See* Cruttenden. Tr., Vol. 9 - - 443
Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes - 24
Édrisi. Géographie - - - 11
——. *See* Hartmann - - 12

Page
Education in England. *See* Measures. Tr., Vol. 47 - - 451
—— India, &c. - - - 180–183
——. Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols. 15, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144 - 444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471
——. Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158 - 473, 474, 475, 476
——. Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289, 294 - 478, 486, 490, 506, 507
—— Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34 448
—— in Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 423 - - - - - 530
Educational Papers - - 222
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of Sir H. Lawrence - - 47
——. A Year on the Punjab Frontier - - - 139
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Libraries - - - - 5
—— H. S. Russian Projects against India - - - 560
—— W. Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion - 139
——. Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian - - - - 124
——. Sketches in Scinde - 425
——. Treaties, &c. between the E. I. C. and Native Powers - 153
Eepp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41 - - 449
Efficiency of Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
Efik Language. *See* Goldie - 374
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's Tour in India - - - 124
—— Lady F. Journal in the Holy Land - - - 85
—— P. H. Tour through Spiti - 425
—— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian Arms - - - - - 124
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire Comparée - - - 366
—— J. Der Indogermanische Consonantismus - - 366
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geographica - - - - - 11
Egypt and the Egyptians - 77–82
——. *See* Baedeker - - 20
——. *See* Bemmelen - - 558
——. *See* Bunsen - - 23
——. *See* Carre - - 23
——. *See* Dalton - - 424
——. *See* Farley - - - 85
——. *See* Fontane - - 24
——. *See* Hill - - - 86
——. *See* Jolowicz - - 6
——. *See* Lepsius - - 427
——. *See* Mayer - - 427
——. *See* Murray - - - 21
——. *See* Oppert - - 39
——. *See* Parbury - - 21

Page
Egypt and the Egyptians. *See* Recensement Général - - 565
——. *See* Rossellini - - 40
——. *See* Stent - - - 89
——. *See* Twesten - - 29
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 15
——. Tr., Vols. 278, 289 - 504, 506
——. British Expedition to. *See* M'Gregor - - - 338
——. ——. *See* Noé - - 145
——. ——. *See* Wilson - 270
——. British Operations, 1882. *See* Goodrich - - - 560
——. ——. *See* Vogt - - 81
—— French Expedition to. *See* Desgranges - - - 23
—— and Nubia. *See* Roberts - 429
——. *See* Views in - - - 430
—— under the Sultans of Turkey. *See* Barker - - - 83
Egyptian Folk-lore. *See* Maspero 219
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 375
—— Language. *See* Benfey - 364
—— ——. *See* Clarke - - 365
—— Religion. *See* Brugsch - 559
—— ——. *See* Lieblein - - 562
—— ——. *See* Roth - - 206
—— ——. *See* Tiele - - 356
—— Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131 - 466
Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224 - 493
——. Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde - - - 366
——. Poésie Héroïque des Indiens - - - - - 358
Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Bouddhiques de la Civilisation Americaine 305
——. Les Évangiles - - 203
Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoys. *See* Bourchier - - - 136
Einführung des Christenthums auf Java - - - - - 222
Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Buddhism - - - - 211
——. Lectures on Buddhism - 211
Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska Resa - - - 57
Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval Battles - - - 265
Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c. 237
Electricity. *See* Faraday - - 330
——. *See* Telegraphy.
Elementary History of India - 139
Elephanta Rock Temples. *See* Burgess - - - 424
——. *See* Gouveya - - 20
Elephantiasis. *See* Carter - - 333
Elephants. *See* Armandi - 264
——. *See* Corse - - 317
——. *See* Sanderson - - 176
——. *See* Slym - - 343

Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. *See* Walrond 53
——. Missions to China and Japan. *See* Loch - - - - - 114
——. *See* Oliphant - - 115
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik. *See* Baethgen - - - 381
—— N. The Shans in Upper Burma, &c. - - - - 186
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam - 330
Ella, J. Warrants for Goods - 289
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Administration. *See* Colchester - 46
—— ——. *See* India - - 167
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 35, 45, 146-448, 450, 471
Ellerton Home. Tr., Vol. 156 - 475
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to Northern Archæology - - 37
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral Products of Western India - 323
—— Sir H. M. Appendix to the Arabs in Sind - - 139
——. History of India - - 139
——. Races of the N.W.P. - 124
——. Supplement to Wilson's Glossary - - - 237
—— R. H. Experiences of a Planter - - - 124
——. Our Indian Difficulties - 164
—— W. Flora Andhrica - - 311
——. Numismatic Gleanings - 42
—— Marbles. *See* Taylor - 41
—— ——. *See* Tripe - - 430
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehmut Khan - 560
——. Chronicles of Oonao - 139
—— C. A. Mysore Famine - 164
—— Rev. C. B. Travels in Austria, Russia, and Turkey - - 57
—— R. Views in India, &c. - 425
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right - 164
—— G. Countries between the Black Sea and the Caspian - 96
—— H. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 36 - 448
——. Lord Amherst's Embassy to China - - - - 110
—— Sir H. Introduction to Domesday Book - - 34
—— H. T. Hong Kong to Manilla - - - - - 191
—— R. Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians - - - 366
——. British Tariff - - 289
—— R. S. Report on the Station, &c. of Bangalore - - 335
Ellison, T. Cotton Trade - - 289
Ellora Temples. *See* Burgess - 36
—— ——. *See* Seely - - 133
—— ——. *See* Wales - - 430
Elmacini. Historia Saracenica - 24
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation 260

Page
Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the Peshawar Frontier - - 560
—— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary - 404
Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of India - - - - - 139
——. Kingdom of Caubul - 102
——. Life. *See* Colebrooke - 46
——. Official Writings. *See* Forrest 47
——. Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa - 164
—— Land and Press Company - 289
—— School Papers - - 434
Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly 260
Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and Central Africa - - - 73
Elura. *See* Ellora.
Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India - 57
Emancipation of Slaves. Tr., Vol. 148 472
Emanuel, H. Diamonds, &c. - 323
Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-Book - - - - - 20
Emigration from India. *See* Geoghegan - - - 165
—— to British India. *See* West - 179
Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance in New Mexico and California - 199
Enault, Louis. La Littérature des Hindous - - - - 358
En Avant! (Russian) - - 96
Enchanted Fruit, The - - 349
Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beobachtungen - - - - 326
Encyclopædia of Plants. *See* Loudon - - - 313
Encyclopædias - - - 10
——. *See* Balfour - - 558
——. *See* Cooley - - 288
Encyklopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients - 353
Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache - 366
Endle, S. Kachárí Grammar - 404
Endlicher, S. Chinesische Grammatik - - - - 410
——. Genera Plantarum - - 311
——. Mantissa Botanica - 311
Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philosophy - - - - 256
Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations 289
—— M. Die Lösung der Paradiesfrage - - - - 560
Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche Oost-indische Bezittingen - 191
Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe - 418
Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii. Tr., Vol. 493 - - 544
Engineering - - - 270-275
Engineers' Reports, Bombay and Madras. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
Engines of War. *See* Wilkinson 270
England, History of - - 30-35
—— Affghanistan, and Scinde. *See* Lushington - - 103

Page
England and India. *See* Noel - 171
—— —— inconsistent in their Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 83 - 458
—— and Islam. *See* Haggard - 165
—— and Russia in Central Asia. *See* Boulger - - - 104
—— ——. *See* Jackson. Tr., Vol. 52 452
—— —— in the East. *See* Rawlinson - - - - 106
England's Forraign Trade. *See* Mun - - 259
—— Power and Strength. Tr., Vol. 152 - - - 474
—— Work in India. *See* Hunter 166
Englische Handelspolitik. *See* Schanz - - - 293
English Catalogue of Books - 5
—— Government of India. *See* Jacob. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 419-421
—— The, and India. *See* Valbezen - - - 149, 179
—— in China. *See* Young - 119
—— in Egypt. *See* Hennebert - 78
——, The, in India. *See* Bell 159
—— —— in Western India. *See* Anderson - - - 136
—— Homes in India - - 124
—— Poetry in India. *See* Lawrence - - - 349
—— Possessions in Asia. *See* Veniukof - - - 14
—— Rule in India. *See* Routledge - - - - 175
—— School of Painting in Water Colours. *See* Penley - 428
—— Ship-builders. Tr., Vol. 71 - 455
—— Tenure in India. By Scrutator - - - 164
Englishman, The - - 439
—— in India, The. *See* Raikes - 146
Englishwoman in America - - 199
—— India - - - 20
Enquirer, The. Tr., Vol. 24 - 445
Ensaios sobre a Statistica das Possessões Portuguezas - - 16
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor - 73
Enteric Fever Report. *See* Hewlett - - - 337
Entomology. *See* Zoology - 316-322
——. Tr., Vol. 373 - - 520
Eo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion. *See* Gulliver. Tr., Vol. 199 - 488
Eöthen. *See* Kinglake - - 86
Ephémerides Daces. *See* Dapontès 23
Ephemeris. *See* Brown - - 137
Ephraem Syrus - - - - 203
Ephthalites, Les. *See* Saint-Martin 28
Epidemic Fever in Bengal - - 335
Episcopate in India, Extension of. *See* Society. Tr., Vol. 294 507

Page
Epistolæ Indicæ, &c. - - 222
—— —— et Japonicæ - - 222
Epitaphs from Greek Anthology. *See* MacGregor - - - 350
Epitome of Indian History - - 139
Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien - 192
——. Ostindiens Archipel - 192
Equitation. *See* Lady - - 128
——. *See* Peters - - 131
Eratosthenes. *See* Berger - 11
Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beurtheilung. Tr., Vol. 460 - 538
——. Muhammed's Geburt, &c. Tr., Vol. 303 - - - 509
——. The Persica of Herodotus. Tr., Vol. 344 - - - 514
——. Temudschin der Unerschütterliche - - - - 24
——. Die Tuerkischen Völkerstämme. Tr., Vol. 344 - 514
——. Ueber einige Münzen Tamerlans. Tr., Vol. 460 - - 538
"Érigone, L'," Frégate. *See* Campagne - - - 330
Erman, A. Neuægyptische Grammatik - - - - 375
——. Travels in Siberia - - 96
Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire - 124
——. Le Caucase, la Perse, &c. - 85
Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica 377
——. Historia Saracenica. *See* Elmacini - - - - 24
Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in the Western Pacific - - 197
——. History of India - - 139
——. Life of Baber. *See* Leyden - - - - 143
Erysipelas. *See* Bankier - - 332
Esarhaddon. *See* Budge - 356
Escayrac de Lauture, Comte D'. Chinese Telegraphy - - 409
——. Le Désert, &c. - - 73
——. Mémoires sur la Chine. *See* Lauture - - - 113
Eschelskroon, A. Description of Ceylon. *See* Wolf - - 185
——. Sumatra - - 192
Eschmun-ézer. *See* Meier - 39
Escurial Library. *See* Casiri - 4
——. *See* Derenbourg - - 5
Esdaile, Dr. J. Letters from the Red Sea, Egypt, &c. - - 57
Esoteric Philosophy. *See* Hints - 204
Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de Perse et de Georgie - - 91
Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in Java - - - - 279
—— E. India Trade - - 289
—— upon Friendship, &c. - 47
—— relative to the Habits, &c. of the Hindus - - - 208
Essentials of Hindu Law - - 249

Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Lingua Concani 397
Eta District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. *See* Ridsdale 175
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117 464
—— Civile, &c. du Bengale 139
Etawah District Settlement 164
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208 490
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien 353
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines 164
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar 390
Ethiopia 77–82
——. *See* Bernatz 423
——. *See* Harris 426
——. *See* Ludolfus 26
Ethiopic Grammars and Dictionaries 381–382
—— MSS. *See* D'Abbadie 5
——. *See* Wright 4
——. *See* Zotenberg 10
Ethnological Journal, &c. 434
—— Society. Journal, &c. 434
——. *See* Société 437
Ethnology 305–310
——. Tr., Vol. 205 489
—— of Bengal. *See* Dalton 123
——. *See* Flex 124
—— of India. *See* Latham 128
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence 237
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire 85
Etruria. *See* Dennis 37
Etruscan Antiquities. *See* Hamilton 38
—— Language. *See* Corssen 365
—— ——. *See* Deecke 417
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik 330
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum 419
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie 96
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie 57
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. *See* Thierry 29
Eugubine Tables, The. *See* Breal 364
——. *See* Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42 450
——. *See* Newman 39
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels 260
Euphrates, The. *See* Chesney 84
—— Valley Route 164
—— ——. *See* Andrew 158
—— ——. Cameron 160
—— ——. *See* Chesney 161
—— ——. *See* De Warren 163
—— ——. *See* European Interests 164
—— ——. *See* Latham 168
—— ——. *See* London 169
—— ——. *See* McNeill 170
—— —— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452 536

Page
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages. *See* Lee 21
Euren, G. E. Finsk-Swensk Ordbok 413
Europe. Geography of. *See* Rudler 565
——. History of. *See* Alison 22
——. ——. *See* Berington 346
——. ——. *See* Dyer 24
——. ——. *See* Freeman 24
——. ——. *See* Hallam 25, 347
——. ——. *See* Hertslet 25
——. ——. *See* Jubainville 307
——. ——. *See* Mangelsdorf 26
European in India. *See* Hull 337
—— Quarterly Review 434
Euting, J. Carthagische Inschriften 37
——. Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion 37
Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149 473
Evangelist, The 434
Evangelization of India. *See* Wilson 225
Évangiles, Les. *See* Eichthal 203
Evans, E. P. Martin Haug 47
—— G. Essay on Assyriology 380
—— G. E. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164 479
—— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society 5
—— H. F. Agra District Report 164
—— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Grammar 405
—— T. Government Education in India 181
—— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes 425
Evelyn, J. Memoirs. *See* Braybrooke 45
——. Silva 279
Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measurement Arc of the Meridian 326
——. Meridional Arc of India 326
Evethe, B. Norges Statistik 257
Evidence Act. *See* Fink 238
—— &c. *See* Goodeve 238
—— ——. *See* Indian 239
—— ——. *See* Stephen 246
—— Law of. *See* Chellappa 233
—— ——. *See* Da Costa 236
—— ——. *See* Etiraja 237
—— ——. *See* Field 237
—— ——. *See* Goodeve 238
—— ——. *See* Kindersley 239
—— ——. *See* Norton 242
—— ——. *See* Roscoe 229
Evliyá Effendi. Travels 57
Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica 377
——. De Metris Carminum Arabicorum 366
—— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland 353

Page
Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch Henókh. Tr., Vol. 402 527
——. Erklärung der Phönikischen Inschrift von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402 527
——. Die Geschichtliche Folge der Semitischen Sprachen 366
—— L. T'ai Sprache 405
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children 335
——. Poisonous Snakes of India 318
——. Vital Statistics, Armies in India 335
—— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of a Soldier's Life 47
—— W. Settlement in India, and Trade with Central Asia 104
Exchange Calculator. *See* Dinanath Muddonjee 288
—— ——. *See* Monte 292
—— —— French. *See* Shunker 294
—— Tables. *See* Laurie 291
—— ——. *See* Merces 292
—— ——. *See* Milne 292
—— ——. *See* Teschemacher 295
—— —— of the Old and New Currencies of Madras. *See* Brown. Tr., Vol. 48 451
Exchanges, Foreign. *See* Goschen 289
Excise Laws. *See* Huie 228
Executors and Administrators, Law of. *See* Williams 230
Exercises in Geography 11
Exhibition Catalogues, &c. 296–304
—— of 1851. *See* Dickinson 425
—— ——. *See* Recollections 429
—— ——. *See* Wyatt 431
—— Madras, 1855. Official Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 277 504
Exodus to Elysium, The 349
Extension of Territory in India subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66 454
Eye, Diseases of the. *See* Macnamara 339
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War 102
——. Memorandum of Services 265
——. Metallic Boats 265
——. The Relief of Arrah 139
——. Sikh and European Soldiers in India 265
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars 413

F.

Faber, E. Confucius 217
——. Licius 217
——. Mencius 217, 356
——. Micius 217

Page
Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan Idolatry 203
—— Soranus, B. Thesaurus Eruditionis 418
Fabricius, J. P. *See* Germann 222
—— and Breithaupt. Malabar Dictionary 400
Facciolatus. *See* Forcellinus 418
Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus 78
Facsimilies of Ancient Charters 425
Facts and Reflections by a Subaltern 124
Factories, Indian. *See* Meade-King 170
—— ——. *See* Walker 295
Fadéeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the Eastern Question 96
Fagan, G. S. India Acts 237
Fa Hian. *See* Pilgrimage 213
——. Travels 57
Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul 374
Fairs and Festivals in the Madras Presidency 124
Faithhorn, J. Liver Complaints 335
Faiths of the World. *See* Gardner 204
Faizabad District. *See* Millett 170
Falconer, Dr. H. Palæontological Memoirs 323
——, and Cautley, Capt. Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis 323
Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. *See* Burton 122
Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow 57
Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dictionaries and Proverbs 391
Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152 474
—— Payment Regulations. Tr., Vol. 51 452
—— Rights. *See* Reid 229
Famine. Bengal. *See* Black Pamphlet 159
——. ——. *See* Frere 165
——. ——. *See* MacDonnell 169
——. Bombay. *See* Etheridge 164
—— in India. *See* Cotton 162
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 139 469
—— ——. *See* British Policy 160
—— ——. *See* Tayler 177
—— ——. *See* White Pamphlet 179
—— ——. *See* Wilson 179
——. Madras. *See* Dalyell 163
——. ——. 1876–78. *See* Digby 163
—— in Nizam's Dominions. *See* Mahdi Ali 170
——. N. W. P. *See* Couper 162
——. ——. *See* Dickinson 163
——. ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 205 489
——. ——. *See* Narrative 171
——. ——. *See* N. W. Provinces 171
——. Orissa. *See* Beadon 159
——. Panjab, &c. 164

Page

Famine in Pooree, 1865–66. *See* Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
—— Administrative Experience. *See* Geddes - - - 165
—— Aspects, Bengal. *See* Hunter 166
—— Commission, &c. *See* Indian Famine - - - 167
—— ——. *See* Mahdi Ali - 170
—— ——. *See* Temple - - 178
—— Fever. *See* Lyons - - 338
Famines. *See* Showers - - 566
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India 124
Fanshawe, H. C. *See* Purser - 174
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in Electricity - - - 330
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa Portuguesa - - - 73
——. Asia Portuguesa - 139
Faridpur District. *See* Gastrell - 16
Faris-el-Shidiac. An Arabic Grammar - - - 377
Farley, J. L. The Decline of Turkey - - - 85
——. Egypt, Cyprus, &c. - 85
——. Modern Turkey - - 85
—— Mr. Versed Sines - - 326
Farm, Book of the. *See* Stephens 285
—— Implements. *See* Slight - 284
Farming in India. *See* Greenaway - - - 280
Farquhar, Dr. T. *See* Fox - 336
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables 258
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of Speech - - - 366
——. Language - - 366
——. Origin of Language - 366
Farre, Dr. F. J. Manual of Materia Medica. *See* Pereira - 341
Farukhabad District. Settlement Report - - - 164
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report. *See* Kinloch - - - 17
——. ——. *See* Patterson - 173
Fauche, H. Panthéon - - 203
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Commercial Terms - - 289
——. Orientalist's Grammatical Vade Mecum - - - 391
—— W. H. Rights of Man invaded - - - 153
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift - 366
——. Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift - - - 366
——. Geschichte der Schrift - 366
Fausböll, V. *See* Buddhist Birth Stories - - - 356
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Augmentbildung - - 366
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise - - - 413
Favé, Capt. Feu Grégeois. *See* Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30 - 447

Page

"Favorite, La." Voyage. *See* Laplace - - - 65
Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Javanaises - - 407
——. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Malaises - - - 407
——. Visite de M. de la Baume à la Cochin Chine - - 222
——. Wild Tribes of the Malayan Peninsula - - - 192
Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Protection - - - 258
——. Indian Finance - - 164
——. Political Economy 258
——. Speeches - - - 47
Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit - 335
——. Clinical Surgery in India 335
——. Clinical, &c. Observations in India - - - 335
——. European Child-Life in Bengal - - - 335
——. Rainfall in India - 279
——. Relation of Filaria Sanguinis Hominis to Endemic Diseases of India 336
——. The Royal Tiger of Bengal 318
——. Sanitary Report of the European Female Orphan Asylum - - - 335
——. Thanatophidia of India - 318
Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and Persian Dictionary - - 383
Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind - 305
Fedschenko, A. P. *See* Alexei - 44
Feer, L. Comment on devient Pratyeka-Buddha - - 212
——. Etude sur les Jatakas - 212
——. Etudes Bouddhiques - 212
——. Une Sentence du Buddha sur la Guerre - - 212
Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions - 326
Fellows, C. Journal in Asia Minor - - - 85
Female Education in India. Tr., Vols. 147, 163 - - 472, 478
Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mission - - - 222
Fenn on the Funds - - 258
—— G. M. Bunyip Land - 351
Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church in India - - - 222
Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoosthan by East Indians - 164
—— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23 445
—— T. C. Unrepealed Enactments, Government of India - 237
—— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hirnphal. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Ferguson, R. River Names of Europe - - - 366
——. Teutonic Name System - 366

Page

Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan - - 425
——. Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History - - 289
——. Beauty in Art - - 289
——. Palaces of Nineveh - 37
——. Rock-Cut Temples of India 37, 425
——. Stone Monuments - - 37
——. Tree and Serpent Worship 208
—— and Burgess, J. Cave Temples - - - 37
—— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary 391
—— T. Chinese Researches - 110
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan - - 139
——. Mahomedan Power in India. *See* Briggs - - - 137
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural - - - 258
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias - 346
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon - 110
Ferns. *See* Smith - - - 315
—— of Southern India. *See* Beddome - - - - 310
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab Gazetteer - - 564
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar - - 366
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys 102
——. History of the Afghans - 102
Ferry Funds. *See* Lower Provinces 169
Fetischismus, Der. *See* Schultze 207
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres - 305
Feynes, H. de. Voyage - - 111
Fibre Plants of India. *See* Bleekrode - - - - 276
——. *See* Dickson - - 279
——. *See* Royle - - 284
——. *See* Vétillart - - - 295
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache - - - - 366
——. Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas - - 366
——. Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - 366
Ficus Elastica in Burma. *See* Strettell - - - - 188
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company - 153
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - 419
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations 237
——. Calcutta High Court Rules 237
——. Codification in India - 237
——. Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c. 227
——. Law of Evidence - - 237
—— G. Analogical Philosophy - 256
—— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. *See* Duthie - 279
—— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443 - - - - 534
—— of Ferozshah, &c. - - 346

Page

Fielding, G. India - - 164
—— T. H. Perspective - - 289
Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee - - 279
——. Upper Godavery Works. *See* Anderson - - - 276
Fifteen Years in India - - 124
Fifth Report of the Select Committee - - - 153
Figuier, L. La Terre, &c. - 11
——. Vegetable World - - 312
Filipinas, Las Islas. *See* Philippine.
Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali - 57
Finance, &c. - - - 257–259
—— Indian. *See* Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162 - - - - 478
——. *See* Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43 450
Finances of India. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 165 - 480
—— and Public Works of India. *See* Strachey - - - 177
Financial Difficulties of India. *See* How to Meet - - 166
—— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - - 486
—— Scheme for India. *See* Norton. Tr., Vol. 177B - - 483
—— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. *See* Tucker - - 157
—— Statements. *See* Annual - 158
Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army - 265
Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c. - - - 260
Finden, E. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art - - 425
Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act 238
——. Indian Evidence Act - 238
—— Rev. J., Memorials of. *See* Robinson - - - - 52
Finlayson, Dr. C. *See* Natural History Drawings - - 428
—— G. Mission to Siam - 189
Finn, A. Persian for Travellers - 383
Finnic Grammars and Dictionaries 413, 414
——. *See* Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290 506
—— Language. *See* Ahlqvist - 363
——. *See* Anderson - - 363
——. *See* Ujfalvy - - - 372
——. *See* Weske - - 372
Finnish History. *See* Koskinen - 26
Finnland, &c. *See* Helms - 97
Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia - - 318
Finzi, F. Antichità Assira - 37
——. Il Brahui - - - 404
Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock - - - 153
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 214, 220 - 491, 493
Firdusi. *See* Gruppe - - 354

Page
Firkowitsch, A. *See* Strack - 361
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India - - - - 279
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte 96
—— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443 - - - - 534
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138 - 469
——. Impressions of China - 111
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan - 560
—— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain - 74
—— T. Roman Tesselated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403 - - - 527
Fisher's India. *See* Elliott - 425
—— Syria, &c. *See* Carne - 424
Fisheries and the Mississippi. *See* Adams - - - 199
—— Exhibition, The - - 298
——. ——. Berlin - - 298
Fishes, &c. *See* Zoology - 316–322
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers 218
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England - - 57
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer 336
—— P. Suez Canal - - 78
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443 - - 534
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras - 306
—— Months with the Prince in India - - - - 124
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar - 74
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. *See* Legoux - - - 128
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. *See* Baily - - - 45
Flandin, E. L'Orient - - 425
—— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse 91, 425
——. *See* Botta - - 36, 423
Flavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. *See* Thompson - - 53
Flavius Josephus. Opera - 24
Flax. Tr., Vol. 482 - - 541
Flechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita - - - 387
Fleischer, H. L. *See* Levy - 381
——. *See* Mohammad Ibraheem 384
——. *See* Naumann - - 7
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants - - - 336
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 267 - 502
Flesh-Eating in India - 208
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. *See* Hakluyt Society - 60
—— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes - 351
—— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh - - - - 85
—— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 212 - 491
—— Rev. W. K. *See* Kirk - 48
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens 124
——. Pflanzerleben in Indien - 124
——. The Uraun Language - 404

Page
Flight of the Lapwing, The. *See* Shore - - - - 117
Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384 - - - 522
——. Voyage to Terra Australis 197
Flogging, Military. *See* White. Tr., Vol. 119 - - - 464
Floigl, V. Geschichte des Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen 24
Flora of India, &c. *See* Botany 310–316
Flores do Bosque - - 351
Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 59
Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens - 203
Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan - - - 102
Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia - 336
Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber 24
—— J. G. German Dictionary - 419
"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. *See* Jukes - - - 198
Földváry, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila - - - 306
Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes - 366
Fogg, W. P. Arabistan - - 85
Folk-Lore. *See* Mythology - 218–20
—— of China. *See* Dennys - 110
Folk-Songs of S. India. *See* Gover 125
Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypern - - 85
Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle 279
Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa - - 20
Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle 24
Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde 57
Food and its Adulteration. *See* Hassall - - - 337
—— and Diet. *See* Pereira - 341
—— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. *See* Prices - 173
—— Journal - - - 434
—— Tables. *See* Lyon - 338
Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142 - 470
—— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia - - - - 11
—— A. K. Râs Mâlâ - - 139
——. *See* Services of - - 52
—— Capt. C. J. British Burma - 186
——. Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India 366
——. Legendary History of Burma and Arakan - - 186
—— Sir C. Letters to. Tr., Vol. 123 465
—— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280 - - - 505
——. Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars - - - 391, 392

Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189 - 487
——. Oriental MSS. - - 5
——. Persian Grammar - - 383
—— F. E. Dahomey - - 74
——. Five Years in China - 111
—— H. O. The Eastern Archipelago - - - 560
—— J. Oriental Memoirs - 124
—— Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal Project - - 279
—— W. Gujarati Grammar - 398
—— Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh Settlement - - - 164
—— Major. Ceylon - - 184
—— Mr. Plea for India Missions. Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294 - 507
—— Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin Factory, Dharwar - - 289
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires - 47
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon - 418
Forces of the Native States, The - 265
Forchhammer, E. Early History, &c. of British Burma - - 186
——. The Jardine Prize - 560
——. Languages and Dialects of British Burma - - - 186
——. Report on MSS. in Burma 560
Ford, J. The Best Route for Troops to India - - 165
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension in India - - - 271
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review - - - 434
—— Office Library Catalogue - 5
—— Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163 478
—— Quarterly Review - - 434
Forest Department Code - - 165
—— Flora. *See* Brandis - 310
—— Officers' Manual. *See* Baden-Powell - - - 231
Forestry - - - 276–86
——. *See* Ratzeburg - 314, 320
——. *See* Thomson - - 322
——. *See* Willkomm - - 322
—— Law. *See* Jacquot - 228
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske Naturforskeres - - 318
Forjett, C. Pamphlets on the Eastern Policy of the Government - - - 31
——. Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet - - - 265
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487 - 543
Formosan Vocabulary. *See* Van der Vlis - - - 408
Fornander, A. The Polynesian Race - - - - 197
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings of the Hon. M. Elphinstone - 47
—— Capt. T. Monsoons in E. India - - - 330

Page
Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago - - 186
——. Voyage to New Guinea - 197
—— Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna - 425
Forskål, P. Descriptiones Animalium quæ observavit E. C. Niebuhr 318
——. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica - 312
Forster, C. The Jhelum River - 260
—— Rev. C. Geography of Arabia 11
——. Mahometanism Unveiled - 215
——. Primeval Language - 366
—— G. Bengal to England - 57
——. Mythology, &c. of the Hindoos - - - 208
—— H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary 395
——. Sanskrit Grammar - - 387
—— J. R. Voyage to China. *See* Osbeck - - - 116
——. Voyages, &c. - 57
—— and G. Plantæ, &c. - 312
Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die - 279
Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands of Central India - - 124
—— Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund 104
—— W. Captivity of Napoleon - 47
——. Culture of Fruit Trees - 279
Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. Description de la Chine - - 111
——. Histoire Anté-Diluvienne de la Chine - - - 111
Fortnightly Review - - 434
Fort St. George. Early History. *See* Rawlins - - - 147
—— ——. *See* Wheeler - - 150
—— College. Results of Examination - - - 181
—— William College. *See* Buchanan 180
——. ——. *See* College - 180
——. ——. *See* Essays - 181
——. ——. *See* Primitiæ - 182
——. ——. *See* Roebuck - 182
——. ——. Examination Papers 181
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 229 - 494
Fortification - - - 264–270
Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea Districts of China - - 111
——. Residence among the Chinese - - - 111
——. Tea Countries of China - 111
——. On the Tea Plantations of the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
——. Wanderings in China - 111
Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian Race, &c. - - - 165
Forward. Essays on Metaphysical Subjects. *See* Aristos 256
Fossils. *See* Geology, &c. - 322–325
——. *See* Baker. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibétaine - - 412
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 26 - 446

Page

Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy - - 208
Fourmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des Ouvrages - - - - - 5
—— S. Meditationes Sinicæ - 111
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes - - - 24, 74
Fournier. Manuel Typographique 289
Fowke, J. Trial - - 253
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt - 78
—— Geo. Three Years in Persia 91
—— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India - - - 271
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili - - - 361
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251 - 458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499
—— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. *See* Sheridan - - - 156
—— ——. Speeches, &c. Tr., 489 543
—— Geo. Life. *See* Penn - 51
—— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India - 336
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India - 222
Fraehn, Ch. M. Ibn-Foszlan über die Russen - - 97
——. Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12 - 443
——. Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460 - - 538
——. Münzen der Chane - 42
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 398 - 525
——. Novæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345 - - - 515
——. De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
——. Opuscula Postuma - 42
——. Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7 - - - 444
——. Recensio Numorum Muhammedorum - - - 42
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen - - 377
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalli, &c. - - - 139
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 182 - 485
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental - 336
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon - - 111
Framjee. *See* Dosabhai.
France ou l'Angleterre. *See* Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207 - 490
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plantarum - - - 312
Francis, C. R. Alcohol - - 336
——. Endemic Plague in India - 336
——. Medical Officer's Vade Mecum - - - 336
——. Native Life in India - 425

Page

Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. *See* Parks - - - - - 51
——. Revenues of Bengal - 165
——. Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388 - 452, 453, 455–458, 488, 493, 523
[—— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape - - - - 57
Franciscans, The. *See* Civezza 5, 221
Franck, A. *See* French Views on Zoroastrianism - - - 213
Francken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227 - 494
Francklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas - 47
——. Ancient Palibothra - 11
——. On Ava, &c. - - 186
——. Jeynes and Buddhists - 212
——. Reign of Shah Aulum - 139
——. Tour to Persia - - 91
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - 464
Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c. - - - 192
—— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita 387
——. Dynamische Spracherzeugung 366
——. Indische Mythologie - 209
——. Das Licht vom Orient - 353
——. Die Morgenländischen MSS., München - - - 5
——. De Persidis Linguâ - 383
——. Persien und Chili - - 12
——. Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379 - 522
Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali 387
Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalám - - 215
Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea - - - 57
——. *See* Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399 526
Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Lighthouse - - - - - 261
—— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case - - - 249
—— C. Turkish Empire. *See* Naima - - - - 87
——. War in Bosnia (1737–9) - 85
—— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual - - - 336
—— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser - - 560
——. Our Faithful Ally the Nizam 139
—— J. History of Nadir Shah - 139
—— J. B. Account of Persia - 91
——. Constantinople to Tehran - 92
——. Journey into Khorasan - 92
——. The Kuzzilbash - - 351
——. Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner 47
——. Persian Princes in London 57
——. Tour in the Himālā Mountains - - - - 124, 425
——. Travels in Koordistan, &c. 85
——. Travels in the Persian Provinces - - - - - 92

Page

Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta - 425
—— L. Zoologia Typica - 318
—— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c. in Western India - - 124
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of Nations - - - - 258
Free Church of Scotland Missions, Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
—— Churchman, The - - 434
Free Press Dinner, 1838 - 165
—— Trade. *See* Fawcett - - 258
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 36 - - 448
—— —— and Colonization of India. *See* Crawfurd. - 288
—— —— in the India and China Seas. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
—— —— to the East Indies Tr., Vol. 67 - - - 454
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative Politics, &c. - - - 24
——. The English Constitution - 31
——. Historical Essays - - 24
—— Historical Geography of Europe - - - - - 12
——. The Norman Conquest - 31
——. Ottoman Power in Europe 85
—— J. J. Tour in South Africa 74
—— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in the Khasi Hills - - - 279
——. Potato Cultivation - 279
Freemasons, The. *See* Ségur - 308
Freitas, J. J. R. de. Notice sur le Portugal - - - 560
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky Mountains - - - 199
French Colonies. *See* Bordier - 558
—— ——. *See* Notices - - 563
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 417–419
—— Language. *See* Delatre - 365
—— ——. *See* Lucking - - 369
—— in India, The. *See* Bussy - 137
—— ——. *See* Cambridge - 137
—— ——. *See* Charpentier - 137
—— ——. *See* Complete History 138
—— ——. *See* Constantin - 56
—— ——. *See* Dupleix - 138
—— ——. *See* Fragments - 139
—— ——. *See* Hamont - 140
—— ——. *See* Herman - 141
—— ——. *See* Laurie - 128
—— ——. *See* Malleson - 143
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
—— Revolution. *See* Burke - 23
—— Tracts on the East Indies (1750–60). Tr., Vol. 427 - 532
—— Views on Zoroastrianism - 213
—— C. J. Dehli, &c. - - 20
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan and South Africa - - 102
——. Impending Bengal Famine 165
——. Indian Missions - - 222

Page

Frere, Sir H. B. E. Runn of Cutch 124
——. Speeches. *See* Balkrishna 45
—— M. Old Deccan Days - - 218
Freyberg, M. von. Codex traditionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli. Tr., Vol. 468 - - - 539
Freygang, W. von. Kaukasus und Georgien - - - - 97
Freytag, G. W. Arabische Verskunst - - - - - 367
——. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum 377
——. Studium, &c. - - 377
Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte der Perser - - - 361
Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis 5
Friedmann, A. Naval Report, Vienna Exhibition - 261
Friederich. Het Eiland Bali - 192
Friend of India, The - - 439
Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie 218
Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer. Travels, &c, *See* Vries - - 71
Frisi, P. Rivers and Torrents - 279
Frisian Vocabulary. *See* Hettema 420
Fritzschius, A. *See* Amthorus. Tr., Vol. 134 - - - 467
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Three Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society 61
Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der Ilirischen Sprache - - 421
Frois, L. Lettres du Jappon - 222
——. Nuovi Avisi del Giapone - 222
——. De Rebus Japonicis - 222
——. De Statu Rei Christianiæ in Japoniâ - - - 222
Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles - 24
Frontiers of India. *See* Bonamy 121
——. *See* Campbell - - 101
——. *See* Cotton - - 138
——. *See* Drew - - 123
——. *See* Edwardes - - 139
——. *See* Harcourt - - 105
——. *See* Keene - - 168
——. *See* Mackenzie - - 169
——. *See* Our Punjab Frontier - 130
——. *See* Paget - - 563
——. *See* Report - - 103
——. *See* Reports - - 175
——. *See* Thorburn - - 134
——. Tr., Vols. 266, 452 - 502, 536
Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration. Tr., Vol. 403 - - - 527
—— T. Narrative of the Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180 - - 485
Froude, J. A. History of England - - - - - 31
Fry, E. Pantographia - - 367
Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties - 405
—— Dr. J. India and Persia - 125
——. Travels. *See* Roe - 132
Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer. Voyages to the East Indies - 57

Page
Fürst, J. Chaldäische Grammatik 381
Fullarton, W. English Interests in India, &c. - - - 139
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in Agriculture - - - 279
——. Sugar Production in the Central Provinces - - 279
Fullerton. Col. Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills - 425
Fullom, S. W. History of Woman 306
Fungi, British. *See* Cooke - 311
Fungus Disease. *See* Carter - 333
Fur Trade in North America. *See* Selkirk. Tr., Vol. 85 - 458
Furdoonji Jamshedji. Agriculturists of Aurungabad - 125
Furet, P. L'Archipel Japonais - 111
Furlough Reminiscences. By "Wyvern." - - - 349
Furnell, M. C. Bourbon - - 74
Furnivall, F. J. Le Morte d'Arthur 346
Furnuwees, The Nana. *See* Macdonald - - - 49
Furrell, J. W. Hindustani Synonyms - - - 392
Furse, Major. Military Transport 265
Further India, Countries - 188–190
—— —— Languages - - 405, 406
—— —— ——. *See* Forbes - 366
Fuss, J. D. Roman Antiquities - 37
Fussell, J. G. Report on Educational Appliances - - 181
Future of India. Tr., Vol. 188 - 486
Fytche, Major-Gen. A. Burma - 186
——. ——. *See* Services - 52

G.

Gabelentz, G. von der. *See* Von der
—— H. C. de. Grammaire Mandchoue. Tr., Vol. 26 - 446
—— et Loebe, Dr. J. Ulfilas - 367
Gaedicke, C. Accusativ im Veda 387
Gaertner, Dr. J. De Fructibus, &c. 312
Gaffarel, P. L'Algerie - - 74
Gaikwar, The. *See* Wallace - 179
Gaikwar's Contingent - - 165
Gaikwari Raj - - - 165
Gaimard et Gerardin. Traitement du Choléra-Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225 494
Gaius. Roman Law. *See* Poste 229
"Galatea," The. Voyage. *See* Bille 55
——. ——. *See* Nopitsch - 67
Galkin, M. N. Ethnographical Materials (Russian) - - 306

Page
Galla Country, The. *See* Plowden 80
—— Language. *See* Krapf - 374
—— ——. *See* Tutschek - 375
Galland, A. Les Bon-Mots, &c. des Orientaux - - - 353
—— Les Onze Journées - - 351
Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, &c. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
—— Lieut.-Col. Law, Constitution, &c. of India - - 560
—— Major-Gen. Notes on the Siege of Delhi. Tr., Vol. 266 - 502
Galt, J. Voyages and Travels - 57
Galton, Fr. South Africa - 74
Gama, Vasco da. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 61
Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers - - - 280
Game of Bengal, &c. *See* Baldwin 316
—— of India. *See* Sterndale - 430
—— &c. of Southern Africa. *See* Harris - - - 426
—— of Tibet. *See* Kinloch - 319
—— Birds of India, &c. *See* Hume 319
—— ——. *See* Le Messurier - 319
Gamitto, A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe - - - 74
Gandolfi, G. Ceylan - - 184
Ganges, The. *See* Jacolliot - 127
—— Canal - - - 280
—— ——. *See* Cautley - 277–78
—— ——. *See* Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - 468
—— ——. *See* Crofton - 278
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
—— Fishes. *See* Hamilton - 318
—— Iron Steam Vessels on. *See* Robinson - - - 263
—— and Jumna. *See* Forrest - 425
Gangoly, K. M. *See* Khetter.
Ganjam District Manual. *See* Maltby - - - 17
Ganpat Lakshman. Domestic Reform among the Natives of India 181
Ganpatrao R. Navalkar. Marathi Grammar - - - 397
Gantz, J., &c. Hindu Costume, &c. 425
Ganzenmüller, Dr. K. Tibet - 111
Garcia ab Horto. Indian Drugs - 336
Garcin de Tassy, M. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis - - - 5
——. Le Bostan - - - 361
——. Chrestomathie Hindoustani 392
——. Grammaire Persane - 383
——. L'Islamisme - - 215
——. La Langue Hindustani - 354
——. Langues de l'Orient Musulman - - - - 367
——. Littérature Hindouie - 5, 354
——. Miscellanies - - 354
——. Les Noms Propres Musulmans - - - 377

Page
Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans - - - 361
——. La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde - - - 215
——. Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani - - - 392
——. Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493 - - 447, 473, 503, 508, 544
Gardener's Chronicle - - 434
—— Magazine - - - 434
Gardening. *See* Horticulture.
Gardens of the Sun, The. *See* Burbidge - - - 190
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354 - 516
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World - - - 204
Garhwál. *See* Atkinson - - 15
——. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208 - - - 441, 490
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays - 367
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet - 111
——. Voyage en Indo-Chine - 560
——. ——. *See* Lagree - 189
Garo Grammars - - - 404
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets - 326
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction - - - 280
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries 403
——. Classical Dictionary of India - - - - 209
——. History of India - - 140
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale - - 336
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot District Manual - - - 16
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill - - - 165
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik - - - 418
Gasc, F. E. A French and English Dictionary - - 418
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - - 377
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan - - 92
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge - - - 16
—— and Blanford, H. F. Calcutta Cyclone - - - 330
Gates of the East. *See* Kenney - 79
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise 111
——. Histoire de Gentchiscan - 24
Gaudama. *See* Buddhism.
Gaudian Languages. *See* Hoernle 390
Gaudry, A. Récherches Scientifiques en Orient - - 280
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. *See* Ravenshaw - - - 40
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti - 407
Gautier, T. L'Orient - - 58

Page
Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. *See* Pallas - - - 98
Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20 - 444
—— Col. J. C. Sikhim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare - 265
Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie - - 5
—— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab - - - - 125
Gayangos, P. De. The Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain - 24
——. Spanish MSS. in British Museum - - - 4
Gayffier, E. de. Herbier Forestier de la France - - 312
Gazetteers - - - 15–19
Gazettes, Government - - 439
Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey - - - - 85
Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865–66 165
——. Experience in former Famines - - - - 165
—— P. Classification of Statistics 258
—— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India - - 336
Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache 367
—— P. L. Pharmaceutische Botanik - - - 336
—— W. Awestasprache - - 383
——. Ostiranische Kultur - 306
Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Oster-Insel - - - - 197
Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften - 367
——. Litauische Studien - - 367
Geitlin, G. Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicæ - - 383
Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c. - - - 416
Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngeren Avesta - - - - 383
——. Studien zum Avesta - 213
Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri - - 336
—— J. F. H. S. Rijstkultuur in Italie, &c. - - - - 280
Gems, Antique, &c. *See* Blondel 36
——. *See* King - - - 291
——. *See* Somerville - - 294
——. *See* Westropp - - 296
—— of English Poetry - - 349
Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. *See* Hamilton - 426
Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs - 125
General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
Genghis Khan. *See* Douglas - 46
——. *See* Gaubil - - 24
——. *See* Hyacinth - - 25
——. *See* Iwanin - - - 142
——. *See* La Croix - - 26

Page
Genoese History. *See* Malleson - 26
Gentoo Laws. *See* Halhed - 249
—— Mode of Collecting the Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 - 506
Geofrey. Ooty and her Sisters - 125
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigration from India - - - 165
——. Silk in India - - 280
Geographical Societies. *See* Royal 8, 437
——. *See* Gesellschaft - - 434
——. *See* Société - - 437
Geographisch-Medicinische Studien. *See* Wernich - - 345
Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder. *See* Bastian - - 305
Geographisches Jahrbuch - - 434
Geography - - - 10–15
Geological Society Journal, &c. - 434
———. *See* Dallas - - 5
—— Survey of India - - 323
———, *See* United States - 200
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49, 258, 372 - - 442, 451, 500, 520
Geology - - - 322–325
George Nameh, The. *See* Rustom. Tr., Vol. 32 - - 447
Georgia. *See* Brosset, &c. - 96
——. *See* Cameron - - 96
——. *See* Porter - - 68
——. *See* Wagner - - 94
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum 412
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya. *See* Lloyd - - 128
——. Koonawur - - 16
Gerarde, J. Herball - - 312
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de la Civilisation en Russie - 97
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaansch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek - 407
Gerland, G. Anthropologische Beiträge - - - 306
German Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 419–421
—— Language. *See* Grimm - 367
———. *See* Rumpelt - 371
———. *See* Sherer - - 371
———. *See* Westphal - 373
—— Missions in India. Tr., Vol. 158 - - - - 476
—— Oriental Society. *See* Deutsche - - - 5, 434
Germann, W. Johann Philipp Fabricius - - - 222
——. Kirche der Thomaschristen 222
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae Arabicae - - - 377
Germany, &c. *See* Stockdale - 14
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Benjamin of Tudela - - - 58
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue. Tr., Vol. 440 - - - 534
——. Indo-Portuguese Numismatics - - - - 42

Page
Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island of Angediva - - - 123
——. Savitri - - - 351
——. Sciencia da Vida - - 336
——. Tooth Relic of Ceylon - 212
Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Médicale - - 318
Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar - 381
——. Hebrew Lexicon - - 381
——. Scripturæ Linguæque Phœniciæ Monumenta - - - 381
—— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17 - 444
Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien - 192
Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c. - 323
Gètes, Les. *See* Bergmann - 305
Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals found in Ireland - - 37
Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores - 74
Ghazipur District. *See* Oldham - 18
——. German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 476
Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of. *See* Thomas - - - 43
—— and Kelat. *See* Wingate - 431
—— Kabul, &c. *See* Vigne - 104
Ghiron, Isaia. Monete Arabiche - 42
Ghollay, V. R. *See* Vishram.
Ghoolam Hoossain. English and Hindustani Sentences - - 392
—— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultaun - 140
—— Mohammad. Hindustani Colloquial Dialogues - - 392
Ghose, G. C. *See* Grish.
—— L. N. Indian Chiefs - 125
—— P. Criminal Court Companion - - - 238
—— R. G. *See* Ram.
Ghosh, J. C. *See* Jogendra.
—— T. K. *See* Tarini.
Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches - 209
Ghoshal, G. C. *See* Gopal.
Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's. Tr., Vol. 149 - - - 473
Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus Basilosaurus - - - 323
——. Fossil Squalidæ of United States - - - - 323
Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of Roman Empire - - - 24
Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration, Sind - - - - 165
Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hindous - - - - 249
Gibraltar, Straits of. *See* Vincendon-Dumoulin - - 263
Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. *See* Dalzell - - - 311
—— W. M. Prison of Weltevreden - - - 192
Giffen, R. On Finance - - 258
Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt - 47

Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ - - - 377
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani - 197
——. Viaggio della Magenta - 58
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil - - 256
—— L. India Illustrated - 125
—— T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to Canton. Tr., Vol. 396 - - 525
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide 20
——. Hindee Moral Preceptor - 383
——. Persian Verbs, &c. - 383
——. Works on Hindustani Grammar - - - 392
——. R. A. Cavalry Picquet Duties. Tr., Vol. 444 - - 535
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238 496
——. Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Opuscula - 140
Gilder, G. Hinduism - - 209
Giles, H. A. Bouddhistic Kingdoms 212
——. Gems of Chinese Literature 354
——. Glossary of Reference - 410
——. Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio - - 111
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden Sand - - - 111
—— Rev. W. W. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific - 218
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine Corps - - - 261
—— Major-General Sir R. R. *See* Memoir - - - 50
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohât, &c. 102
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition - - 326
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the Mongols - - - 111
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese - - 111
———. Tr., Vol. 45 - 450
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah - 204
——. The Moabite Stone - - 37
Gipsies, The - - - 306
——. *See* Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41 449
Gir Frontier. *See* Wodehouse - 179
Giraldus Cambrensis. *See* Hoare 17
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bartholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243 497
Girgas, W. O. Structure of Arabic Language (Russian) - 377
——, and Rosen, W. R. Arabic Chrestomathy (Russian) - 377
Girish C. Tarkalankar. Chronological Tables - - - 560
——. *See* Colebrooke - - 567
Gisli the Outlaw. *See* Dasent - 346
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sanscrita - - - - 387
Givry, N. Pilote Français - 261
Gizeh Pyramids, The. *See* Perring 428
——. *See* Vyse - - - 82
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook 404

Page
Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles 204
——. State and Church - - 204
Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mohammedan Law - - 252
——. History of Hindostan - 140
——. Transactions in Bengal - 140
——. Ulfaz Udwiyeh - - 336
——. Works on Persian - - 383
——. *See* Ayeen Akbery - - 136
Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340 - 514
Glanius, M. Naufrage du Ter Schellingh. *See* Struys - - 70
Glantzby. *See* Voyages - - 353
Glas, G. Canary Islands - - 74
Glascock, Capt. W. N. Naval Officer's Manual - - 261
Glazier, E. G. Notes on the Rungpore Records - - 165
Gleanings in Science - - 330
—— on the Overland Route - 58
Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of British Empire in India - 140
——. India and its Army - - 266
——. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100 - - 461
——. Life of Lord Clive - - 47
——. Life of Sir T. Munro - 47
——. Life of Warren Hastings - 47
——. Observations on the Church Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100 461
——. Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan - - - - - 102
Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. *See* Hubboff - - - 95
Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt - 78
——. Otia Ægyptiaca - - 78
——. *See* Nott - - - 307
Glove Trade. *See* Hull - - 290
Glyptique Orientale. *See* Menant 562
Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibirien - 97
Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil Vocabulary - - - 400
Goa. *See* Burton - - 122
——. *See* Dellon - - - 221
——. *See* Fonseca - - - 20
——. *See* Histoire de l'Inquisition 222
——. *See* Kloguen - - 127
Gobelins Tapestries. *See* Tapisseries - - - - 295
Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des Perses - - - - 92
——. Nouvelles Asiatiques - 351
——. Religions, &c. dans l'Asie Centrale - - - 204
——. Textes Cunéiformes - - 37
——. Trois Ans en Asie - 58
Godavery District. *See* Morris - 18
—— River. *See* Anderson - 276
———. *See* Haig - - 272
Goddard, Col. March of the Bombay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389 524
Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c. 12

Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables 326
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah 186
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
——-Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India - - - - 318
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands - - - - - 97
——, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde - 336
Goeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus 104
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärflora, Java - - - - 323
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam - 215
——. Mohammed - - 215
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt - - - - 58
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum - 78
——. *See* Damianus.
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism - 212
—— G. The Pioneers - - 560
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust - 181
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law 249
Golconda. *See* Jacolliot - - 127
Gold. *See* Brewer - - 287
—— Coast, The. *See* Burton - 559
—— in South-East Wynaad. *See* Jennings - - - - - 127
——. ——. *See* Smyth - 133
—— of India. *See* Ball - - 322
—— ——. *See* Daniell - - 257
—— ——. *See* Leighton - 291
—— Mines in Wynaad District 323
—— —— of Midian. *See* Burton 83
——, C. Oriental Drawings - 425
Golden Chersonese, The. *See* Bird 188
—— Dagon, The - - - 186
—— Horde, The. *See* Hammer-Purgstall - - - - 25
—— Horn, The. *See* Monk - 87
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe - 377
Goldie, Rev. H. Efik Dictionary 374
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c. - 326
Goldschmidt, S. Prâkṛtica - - 387
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Adrian - 346
——. Eastern Persia - - - 92
——. Indo-European Telegraph - 271
——. Life of Sir James Outram - 47
——. Mission into Mekran - 102
——. Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325 - - - 512
——. Telegraph and Travel - 58
—— F. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances - - - 165
Goldsmith, O. History of England 31
Goldstücker, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law - 249
——. Literary Remains - - 358
——. Pánini - - - - - 358
——. Sanskrit Dictionary - 387
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c. - - - - 218
——. Die Zâhiriten - - 215
Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum 377
Golovine, I. Alexandre I. - 97
Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan 111
Gomm, F.M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. *See* Carr-Gomm - 46
Gonçalves, J. A. Diccionario Portuguez-China, &c. - 410
——. Grammatica Latina - 410
Gond Grammar, &c. *See* Driberg. Tr., Vol. 295 - - - 507
Gonda District. Settlement Report - - - - - - 165
Gondal. *See* Scott - - - 18
Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam - - 140
Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China - - - 111
Good old Days of John Company. *See* Carey - - - 122
Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40 - - - 449
Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence - 238
—— L. A. Indian Evidence Act 238
Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. *See* Ewart - 335
Goodhugh, Wm. Study of Biblical Literature - - - 204
Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882 - - 560
Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468
——. Bridge at Ballee Khal - 271
——. Suspension Bridges - 271
——. Taper-Chain Tension Bridge 271
——. Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
Goorkah, The - - - 349
Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. *See* Historical Record - 266
Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings 238
Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar - - - 397
Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bákyábalí - 395
——. Bengali Dictionary - - 395
Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262 - - - 501
——. On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262 - - - 501
—— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports - - - 336
——. Diseases of India - - 336
——. Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera - - - 336
—— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874–79. *See* Hill - 47
—— ——. Life of. *See* Hake 47, 560
—— Lady D. Letters from Egypt 78
—— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum - - - 312
—— G. A. Trip to Burmah - 186
—— J. Lunar and Time Tables - 326
—— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35 448

Page
Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia 92
—— R. The Irrawaddy River 186, 271
—— Lieut.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World - - - 104
—— Capt. Bengali Dictionary - 395
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia - - - - - 323
——. Southern Stellar Objects - 327
—— Montague. Products and Resources of British India - - 165
——. Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241 - 442, 450, 451, 452, 497
Goreh, N. The Brahmos - 209
——. Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona - - 209
——. Letter to the Brahmos - 209
Gorham, Major. Military Law - 238
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire - - - - - 336
Gorkom, K. W. Van. *See* Van Gorkom.
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. *See* Carmichael-Smyth - - - - 270
Gosche, Dr. R. De Arianâ Linguæ Armeniacæ Indole. Tr., Vol. 12 - 443
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges - - 289
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code - - - - 238
——. The Indian Companies Act 238
——. Transfer of Property - 238
Gotha MSS. *See* Möller - 7, 370
——. *See* Pertsch - - 7
Gothic Grammars, &c. - 419–421
—— Language. *See* Gabelentz - 367
—— ——. *See* Grein - - 367
—— ——. *See* Upström - 372
Gottfried, J. S. *See* Scheeps-Togten 69
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah - 186
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature - - - - 6
——. Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c. - - - 356
—— Lord. *See* Despatches - 265
——. Action at Futtehabad. *See* Swinnerton - - - 103
—— R. Ancient Monuments of India - - - - 37
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts - - - 318
—— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273 - - - 503
—— J. S. Birds of Asia - 318
——. Birds of Australia - 318
——. Macropodidæ - - 318
——. Mammals of Australia - 318
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne - - - 78
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa - - - 125
Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante 20
Gover, C. E. Folk-Songs of Southern India - - 125
——. Uniform Metrology for India - - - 289
Government Municipal Sinking Fund - - - - 165
—— of India. As it has been, &c. 165
—— —— since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165 480
—— Subsidies and Postal Services 165
Govinda Samanta. *See* Lal Behari Day - - - - 352
Gowry: An Indian Village Girl - 351
Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China - - 111
Graafland, N. De Minahassa - 192
Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110 - 463
Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations - - - 266
Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. *See* Hamilton - - - 252
——. *See* Jones - - 249
——. Hindoo Law of Inheritance 249
——. Mahommedan Law of Inheritance - - - 252
Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28 446
Graesse, J. G. Orbis Latinus - 12
Graeter, A. Canarese-English Translator - - - 403
—— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar - - - 403
Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz - - - 419
Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables - - - - 140
—— G. F. English Style - 346
—— J. Bombay Plants - - 312
——. Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
—— Maria. Residence in India - 125
—— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115 464
Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia - 97
—— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393 - 524
Gramaye, J. B. Asia - - 24
Grammatography - - - 367
Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c. - - 58
Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians - 85
—— Sir A. Educational Administration in India - - 181
——. Ethics of Aristotle - 256
——. Native Publications, Bombay - - - - - - 6
—— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland - - - - - 351
—— C. *See* Central Provinces Gazetteer - - - - 16
——. Land Revenue Settlement, Nursingpore District - - 165

Page
Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 393 524
——. Views in Burmah - - 425
——. ——. Notes - - - 186
—— Colesworthy. Life of. *See* Peary Chand Mittra - - 51
—— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways - 271
——. Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7 442
—— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War - - - 140
—— J. Cassell's History of India - - - - - 140
——. Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388 - - 523
—— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition - - 312
—— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission - - 165
—— R. History of the E. I. C. - 153
——. Speech. Tr., Vol. 383 - 522
——. System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91 - - 459
——. Trade and Government of India - - - - - 153
—— W. India Acts - - 238
——. Time Tables for Madras and Bombay - - - - 327
—— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51 - - 444, 452
Grant-in-Aid System. *See* Barton. Tr., Vol. 149 - - 473
Grashuis, G. J. De Soendanesche Tolk - - - - - 407
Grass-Green. A Poem - - 349
Grau, R. F. Semiten und Indogermanen - - - 306
Graul, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - 469
——. Reise nach Ostindien - 58
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29 - - - 447
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguæ Persicæ - - - - 384
Gray, G. R. Genera of Birds - 318
—— J. Pali Grammar - - 388
—— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall - - - 318
——. Indian Zoology - - 318
—— Rev. J. H. China - - 112
—— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology - - - - - 336
—— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery - 266
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi - 140
—— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India - - - - 280
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports - - - 272
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures - - - 38
Greece. Ancient Manners and Customs. *See* St. John - 308
—— History of. *See* Droysen - 24
——. *See* History - - 25
—— Tour through. *See* Dodwell - 85
Greek Church, The. *See* Covell - 203
—— Coins. British Museum. *See* British Museum - - 42
—— Fire. *See* Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30 447
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 416
—— Language. *See* Curtius - 365
——. *See* Donaldson - - 365
——. *See* Masing - - 369
——. *See* Meyer - - - 369
—— Papyri in the British Museum. *See* British Museum - - 36
—— Philosophy. *See* Hampden - 256
—— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122 - - - - 465
Greeks, Modern. *See* Schmidt - 219
——. *See* Tuckerman - - 71
Green, H. The Deccan Ryots - 165
——. Gujaráti Phrases - - 398
——. Marathi Phrases - - 397
—— J. R. Conquest of England 560
——. History of the English People - - - - - 31
Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India - - - 280
Greene, D. S. Views in India - 425
—— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey - - - - 266
Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers 165
—— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras - 266
Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. *See* Rhazes - 342
Greenland. *See* Groot. Tr., Vol. 431 532
——. *See* Kleinschmidt - - 422
——. Early Documents on. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 60
Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India - - - 323
Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan - - - 102
Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform - - - 258
Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum - - 367
Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee - 192
Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten - - - 218
—— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner - 306
Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed - - - - 165
——. Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110 - - 455, 463
Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine 112
Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië - - 192
Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants - - - 312

Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates - - 31
—— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology 218
Gribble, J. D. B. *See* Baierlain - 220
——. Cuddapah Manual - 16
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language 390
——. Kayathi Handbook - 390
——. Maithili Language - 390
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handicraft - - - - - 330
—— L. H. Panjab Chiefs - 140
——. ——. Rajahs - - 140
—— T. Appeal - - - - 254
——, Memoirs of a. *See* Bellew - 351
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The - - 125
Griffis, W. E. Corea - - 112
Griffith, R. T. H. The Birth of the War-God - - - 355
——. Yusuf and Zulaikha 357
—— W. Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum - - - 312
——. Khasia and Bhootan Plants 312
——. Mission to Bootan, under Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
——. Notulæ ad plantas Asiaticas - - - - 312
——. Palms of British India - 312
——. Travels in Assam, &c. - 125, 186
—— Lieut.-Gen. Establishment of H.M. Indian Artillery - 266
—— Major and Mrs. G. Journey across the Desert - - 58
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's Manual - - - - 266
—— J. Travels in Europe, &c. - 58
——. Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389 524
—— Dr. *See* Natural History Drawings - - 428
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual - 16
Grigorieff, W. W. The Metropolitan Chrysanth - - 47
——. Die Nomaden - 306
——. Russia and Asia - 97
——. *See* Ritter - - 14
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. Communication between East Coast of India and the Cotton Districts of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368 - 519
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs Law of India - - - 238
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik 419
——. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - - - - 367
——. L'Origine du Langage - 367
——. Teutonic Mythology - 218
—— und W. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - 419
Grimm's Law. *See* Douse - - 366
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows. Tr., Vol. 328 - - - 512
Grindlay. Capt. M. Steam Communication with India - - 165
—— R. M. Scenery, Costumes, &c., Western India - - 425
Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of British West Indies - - 312
Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of Ramdoolee Dey - - 47
Groans, The, of Baroda - - 165
Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen 125
Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche Spraakkunst - - - 407
—— J. J. Reys in Groenland. Tr., Vol. 431 - - - 532
Grose, F. Antiquities of England and Wales - - - 38
——. Military Antiquities - 266
—— Mr. A Voyage to the East Indies - - - 125
Grosier, L'Abbé. China - - 112
"Grosvenor," Loss of the. *See* Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292 - 506
Grotefend, G. F. Assyrian and Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr., Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412 - 501, 526, 527, 528
——. Gebäude zu Nimrud - 38
Grotto Geyser. *See* Hayden - 426
Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims 105
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 302 - 509
Groves, A. N. Journey from London to Bagdad - - - 58
——. Memoirs, &c. - - 47
Growse, F. S. Mathura - - 16
Grube, W. Stellung des Chinesischen - - - - 410
Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische Chrestomathie - - - 384
Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la Langue Chinoise - - 367
Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi - - 354
Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station - 125
Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabicæ Linguæ Institutiones - - 377
Gubbins, M. R. Etawah Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
——. The Mutinies in Oudh - 140
Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia Indiana - - - - 38
——. Études Orientales en Italie 354
——. Mitologia Vedica - - 209
——. La Mythologie des Plantes 218
——. Scritti del Marco della Tomba - - - - 222
——. Usi Natalizi in Italia - 306
——. Viaggiatori nelle Indie Orientali - - - 58
——. Zoological Mythology - 218
Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder. *See* Klaproth - - - 97
Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. *See* Duponchel - - 317
——. Les Insectes - - 318
Günther, A. Reptiles of British India - - - - 318

Page
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie - - - - - 12
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astronomie Indienne - - - 327
—— —— Méneville, F. E. Iconographie du Règne Animal - 318
——. Sériciculture - - - 280
Guiana, Discoverie of. See Hakluyt Society - - - 58
Guibourt, N. Les Drogues Simples 336
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia - 24
Guidebooks - - - 20–22
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. See Historical - - - 266
Guidi, J. Della Sede Primitiva dei Popoli Semitici - - 306
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois 410
——. Voyages à Peking, &c. - 112
Guigniaut, J. D. Religions de l'Antiquité - - - 204
Guildhall Library, Catalogue - 6
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musulmane - 252
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale 74
——. Madagascar - - 74
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr., Vols. 46, 389 - - 451, 524
Gujarashtra. See Briggs - 121
Gujarat. See Bird - - 136
——. See Burgess - - 559
——. See Hove - - - 126
——. See Malabari - - 129
—— Auxiliary Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 13 - - - 443
——. Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90 - 459
——. Female Infanticide in. See Cormack - - - 162
—— Hindoo Annals. See Forbes 139
—— and Rajpootana. Views in See Allen - - - 120
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries 398, 399
Gujranwala Gazetteer. See Punjab 564
Gujrat Gazetteer. See Punjab - 564
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458 - 537
——. Les Mouvements de l'Atmosphere. Tr., Vol. 458 538
Gulistan, The. See Eastwick - 356
Gulliver, L. The Eo-Nauts. Tr., Vol. 199 - - - 488
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt. Captivity in China - 112
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates 24
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 3, 224 - 441, 493
Gums, &c. Report on. See Cooke 288
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dictionary and Grammar - - 402
Gunpowder. See Anderson - 286
——. See Braddock - - 287
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency 125
Gupta, D. C. See Durga.
—— K. P. S. See Kali.
—— Dynasty. See Thomas - 149
Gurdaspur Gazetteer. See Punjab 564
Gurgaon Gazetteer. See Punjab - 564
Gurney, J. Trial of John Stockdale - - - - - 254
Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia and its People - - - 97
Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's Guide - - - - 238
Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c. See Wellington - - 54
Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western India - - - 125
——. My Year in an Indian Fort 125
Guttmann, Dr. J. Die Religions-Philosophie des Saadia - - 204
Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened 112
——. Chinese History - - 112
——. Life of Taou-Kwang - 112
——. Voyages along the Coast of China - - - - - 112
Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane 560
——. Mélanges d'Assyriologie - 38
Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs en Orient - - - 280
Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and Acts. See Hakluyt Society - 61
—— L. de. Historia de las Misiones - - - - 222
Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from. See Coopland - - - 138
——. See Regulations - - 174
Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio - 12

H.

Haafners, F. Landresa längs med Orixas - - - - - 125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Prakrit, &c. - - - - - 367
Haarlem Society of Sciences. Tr., Vol. 486 - - - 543
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books in British Museum - - 4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprachwissenschaft - - - - 367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway for India - - - 272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Language and Grammar - - 392
——. Persian Grammar - - 384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon - 184

Page
Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum - - - 407
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien - - - - 125
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions 38
——. Chinese Characters - 410
——. Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit 354
——. Monument de Yu - 112
Haggard, A. England and Islam 165
—— J. Admiralty Cases - 227
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien - 12
—— K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik - - - 420
—— T. Tsuni—11 Goam - 356
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America - - - 199
—— J. On Philosophy - - 256
—— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery - - - 272
Haileybury College, Herts. Views 426
——. Tr., Vols. 43, 91 - 450, 459
—— Observer - - - 434
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20 - 445
Haithonus Armenus. Historia Orientalis. See Marcus Paulus - 13
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh - 426
—— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks - - - - 85
—— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. See Mahendra C. Mitra - 49
Hajji Baba in England. See Morier - - - - - 352
Hakayit Abdullah. See Thomson 195
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon 47, 560
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation - - - 58
—— Society Publications - 58–63, 567
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words - - - 346
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question" - - - 165
Halebid Temple. See Mackenzie 39
——. See Oakeley - - 428
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c. - - - 204
——. La Langue Agaou - 374
——. Mélanges Sémitiques - 360
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar - 395
——. Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171 - - 481
——. The Gentoo Laws - 249
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island - 112
——. Voyages, &c. - 63, 125
—— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index - - - - 6
——. Refutation of Hindu Philosophy - - - - 209
—— G. C. Blindness in India - 336
—— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies - - - 192
Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66 - - 454
—— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals - - - 228
Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England - - - 31
——. Literature of Europe - 347
——. Middle Ages - - 25
Halleguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c. - - - - 25
Hallibeed. See Halebid.
Halliday, A. The Retention of India - - - - - 166
—— F. J. The Police in Bengal - 166
Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c. - - 420
——. See Maundeville - - 66
Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt 47
——. Two Months in Arrah - 140
Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooba - - 16
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280 - - 505
Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India - 318
——. Khana - - - 280
Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopädie des Judenthums - - 10
Hamburgh in 1813. See Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428 - - - 532
Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh - - - 38
Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies - - - 125
—— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits - - - 6
—— B. Account of Dinajpur - 16
—— C. The Hedaya - - 252
——. Oriental Zigzag - 63
——. The Rohilla Afghans - 140
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - 464
—— D. Annamullay Mountains 16, 426
——. Pulni Mountains - 16, 426
——. The Shevaroy Hills - 16, 426
—— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah 351
——. Ganges Fishes - - 318
——. Genealogies of the Hindus 209, 426
——. Kingdom of Nepal - 125
—— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais - - 418
—— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
——. Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c. - 85
—— R. Currency and Indian Coinage - - - - 258
—— Maj.-Genl. R. Game - - 125
—— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars 102
—— Walter. East India Gazetteer 16
——. Description of Hindostan - 125
—— W. Ægyptiaca - - 78
—— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegræi - - - 38

Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etruscan Antiquities - - - 38
—— Sir W. Discussions on Philosophy - - - 256
——. ——. *See* Mill - - 256
—— W. H. *See* Muncherjee Cawasjee - - - 350
—— W. J. Asia Minor - - 85
Hamitic Languages. *See* Cust - 365
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier 102
——. Operations of War - - 266
——. Sebastopol - - 25
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra 214
——. L'Empire Ottoman - 85
——. Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate - - - 252
——. Memnon's Dreiklang nachgeklungen - - - 354
——. Redekünste Persiens - 361
——. *See* Evliyá - - 57
——-Purgstal. Die Arabischen Wörter im Spanischen - - 377
——. Drei Arabische MSS. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
——. Geschichte der Chane der Krim, &c. - - - 85
——. Geschichte der Goldenen Horde - - - - - 25
——. Geschichte der Ilchane - 92
——. Geisterlehre der Moslimen - 215
——. Literaturgeschichte der Araber - - - - - 360
——. Osmanische Dichtkunst - 354
——. Das Pferd bei den Arabern 85
——. Die Siegel der Araber, &c. 42
——. Thronfolge nach moslimischem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402 527
Hamont, V. Dupleix - - 140
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek Philosophy - - - - 256
Hamran Arabs, The. *See* Myers - 75
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica 336
——. *See* Flückiger - - —
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronunciation - - - - - 405
—— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture 289
Handbooks to India, &c. *See* Guide Books, &c. - - 20–22
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc - 377
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of. *See* Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
Handyside, L. History of India - 140
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner - 215
Hankel, R. Mathematiche presso gli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414 - 529
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune 327
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M. Nightingale - - - - 63
Hanthawaddy District. Settlement Operations - - - 166
Page
Hanway, J. British Trade over the Caspian, &c. - - 92
Happart, G. Woordboek der Favorlangsche Taal - - 407
Happelius, E. G. Thesaurus Exoticorum - - - - 63
Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi - 20
—— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti - - - - 16
——. Our Northern Frontier - 105
Hardeland, A. Dajacksch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, &c. - 407
Harding, C. S. Recollections of India - - - - - 426
Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233 - 495
—— Lord. Tour. *See* Coley - 137
——. *See* Despatches - - 265
Hardoi District. Report - - 166
Hardouin, E. Java - - 192
Hardy, R. Spence. Budhism - 212
——. Christianity and Buddhism 212
——. Eastern Monachism - 212
——. The Idolatry of Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 241 - - - 496
——. Legends, &c. of the Buddhists - - - - - 212
—— Sir T. D. Index to Reports 6
Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of. *See* Peary Chand Mittra - 51
Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. *See* British Museum - - 4
Harington, J. H. Analysis of Laws, &c. Bengal - - 238
Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on Dr. Duff - - - - 47
Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Accounts of Slaves and Russians - 97
—— On the Khazars - - 97
Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets 367
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 423 - 530
——. Inhabitants of the Neilgherry Hills - - - 125
——. Sanskrit Primer - - 388
—— H. Court-Martial on. Tr., Vol. 65 - - - - - 454
Harlan, J. India and Avghanistaun - - - - - 102
Harleian MSS. *See* British Museum 4
Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le Vendidad - - - - 362
——. Grammaire Sanscrite - 388
——. La Langue de l'Avesta - 384
——. La Langue Mandchou - 412
——. Manual du Pehlevi - 384
——. Origines du Zoroastrisme - 214
——. Les Textes Avestiques - 214
Haroun Alraschid. *See* Palmer - 216
Harrington, E. Foujdaree Adawlut Cases, Bombay - - 238
Harris, A. Ligor and Siam - 189
—— C. Ruins of Mandoo - - 426

Page
Harris, J. Voyages and Travels - 63
—— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cuttack - - - - - 272
——. Entomological Correspondence - - - - - 318
—— Dr. T. M. Natural History of the Bible - - - 318
—— W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia 78, 426
——. Mission to Shoa. *See* Bernatz 423
——. Wild Animals of Southern Africa - - - - - 426
——. Wild Sports, S. Africa - 74
—— W. S. On Thunder Storms - 330
—— Lord. Life, &c. *See* Lushington - - - - - 49
Harrischander, Baboo. *See* Bomanji - - - - 45
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual - - - 272
—— J. F. Junior Officer's Hand Book - - - - - 166
—— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter Island - - - - - 38
—— R. London Library Catalogue 6
—— W. East India-built Shipping. Tr., Vol. 214 - - 491
—— W. H. Bombay Regulations 238
Harry Fortescue - - - 351
Hart, J. H. E. Average Plans of Drains, &c. - - - 272
—— L. W. Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan - - 426
—— P. D., and Fergusson, J. Beejapore Architecture - 426
—— Major. Reimbursement to, for supply of Grain - - 153
—— Davies, T. Sind Ballads - 349
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a Military Man's Note Book - 351
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c. *See* Mosenthal - - - 320
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The Life of. *See* Mary - - 50
—— A. T. Früchte des Asiatischen Geistes - - - 354
—— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry Drill - - - - - 266
—— J. M. Geographia Africæ Edrisiana - - - - 12
—— R. Die Nigritier - - 74
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World - - - - - 323
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns, Bengal - - - - 336
Hasan and Husain. *See* Pelly - 216
Hasdaï Ibn-Schaprout. *See* Luzzatto. Tr., Vol. 3 - - 441
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations detected - - - - 337
——. Food - - - 337
Hassan. *See* Murray - - 352
—— A. Grammatik der Vulgär-Arabischen Sprache - - 378
Page
Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussulmauns of India. *See* Meer - 129
Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch Woordenboek, &c. - - 407
Hassencamp, R. Der Lettoslavische Sprachstamme - - 367
Hasskarl, C. Commelinaceae Indicae - - - - - 312
—— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin te Buitenzorg - - - 312
——. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores - 312
——. Planten van Java - - 337
Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry - 222, 560
Hastings, G. W. The National Association. Tr., Vol. 138 - 469
—— Marquess of. Administration. *See* Neville. Tr., Vol. 209 491
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 91 - - 459
——. Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209 458, 491
——. Private Journal. *See* Bute 45
—— Warren. Insurrection at Banaris 140
—— ——. Memoirs relative to the State of India - - - 140
—— ——. *See* Gleig - - 47
—— ——. *See* Trotter - - 53
—— ——. Trial of - - 254
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 80, 81, 82, 169, 171, 183 - 457, 458, 481, 485
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 218, 223, 233, 245, 246, 387 - 492, 493, 495, 498, 523
—— ——. Letters, Papers, &c. Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79 453–457
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 105, 113, 167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 - 462, 463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512
—— ——. Pamphlets relating to. Tr., Vols. 53, 56–58, 70, 77, 132, 174, 175 - 452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
—— —— ——. Tr., Vols. 218, 235, 236, 247 - 492, 495–6, 498
Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Peguan Language - - - - 405
Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389 524
Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook of Darjeeling - - - 20
Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c. House of Commons - - 31
Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen 358
——. Cuneiform Inscriptions - 38
——. Life. *See* Evans - - 47
——. Oriental MSS. - - 6
——. Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary - 384
——. Pehlewi-Sprache - - 384
——. Sacred Language of the Parsees - - - 355, 362
——. The Vedic Accent - 388
——. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary - 384

Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries - - 395
——. The Nature of Language - 367
——. Prodromus - - 256
——. Vedanta Philosophy - 358
—— Col. Char-ee-Kar - - 102
Hau-Kiou-Chooan - - - 112
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache 380
——. Der Sintfluthbericht - 219
——. Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze - - - 38
Hauri, J. Der Islam - - 215
Haurvatât et Ameretât. *See* Darmesteter - - - 213
Hausleutner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien - - 25
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava 186
——. War in Affghanistan - 102
——. Life. *See* Brock - - 45
——. ——. *See* Marshman - 50
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154 474
Havilland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras - 426
Havre Maritime Exhibition - 298
Hawaii. *See* Bastian - - 197
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra - 219
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition - - - 300
——. Coinage of Mysore - 42
——. Commissariat Code, Madras 266
Hawkesworth, Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere - 64
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character - - 426
—— Sir R. Observations. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 58
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas - 112
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire - - - 97
——. Transcaucasia - - 97
——. Tribes of the Caucasus - 97
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48 - 451
—— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors - - - 74
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park - 426
——. *See* United States Geological Survey - - - 200
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates - 25
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India - - 125
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir - - - 426
—— J. Horticulture - - 280
Hazara Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
——. Settlement Report. *See* Wace 179
Hazaribagh. *See* Thompson - 19
Hazlitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain - - 38

Page
Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients 42
—— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52 452
——. Eastern Scenery, &c. - 426
Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - 450
Health Exhibition - - - 298
—— —— Literature - - 337
Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household - - - - 228
Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England - 266
Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay - - 126
——. Memoirs - - - 47
——. ——. *See* Robinson - 52
——. ——. *See* Taylor - 53
——. Sermons - - - 204
Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe 378
Hebrew Books, British Museum - 4
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 381–82
——. *See* Walker. Tr., Vol. 260 501
—— Inscriptions. *See* Chwolson 36
—— MSS. *See* Steinschneider - 9
—— Mythology. *See* Bergel - 202
——. *See* Goldziher - - 218
——. *See* Schultze - - 219
Hebrides to the Himalayas. *See* Cumming - - - - 56
Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration - - - - 166
——. Land and Railways in India - - - - 272
Hedàya, The. *See* Hamilton - 252
Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine - 112
Hedge Plants of India. *See* Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches - - - 25
Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen - 192
Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere - - - 367
Heine, W. Reise nach Japan - 64, 426
Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe - - - 12
Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages - - 367
Helfer, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast - 187
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
——. Travels in Syria, &c. - 64
Heliodorus. *See* Amiot - - 351
Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien - 105
——. Culturgeschichte - - 25
——. Hinterindische Länder, &c. 187
——. Die Russen in Centralasien 105
——, und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei - - - - 86
Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke - - - - 166

Page
Helmersen, G. v. *See* Baer - 95
Helms, H. Finnland - - 97
—— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c. - - - 192
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c. - - 378
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Government - - - - 256
Hemp. *See* Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90 459
—— Indian. *See* O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - 446
—— ——. *See* Wissett - - 286
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 265 - - 502
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ul-Aksa - - 74
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe 289
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522, 523
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta - - - 261
—— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand - - 105
—— G. S. Criminal Procedure. *See* Agnew - - - 230
——. Law of Succession in India 238
—— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436 - - - 533
——. New South Wales - - 197
—— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393 - - 524
—— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah - 105
——. *See* Johnson - - 427
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition - 426
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage - 258
Heneage, C. *See* Thielmann - 70
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The English in Egypt - - - 78
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography, Tr., Vol. 146 - 471
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia - 561
Hennings, A. Ostindische Litteratur-Geschichte - - 12
——. Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien - - - 289
Henricy, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes - - - 367
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner 289
Henry, V. Études Afghanes - 367
—— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life - - - 47
——. The Engineer's Guide - 272
——, Prince, the Navigator. *See* Major - - - - 12
Henryson, R. Poems, &c. - 347
Henshaw, R. Trial of - - 254
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879–80 - - - 102
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c. - - 324

Page
Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese-English Dictionary, &c. - - 411
Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore - - - 426
Herat. *See* Lentz - - 92
——. *See* Malleson - - 103
—— and Great Britain - - 102
—— to Khiva, &c. *See* Abbott - 104
Herbelot, M. D'. *See* D'Herbelot.
Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472 - - - 539
—— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy - - - 92
——. Travels - - - 64
Herbier Forestier de la France. *See* Gayffier - - - 312
Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne - - 378
Hercule et Cacus. *See* Bréal - 218
Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam - 215
—— J. A. Echinodermes - 318
——. Polypiers Nageurs - 318
Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde - 141
Hermann Agha. *See* Palgrave - 352
—— C. Das Problem der Sprache 367
——. Sprachwissenschaft - - 367
Hermes. *See* Kerbaker - - 219
Hermit of Motee Jhurna. *See* Vernieux - - - 353
Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation - 410
Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erinnerungen - - - - 197
Herodotus. *See* Beloe - - 22
——. *See* Larcher - - 26
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 27
——. *See* Rennell - - 13
——. *See* Stein - - 29
——. *See* Wheeler - - 14, 29
Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung - - 126, 192
——. *See* Saar - - - 69
Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet - - - - 222
Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Aussereuropäische Schmetterlinge 318
Herring, R. Paper - - 289
—— The. *See* Mitchell - - 320
Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica - - - 6
——. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c. - - 6
Herschel, Sir J. F. W. *See* Admiralty Manual - - 329
——. Astronomical Observations 327
Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany - - - 356
Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission 222
Hertford. History of. *See* Turnor 33

Page
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty - - - - 25
——. Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China - - 112
——. Treaties and Tariffs. Trade with Turkey - - 289
—— L. Treaties and Conventions 25
Hertzberg, E. Ældste Norske Proces 228
—— R. Grammaire Finnoise. *See* Ujfalvy - - - 413
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India - - - - - 126
—— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert - - 64
—— Col. C. Thuggee and Dacoitie in India - - - - 166
—— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady 64
—— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agriculture des Chinois - - 110
—— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. *See* D'Hervey - - - 11
Herzen, A. Catherine II. - - 47
——. La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207 - - - 490
——. Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie - - - - 97
——. Le Monde Russe et la Révolution - - - 97
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden - - - 289
——. Das Sprachliche der Semitischen Urzeit - - 367
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. *See* Vries 71
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das - 12
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum - 416
Heth and Moab. *See* Conder - 84
Hettema, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum - - - 420
Heude, Lieut. W. Voyage - - 64
Heuglin, Th. von. Abessinien - 78
——. Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil - - 74
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India - - - 337
——. Report on Enteric Fever - 337
——. Report of a Sanitary Tour 337
——. Sanitary State of Bombay - 337
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter - - - 289
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c. - - - 426
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "1" der Indogermanischen Sprachen - 368
Heyne, Dr. B. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - 428
——. Tracts on India - 126, 141
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissenschaft - - - - 368
—— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3 441
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France - - - 272
Hibbert Lectures - - 204

Page
Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality - - - 126
Hidatsa Indians. *See* Matthews - 422
Hiekisch, C. Das System des Ural 12
——. Die Tungusen - - 306
Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ - - - 312
Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. *See* Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269 - - 503
——. *See* Goulianof - - 78
——. *See* Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 263 501
——. *See* Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262 501
——. *See* Spineto - 81
——. *See* Williams - - 82
——. *See* Young - - 82
Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c. - 74
Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known - - 47
Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c. - 318
High Court, Bombay. Reports. *See* Branson - - - 232
—— Calcutta. Rules. *See* Field 237
——. *See* General Rules - 238
—— Decisions in the Rent Cases. *See* Decisions - - - 163
—— Madras. Digest of Cases. *See* Wigram - - - 248
Highlands of Central India. *See* Forsyth - - - 124
—— of India. *See* Newall - 130
—— of Scotland. *See* Macculloch 66
—— of Turkey. *See* Tozer - 89
Hijelee. Report on. *See* Ricketts 18
Hildreth, R. Japan - - 112
Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa - - - - 47
—— J. British Herbal - - 312
——. Geography of India - - 12
——. Hortus Malabaricus - 312
—— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade - - - 166
—— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P. - 330
—— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria - - - - 86
—— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. *See* Lewin - 17, 307
—— —— between Assam and Burmah. *See* Selection - - 187
Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Shipwreck. Tr., Vol. 48 - - 451
Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer - - 209
——. Die Göttin Aditi - - 209
——. Varuna und Mitra - 209
Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. *See* D'Beth 56
Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. *See* Macnamara - - 339
—— Journals. *See* Hooker - 126
—— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
Himalayas, The - - - 126
——. *See* Fraser - - 124, 425

Page
Himalayas, The. *See* Fullerton - 425
——. *See* Himmala, &c. - - 126
——. *See* Markham - - 129
——. *See* Ritter - - 14
——. *See* Scott - - - 429
——. *See* Summer Ramble - 134
——. *See* White - - 430
—— Western. *See* Montgomerie 17
—— ——. *See* Thomson - 567
——. Botany of. *See* Royle - 315
——. Snow-line of. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Himyaritic Inscriptions. *See* Birch 423
——. *See* Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269 - 503
——. *See* Praetorius - - 40
——. *See* Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42 - 450
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148 - - - 472
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars - 390
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke 414
Hindoos. *See* Hindus.
Hindu Astronomy. *See* Bentley - 326
—— ——. *See* Biot - - 326
—— ——. *See* Guerin - - 327
—— ——. *See* Karunkulam - 327
—— ——. *See* Weber - - 329
—— Caste. *See* Caste and Castes.
—— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51 444, 452
—— Community. Meeting of the. *See* Proceedings - - 182
—— Costume, &c. in S. India. *See* Gantz, Jenkins, &c. - - 425
—— Debating Society, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 - - - 471
—— Family. *See* Bulloram - 122
—— Law - - - - 248–251
—— ——. *See* Colebrooke - 559
—— ——. *See* Cuddalore 559
—— ——. *See* Jolly - - 561
—— ——. *See* Roe - - 565
—— ——. *See* Shyamacharan - 566
—— ——. *See* West - - 566
—— Literature. *See* Garcin de Tassy - - - - 354
—— ——. *See* Kindersley - 354
—— ——. *See* Sanskrit Literature 358
—— Medicine. *See* Royle - 342
—— ——. *See* Udoy - - 344
—— ——. *See* Wise - - 345
—— Music - - - 290
—— ——. *See* Aekatana - 286
—— ——. *See* Biggs - - 287
—— ——. *See* Bird - - 287
—— ——. *See* Sourindro Mohun Tagore - - - 294
—— ——. *See* Willard - - 296
—— Mythology - - - 426
—— —— &c. *See* Dowson - 355
—— ——. *See* Hinduism.
—— Pantheism. *See* Jacob - 356
—— Pantheon. *See* Atkinson - 423
—— ——. *See* Moor - - 210

Page
Hindu Patriot - - - 439
—— Philosophy. *See* Davies - 356
—— ——. *See* Hall - - 6
—— ——. *See* Hinduism.
—— ——. *See* Ram Chandra Bose 565
—— Pilgrims, The. *See* Sherring 350
—— Princes. *See* Names, &c. - 130
—— Queen's Petition - - 166
—— Rajah. Letters. *See* Hamilton 351
—— Reformer and Politician - 434
—— Spectator - - - 434
—— Theophilanthropic Society. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - 479
—— Watchman - - - 434
—— Widow Marriage Act. *See* Extracts - - - 164
—— Widows. *See* Marriage - 129
—— Witnesses. *See* Anstey - 230
—— and European Manners in Bengal. *See* Belnos - - 423
Hinduism and Brahmanism - 208–211
——. *See* Examination. Tr., Vol. 163 479
Hindus, The. *See* Solvyns - - 430
—— as They are. *See* Bose - 121, 559
—— Ancient Weapons, &c. *See* Oppert - - - - 39
——. Chronology of. *See* Key - 142
——. Conversion of. *See* Morris 224
——. History of. *See* Ward - 150
——. Religious Practices, &c. of. *See* Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257 - 500
——. Sketches of. *See* Craufurd - 123
——. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94 460
——. *See* India, Descriptive - 120–135
——. *See* India, Historical - 135–151
Hindustan. Ancient Ballads, &c. of. *See* Dutt - - - 349
Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries - - - 390–394
——. Tr., Vol. 295 - - 507
Hinton, J. H. Manchester Educationists - - - 181
Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Undersögelser i Bergens Omegn. Tr., Vol. 458 - - - 537
Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occidentales - - - - 64
——. *See* Beal - - - 357
——. *See* Julien - - 212
Hippopotamus. *See* Morton - 320
Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Residence in Great Britain. *See* Jehangeer - - - 64
Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente im Korân - - - 215
Hirundinées, Les. *See* Moquin-Tandon - - - 320
Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces - 126
Hissar Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
History, 22–30 - - - 567
Hittites. *See* Wright - - 566

Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabschrift des Darius - - 362
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 286 - 506
——. Die Inschrift des Mesha - 38
——. Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens - - - 38, 380
Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus Cambrensis - - 17
Hobbes, R. G. The Soldier - 349
—— Thos. Works - - 256
Hobhouse, Sir J. Speech on the Affghan War. Tr., Vol. 241 - 496
Hobson, H. A. Military Law - 228
—— W. T. Ritualism and Rationalism. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Hoby, Dr. J. Memoir of Dr. W. Yates - - - 47
Hochstetter, F. von. Asien - 290
Hochsteyn, A. Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique - - 290
Hodge, G. A. Jail Manual, Bengal - - - 166
Hodges, W. Travels in India - 126
——. Views - 426
Hodgkinson, C. Australia - 197
Hodgson, B. H. Buddhist Literature 212
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 295 - - 508
——. Essays - - 354, 355
——. Kocch, Bôdo and Dhimál Vocabulary, &c. - - 404
——. Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars - - - 181
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - 428
—— C. P. Reminiscences of Australia - - - 197
—— Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army - - 166
—— S. H. Time and Space - 256
Hodson, T. Kannada Grammar - 403
—— of Hodson's Horse - - 48
Hoeck, C. F. C. Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta - - - 38
Hoefer, A. De Prakritâ Dialecto 388
——. Indische Gedichte - 358
——. Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit. Tr., Vol. 238 - - - 496
Hörbye, J. C. Érosion en Norvège 324
Hoernle, A. Gaudian Grammar - 390
——. Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope - - 43
Hoëvell, W. R. van. Reis over Java - - - - 192
Hoey, W. Trade and Manufactures in Northern India - 290
——. *See* Oldenberg - - 212
Hoffmann, J. J. Japanese Grammar and Dictionary - - 412
—— Vers à soie au Japon - 280
Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and India - - 126

Page
Hofmann, J. C. K. Ægyptische Zeitrechnung. Tr., Vol. 290 - 506
Hofstetter, J. Lingua Araba - 378
Hog Hunting. *See* Carpenter - 424
——. *See* Newall - 130
—— Island Hydraulic Lift Dock. *See* Memorandum - - 262
Hogg, Dr. F. R. Health, &c. of European Families in India - 337
——. Indian Notes - 126
—— Sir J. W. Address - - 154
——. Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
—— R. Vegetable Kingdom - 312
Hoggan, F. E. Medical Women for India - - - 337
Holbein, Imitations of. *See* Chamberlaine - - - 424
Holderman, Père. Grammaire Turque - - - 414
Holinshed's Chronicles - - 31
Holland, Dr. H. Medical Notes and Reflections - - 337
—— Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia - - 78
Hollander, J. J. de. Handleiding der Maleische Taal, &c. 407
Holle, K. F. Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten - - 368
Hollingberry, W. History of Nizam Alee Khaun - - - 141
Holloway, J. Essays on the Mutiny - - - 141
—— W. Modern Roman Law - 228
Holmberg, H. J. Völker des Russischen Amerika - - 306
Holmboe, C. A. Buddhisme en Norvége - - - 212
——. Det Norske Sprog - 368
Holme, F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 299 - - - 508
Holmes, S. Voyage to China and Tartary - - - 112
—— T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny - - 141
—— & Co. The Bengal Obituary 48
Holroyd, A. T. Quarantine Laws. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - 446
—— W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy - - - - 392
Holst, E. Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. Tr., Vol. 458 538
Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming - - - 349
——. Society - - - 349
Holtzapffel, C. Turning, &c. - 290
Holtzmann, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik - - - 368
——. Arjuna - - 358
——. Erklärung der Persischen Keilinschriften. Tr., Vol. 12 - 443

Page
Holtzmann, A. Grammatisches aus dem Mahabharata - - 388
——. Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360 518
——. Ueber den Griechischen Ursprung des Indischen Thierkreises. Tr., Vol. 19 - - 444
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich - 74
——. Seven Years in South Africa 74
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events relative to Bengal - - 141
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 182 - 485
——. India Tracts. Tr., Vols. 118, 433 - - 464, 533
——. Letter to Court of Directors 154
——. Narrative, &c. of Black Hole, Calcutta - - 141
——. Refutation and Vindication. Tr., Vol. 381 - - - 522
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration Tr., Vol. 403 - - - 527
—— F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 321 - - - 511
—— W. Select Views in Mysore 426
—— and Colonial School Society. Tr., Vol. 151 - - - 473
—— Major. Modern Tactics - 266
—— News - - - 439
—— Views of Indian Affairs - 166
Homem, P. M. Vocabulario Inglez, Portuguez, e Concanim - 397
Homer's Iliad. *See* Cordery - 346
——. *See* Pope - - - 347
Homeward Mail - - - 439
Hommaire de Hell, X. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse - - 86
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-Assyrische Geschichte, &c. - - 25
——. Jagdinschriften Asurbanipal's 38
——. Namen der Säugethiere - 368
——. Die Semiten - - 368
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline - - 337
Hong-Kong. *See* Cunynghame - 110
—— Flora. *See* Bentham - 310
—— to Manilla. *See* Ellis - 191
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vols. 141, 164 - - 470, 479
——. Thirty-five years in the East - - - - 126
Hood, J. Australia and the East - 198
Hooghly River. *See* Brooks - 260
——. *See* Elson - - 260
——. *See* Leonard - - 261
——. *See* Smart - 263
——. *See* Wall - - - 263
——. Bridge of Boats. *See* Proposal - - - 273
Hooke, N. Roman History - 25
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British India - - - - - 312
——. Flora Indica - - 312

Page
Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plantarum. *See* Bentham - - 310
——. Himalayan Journals - 126
——. Rhododendrons, Sikkim - 312
——. Table Land of Tibet. Tr., Vol. 450 - - - - 536
—— Sir W. J. Botanical Miscellany - - - 312
——. Journal of Botany - 313
——. London Journal of Botany 313
——. Niger Flora - - 313
—— and Baker, J. G. Synopsis Filicum - - - 313
Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book - 400
——. Mission to the South of India - - - 222
Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court, Sindh Decisions - - 238
Hooper, W. Photographs of the Hill Tribes called Sowrahs - 426
Hope, J. The House of Scindea - 141
—— J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies 198
—— T. Costume of the Ancients 38
—— T. C. Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Bill - - - 166
——. Report on the Broach Exhibition - - - 297
Hopkins, D. Dangers of British India from French Invasion, &c. 166
—— D. Persian, Arabic, and English Vocabulary - - 384
—— E. Geology and Magnetism 324
—— Dr. E. W. Castes - - 209
—— F. L. Turkish Grammar - 414
—— W. Changes in the Earth's Temperature. Tr., Vol. 258 - 500
Hopkinson, Col. Sir C. Hints to Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2 - - 441
Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales - 354
—— R. B. *See* Krusenstern - 65
Horæ Biblicæ. *See* Butler - 203
—— Egyptiacæ. *See* Poole - 80
Horary Tables. *See* Margett - 327
Horn-Book of Storms. *See* Piddington - - - 331
Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning. Tr., Vol. 228 - - - 494
Horner, Dr. G. R. B. Medical Topography of Brazil, &c. - 337
—— P. Reisen in Zanguebar - 74
Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 - 538
Horsburgh, J. The India Directory - - - - 261
Horse, The. Among the Arabs. *See* Hammer - - - 85
——. Foot of. *See* Treatise - 344
—— and Horsemanship. *See* Hayes 125
—— ——. *See* Jähns - - 306
—— ——. *See* Lady, &c. - 128
—— ——. *See* Peters - - 131
—— ——. *See* Pigott - - 131

Page
Horsey's Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society 60
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java 319
——. Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum 319
——. Mammalia collected in Nepal 319
——. Plantæ Javanicæ 313
——. On Rhus Vernix, &c. 313
——. Sir Stamford Raffles' Promotion of Science in Java 319
——. Tea in Java 280
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 447
——. Zoological Researches, Java 319
——. *See* Natural History Drawings 428
—— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum 319
Horticulture. *See under* Agriculture 278–286
Horticultural Society of London 435
Hortus Malabaricus. *See* Hill 312
Hosainabad Endowment Case 166
Hoseason, J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India 261
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. *See* Haug 384
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Hosie, A. Journeys through Ssuch'uan, Kueichow and Yünnan 112, 561
Hoskiær, V. Les Routes Commerciales du Yunnan 112
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert 74
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir Salar Jung. *See* Syed 53
——. The Nizam's Dominions 561
Hotham, Sir R. East India Shipping. Tr., Vol. 381 522
Hottentots, The. *See* Paterson 76
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica Hebraica, &c. 381
——. Promtuarium 6
Hough, G. H. English and Burman Vocabulary 405
—— Rev. J. Christianity in India 141
——. The Neilgherries 126
——. Reply to the Abbé Dubois 222
—— W. Articles of War 228
——. The Bhopal Principality 141
——. Campaign in Affghanistan 102
——. Courts-Martial, &c. 228
——. India as it ought to be 166
——. Letter to Court of Proprietors 154
——. Military Law, Authorities 228
——. Operations at Cabool 102
——. Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte 48
——. Political, Events in India 141
——. Re-organization of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180 484

Page
Houghton. Capt. Photographs of Tombs at Tatta 426
Houlagou. Medals of. *See* Scott. Tr., Vol. 30 447
House of Commons. *See* Debates 31
——. *See* Journals 31
——. Committees. *See* Reports 32
——. Library Catalogue 6
Houssaye. J. G. Monographie du Thé 280
Houston, A. Hindu and Muhammadan Law 249
—— J. Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland 337
Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c. 126
Hovelacque, A. L'Avesta 214
——. Le Chien dans 'Avesta 214
——. Grammaire Zende 384
——. La Linguistique 368
——. La Linguistique Indo-Européenne 368
——, et Vinson, J. Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie 306
Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The Company and the Crown 166
How India is Governed. *See* Mackenzie 169
—— India was Won by England. *See* Savile 147
—— to keep India 166
—— to meet the Financial Difficulties of India 166
Howard, Rev. G. B. The Christians of St. Thomas 204
—— J. E. Chinchona de la Province d'Ocaña 313
——. Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. Illustrations 567
——. L'Origine du Quinquina-Calisaya 313
——. Quinquina-Colombie Mou 313
——. Quinology of the East Indian Plantations 280
—— R. Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c. 78
Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Passage from India 64
Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Discipline in India 166
—— G. The Conflict of Capital and Labour 258
—— M. S. Arabic Grammar 378
Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports. *See* Williamson 430
Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dictionary 407
Howorth, H. H. Mongols 25
Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Expedition. *See* Holland 78
Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane 6
Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Armenia 95

Page
Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge 319
Huc, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire 113
——. Christianity in China, &c. 222
——. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China 113
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197 488
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna 306
—— the Navigator. *See* Hakluyt Society 60
Hudson's Bay Geography. *See* Hakluyt Society 59
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre 368
Hüttner, J. E. Brittische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370 520
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c. 126
—— Kashmir and the Panjab 126
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade 290
——. Histoire du Commerce 290
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue 6
—— W. Sketches in India 126
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan 17
——. Outlines of Indian History 141
——. Sind Gazetteer 17, 561
—— Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial 266
—— Rev. T. P. Ganj-i-Pukhto 384
——. On Muhammadanism 215
—— Rev. T. S. History of England 31
—— Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan 17
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116 464
Hugo, G. Droit Romain 228
Huie, J. Excise Laws 228
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c. 561
—— E. C. P. Coffee Planting 280
——. The European in India 337
—— W. The Glove Trade 290
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. *See* Moquin-Tandon 340
Human Races. *See* Anthropology.
——. *See* Baer 305
—— Sacrifices in India. *See* Poynder 155
Humayun. *See* Erskine 139
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264 501
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer 141
Humboldt, A. von. Central-Asien 105
——. Cosmos 330
——. Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques 324
——. Biographie. *See* Bruhns 45
—— und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai 97
—— G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales 368

Page
Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache 413
——. Bhagavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423 530
——. Kawi Sprache 407
——. Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues 368
Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India 280
——. Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum 319
——. My Scrap Book 319
——. No Revelation Infallible 561
——. Lahore to Yarkand. *See* Henderson 105
—— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon 319
—— David. History of England 31
—— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens 48
—— Joseph. Speeches 154
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217 - 454, 463, 492
—— J. D. Laws of the Customs 228
—— T. Jail Hygiene 337
Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute 368
Humphreys, Capt. A. A. Report on the Mississippi River 199
—— Dr. E. K. British Government in India 166
Hunfalvy, J. *See* Magyar 75
—— P. Ostjak Vocabulary 413
Hunooman Pershad, Moonshee. Precedents, Hindoo Law 249
Huns, History of. *See* Deguignes 23
——. *See* Senkowski 29
Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghoráb. Tr., Vol. 269 503
—— G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign 92
—— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 138 469
—— S. L., and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun 337
—— T. De Linguâ Arabicâ 378
Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India 290
—— F. M. Aden 17
——. Somali Grammar 374
—— G. Y. Health in India 337
—— J. Mysore Scenery 426
—— Rev. R. History of India 141
——. Missions in India, &c. 222
—— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen 337
——. Hindoostanee Dictionary 392
——. Pegu 187
—— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354 516
—— W. W. Account of Assam 17
——. Account of Bengal 17
——. Annals of Rural Bengal 126
——. England's Work in India 166

Page
Hunter, W. W. Famine Aspects, Bengal - - - 166
——. Gazetteer of India - 17
——. The Indian Empire - 356
——. Indian Musalmans - - 126
——. Life of Earl Mayo - 48
——. Non-Aryan Languages - 368
——. North-Eastern Frontier
——. Orissa - - - - 141
——. Uncertainties of Indian Finance - - - - 166
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. See Leveson - 128
Hurjeewondás Veethuldás Master. Gujarati Conversation - - 398
Hurree Kishore Ray. Rulings of the Calcutta High Court - 238
Hurricanes. See Piddington - 331
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
Hurro Nauth Roy. Manual of Fever - - - - - 337
Hurrychund Chintamon. Sukshma Dnyan - - - - 209
Huskisson, W. Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272 - 503
Hussey, T. J. See Holy Scriptures - - - - 204
——. The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16 - - - - 444
Husson, H. La Chaine Traditionelle - - - - - 219
Hutchins, D. E. Australian Trees on the Nilgiris - - - 280
Hutchinson, G. Panjab Police Catechism - - - 166
——. Treatment of Criminals - 166
—— J. Cholera Asphyxia - 337
——. Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails - - - - 337
—— —— of. Native Jails - 337
——. Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal - - - 166
——. The Sunyassee - - 349
—— J. B. Guide to Dalhousie - 20
——. Rules and Regulations of the Punjab - - - 238
—— J. R. Allygurh Statistics - 166
—— R. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms - - - 337
—— T. J. Two Years in Peru - 199
Huttmann, W. Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
Hutton, Dr. C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary - 327
—— J. The Thugs and Dacoits - 127
—— R. N. Five Years in the East - - - - - 64
—— T. Chronology of Creation 324
Hyacinth Bitchourin. History of the House of Jengis Khan - 25
——. Tibet - - - - - 113
——. —— and Khukhunor - 113

Page
Hyc-sos, The. See Knoetel - 79
Hyde, J. T. Fortification, &c. - 266
——. See Straith - - 269
—— T. Syntagma Dissertationum 354
——. Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia - - 214
Hyder Ali. See Gholam Mahommed - - - - - 140
——. See History - - 141
——. See Michaud - - 144
——. See Miles - - 144
——. See Robson - - 147
——. See Sprengel - - 148
——. See Stewart - - 148
Hyderabad Club. Tr., Vol. 455 - 537
—— Exhibition - - 298
—— Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - 460
—— ——. See Russell - - 156
—— and Nagpore Division. See Medical Topography of - 340
Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. Mora Talooka Survey - - 166
Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. See Cunningham - - 271
—— Manual, &c. See Jackson - 272
Hydropathie. See Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
Hydur Jung Bahadoor. Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190 - - 487
Hygiene - - - 332–345
Hylander, A. Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris 12
Hyrtl, J. Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie - - - 338

I.

Ibn' Akîl's Commentar zur Alfijja. See Dieterici - - 377
Ibn Batuta. See Defrémery - 85
——. ——. See Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401 - - - 526
—— ——. See Lee - - 65
—— el Vardi. See Hylander - 12
—— Foszlan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. See Frähn - 97
—— Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary - - - 48
Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. See Eastwick - - - 47
Icones Plantarum. See Candolle - 311
—— —— Asiaticarum. See Griffith 312
—— —— Indiæ. See Beddome - 310
—— ——. See Wight - - 316
Iconographie Grecque. See Visconti - - - - - 44

Page
Iconologia. See Ripa - - 293
Ideas on Modern Tactics - 266
—— on our Military Position in a War with Russia. See Baring 264
Ides. See Ysbrants.
Idol Shrine, The - - - 209
Idolatry in India. See Bryce and Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304 - - 509
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ - - - 384
—— S. Syriac Epistles. See Lipsius - - - 360
Ilbert Bill, The. See Indian Criminal Procedure Bill - - 167
—— ——. See Stephen - 177
" Ilberty Liberty " - - 561
Illicit Trade. See Papers - 155
Illyrian Language. See Fröhlich 421
Im Fernen Osten. See Kreitner - 65
Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, The. See Hakluyt Society - 62
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents sur l'Asie Centrale - - 105
Impartial Review of Disputes relative to Mahomed Ally Khan 154
—— Vindication, An, of the East India Company - - 154
Imperial Dictionary of Biography - 48
—— India. See Prinsep - - 131
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee - 127
—— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and Rajpootana - - - 426
——. Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9 442
—— Sir E. Memoirs - - 48
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 56 - 453
——. Speech - - - 48
In the Company's Service - 351
In my Indian Garden. See Robinson - - - - 283
Inam Commission - - 167
——. See Knight - - 168
——. See Petition - - 173
Inauguration of Umritsur Station - 272
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book 20
Index of Places in the Maps of India - - - - 17
—— Society. Publications - 435
India. Administrative - 157–180
——. Descriptive - - 120–135
——. ——. See also Geography.
——. Historical Works - 135–151
——. Pictorial Works - 423–431
——. See Bradbury - - 559
——. See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177B 484
——. Modern Traveller - - 127
——. Ancient and Modern. See Allen - - - - 120
—— and Europe compared. See Briggs - - - 121
—— and her Neighbours. See Andrew - - - - 120
—— and its Future - - 167

Page
India and the Gospel. See Clarkson - - - - 221
—— and Lord Ellenborough - 167
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 146,321 - 471,511
—— Christian Association - 167
—— Commerce of. See Irving - 290
——. Education - - 180–183
—— for the Indians. Britannicus 167
—— ——. See Digby - - 560
—— Gazette - - - 439
——. Gazetteers, &c. - - 15–19
—— Great Britain, and Russia. Tr., Vol. 52 - - - 452
——. Guidebooks, &c. - 20–22
—— in Greece. See Pococke - 219
—— in the 15th Century. See Hakluyt Society - - 60
—— in 1858. See Mills - - 170
—— in 1880. See Temple - 178
—— Journal of Medical Science - 435
—— Missions - - 220–226
—— Museum, The - - 290
—— Question in 1853. See Prinsep 173
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 6 - - 442
—— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols. 165, 291 - - - 480, 506
—— Review, &c. - - - 435
——. The Revolt and the Home Government - - - 167
—— State and Prospects. See Thornton - - - 178
——. What can it Teach us? See Müller - - - 206
Indian Acts - - - 239
—— Agriculturist - - 439
—— Alphabets - - - 426
—— ——. See Holle - - 368
—— Alps, The - - - 127
—— Annals of Medical Science - 435
—— Antiquary - - - 435
—— Antiquities. See Lassen - 38
—— ——. See Maurice - - 144
—— ——. See Prinsep - - 40
—— Archipelago - - 190–196
—— Army, 1849–60. See Casualty 265
—— ——. See Military, &c. - 264–270
—— ——. See Thoughts on Reconstruction - - - 269
—— —— Costumes. See Ackerman 423
—— Art. See Birdwood - 121
—— Baptist - - - 435
—— Chiefs, The. See Ghose - 125
—— Christian Intelligencer - 435
—— Civil Service. See Birdwood 159
—— ——. See Lee-Warner - 169
—— ——. See Remarks - - 174
—— ——. See Ryan - - 175
—— ——. See Tupp - - 178
—— ——. See Woodrow - 183
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 512 - 551
—— —— —— Debate - - 167
—— —— Pensions - - 167

Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c. 334
—— Criminal Procedure Bill 167
—— ——. *See* Ilbert Bill.
—— Daily News 439
—— Economist 439
—— Evangelical Review 435
—— Famine, The 167
—— —— of 1877 561
—— —— Commission, The 167
—— ——. *See* Famine.
—— Finance. *See* Articles 158
—— ——. *See* Duff 164
—— ——. *See* Dykes 164
—— ——. *See* Fawcett 164
—— ——. *See* Hunter 166
—— ——. *See* Lingam Laksmaji 169
—— ——. *See* Marriott 170
—— ——. *See* Strachey 177
—— ——. *See* Temple 178
—— —— and Opium 167
—— Forester 435
"—— Game." *See* Rice 132
—— Governments 167
—— Harbours. *See* Robertson 262
—— Herald 439
—— Idylls. *See* Arnold 357
—— Imperial Tables of Weights, Measures, &c. *See* Bridgnell 287
—— Import Duties on Cottons 290
—— Industries. *See* James 281
—— Journal of Art, Science, and Manufacture 435
—— Languages 386–406
—— Law 230–253
—— ——. *See* Alexander 558
—— ——. *See* Branson 559
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh 559
—— ——. *See* Doraisawmi 560
—— ——. *See* Kistna Row 562
—— ——. *See* McEwen 562
—— ——. *See* Manual 562
—— ——. *See* Mayne 562
—— ——. *See* Michell 563
—— ——. *See* Rivaz 565
—— ——. *See* Sen 565
—— ——. *See* Shephard 566
—— —— Commission. *See* Report 244
—— —— Journals 435
—— —— Reports 239
—— Leisure. *See* Macgregor 350
—— Lexicography. *See* Zachariæ 360
—— Literature. *See* Weber 355, 359
—— Materia Medica, The. *See* Medicine 332–345
—— Medical Service Defence Committee 561
—— Meteorological Memoirs. *See* Blanford 329
—— Mirror 439
—— Miscellany 354
—— Musulmans. *See* Garcin de Tassy 215
——. *See* Hunter 126
—— ——. *See* Lees 181

Page
Indian Musulmans. *See* Meer Hassan 129
—— ——. *See* Syed 134
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 242, 274 - 497, 503
—— Mutiny. *See under* India, Historical Works.
—— ——. *See* Papers 172
—— ——. *See* Thornhill 566
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 157, 165, 180, 222, 354 - 476, 479, 484, 493, 516
—— —— Articles. Blackwood's 141
—— Navy, The. *See* Low 261
—— ——. *See* Mends 262
—— ——. *See* Williams 263
—— News 439
—— Notes. *See* Hogg 126
—— —— about Dogs 338
—— Observer. *See* Boyd 348
—— Paper Currency 167
—— Penal Code 239
—— Poetry. *See* Arnold 356
—— Polity. *See* Chesney 161
—— Public Opinion 439
—— —— Works 561
—— —— ——. *See* Strachey 177
—— —— ——. *See* Thornton 178
—— Railways 167, 270–275
—— —— and Indian Finance 167
—— Records, &c. 141
—— Recreations. *See* Tennant 134
—— Religions, The 212
—— ——. *See* Barth 202, 356
—— Reminiscences. *See* Addison 348
—— ——. *See* White 54
—— Review 435
—— Ryot, The. *See* Abhay Das 157
—— Seals 426
—— Selector 435
—— Snakes, &c. *See* Ewart 318
—— ——. *See* Fayrer 318
—— ——. *See* Russell 321
—— ——. *See* Wall 344
—— Society 435
—— Spectator 567
—— Staff Corps. *See* Papers 268
—— Statesman 439
—— Student 435
—— Surveys. *See* Surveying 270–275
—— ——. Catalogue 12
—— Timbers. *See* Gamble 280
—— Vocabulary, 1788 393
—— Wheat 280
—— ——. *See* Forde 271
—— ——. *See* Wheat 286
—— Year-Book. *See* Murdoch 130
Indiana Survey. *See* Cox 199
Indications Bibliographiques 6
Indigo. *See* Cotton, &c. 278
——. *See* Long 169
——. *See* Monnereau 282

Page
Indigo. *See* Shortt 284
——. Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367 - 470, 519
—— Commission, The. *See* Grant 165
—— Cultivation. *See* Burnouf 277
—— ——. *See* Selections 284
Indische Bij 435
—— Essays. *See* Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya 354
—— Gids 435
—— Schetsen. *See* Groneman 125
—— Skizzen. *See* Weber 359
—— Streiten. —— 359
—— Studien. —— 359
—— Wetboeken 192
Indo-Anglian Literature 561
Indo-Aryans, The. *See* Rajendralala Mitra 40
——. *See* Ramachandra 210
Indo-Briton, The 127
Indo-China. *See* Further India 188–190
——. *See* Garnier 560
——. *See* Launay 562
——. *See* Louvet 562
——. *See* Norman 563
——. *See* Scott 565
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The 435
Indo-European Religions. *See* Flotard 203
—— ——. *See* Keary 205
Indo-Germanic Languages. *See under* Philology 363–373
—— Myths. *See* Meyer 219
—— Religion. *See* Asmus 202
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162 478
Indopolite. *See* Letter 169
Indore Penal Code 249
Inductive Sciences, The. *See* Whewell 257
Indus, The. *See* Andrew 120, 270
——. *See* Bellew 101
——. *See* Burnes 122
——. *See* Carless. Tr., Vol. 9 443
——. *See* Navigation 273
——. *See* Route 175
—— Railway. *See* Viceroy 275
Industrial Arts of India. *See* Birdwood 121
—— —— of the 19th Century. *See* Wyatt 431
Infanticide. *See* Bhawoo Dajee. Tr., Vol. 256 499
——. *See* Browne 160
——. *See* Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51 452
——. *See* Moor 129
——. *See* Wilson 179
Infantry Manual 266
——. Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449 535
Inheritance, Law of. *See under* Hindu Law 248–51
—— ——. *See under* Moohummudan Law 252–3
—— ——. Tr. Vol. 20 445

Page
Injustice, The, of the Abkarry Department 167
Inland Customs Department, &c., Madras Presidency 167
Innes, A. Law of Easements 228
—— L. C. Rediviva 349
—— Justice. Examination of Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law 249
——. Forests and Rainfalls in India 280
—— P. R. Bengal European Regiment 266
Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra 204
Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India. Tr., Vol. 36 448
—— —— Government of India 167
—— —— Proneness to Litigation of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 36 448
Inscriptions. *See* Archæology 35–41
—— on Sikh Guns 426
Insel-Studien. *See* Hahn 12
Insignia of Orders conferred on the Duke of Wellington 426
Insolvency in India. *See* Millett 241
Installation of the Maharajah of Mysore 167
Instructiones Missionariorum 223
Instructions for Marches and Encamping 266
—— for Meteorological Telegraphy 330
—— for Officers arriving with British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444 535
Intercepted Correspondence to and from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74 451, 456
Interest Tables, &c. *See* Iyah Chetty 290
—— ——. *See* Meppen 292
International Law. *See* Phillimore 229
—— ——. *See* Woolsey 230
—— Monetary Conference 258
—— ——. *See* Conference 257
—— Numismata Orientalia 43
—— Telegraph Convention 272
Internationale Mähemaschinen-Concurrenz 280
—— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft 435
nterpolation Tables. *See* Godward 326
Intervention and Non-Intervention *See* Stapleton 32
Intorcetta, P. De Cultu Sinensi 217
Intrigues of a Nabob. *See* Thompson 53
Introduction to the Study of Logic 256
Inzenga, Prof. Sumach 280
Ipecacuanha. *See* M'Nab 282
Iran. *See* Ayuso 10
——. *See* Ritter 14
——. *See* Spiegel 94

Page
Iranians, The. *See* Fontane - 24
——. *See* Spiegel - - 41
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels - 64
Ireland. *See* Connellan - - 30
——. *See* Kane - - 290
——. *See* Witte. Tr., Vol. 256 499
——. Tr., Vol. 126 - - 465
—— and Western India - - 167
—— J. B. Wall Street to Cashmere - - - - 64
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries. *See* Celtic - - - 422
Irrationale of Speech - - 368
Irrawaddy River. *See* Gordon - 186
Irregular Cavalry. *See* Trower - 269
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 266 - - 502
Irrigation - - - 276–286
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 136 - 442, 468
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topography of Ajmeer - - 338
—— Patna Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 350 - - - 515
—— W. Rent Digest - - 239
Irving, B. A. On Caste - - 209
——. The Commerce of India - 290
—— D. Scottish Poetry - - 347
—— J. Annals of our Time - 25
—— J. T. Indian Sketches - 199
—— Washington. Columbus - 48
—— ——. Mahomet, &c. - 215
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedition to the East. Tr., Vol. 69 - 455
——. Voyage up the Red Sea - 64
—— H. C. Oudh History, &c. - 142
Is India to have Railways - - 272
Is Russia Wrong? - - 97
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient 20
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine. *See* Brand - - - - 109
——. *See* Ysbrants.
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic Dictionary and Grammar - 374
—— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals 79
Isinglass. *See* Royle - - 293
——. ——. Tr., Vol 29 - 447
Isis. *See* St. John - - 81
Islam - - - 214–217
——. *See* Menge. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
Island Life. *See* Wallace - - 322
Ismaïlia. *See* Baker - - 77
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche Pei Viaggiatori - - - 330
Italia Economica - - - 561
Italian Civil Code. *See* Codice - 227
—— Dictionaries, &c. *See* Latin 417–419
—— Languages. *See* Corssen - 365
—— ——. *See* Deecke - - 365
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine - - 118
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale - 105
Itineraries in the Holy Land. *See* Société de L'Orient Latin - 89

Page
Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar - 421
—— N. P. Khiva in 1839–40 - 105
Ivens, R. *See* Capello - - 73
Ives, Edw. Voyage to India - 64
—— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill - 267
Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and Tamerlan - - - - 142
Iwullee Rock Caves. *See* Copies of Sculpture - - - - 424
Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calculator - - - - 290
Iyer, S. *See* Sandaram.

J.

Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, &c. - 435
Jabalpur. *See* Jubbulpore.
Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra - 427
Jackson, Basil. England and Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52 - 452
——. Military Surveying - 272
—— and C. R. Scott. Military Life of Wellington - - - 48
—— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's Indian Administration - - 167
—— J. Journey from India - 64
—— J. R. What to Observe, &c. 20
—— K. A. Views in Afghanistan 427
——. Canal and Culvert Tables - 272
—— L. d'A. Curve-Book - 272
——. Hydraulic Manual - - 272
—— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101 461
—— T. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166 - - 480
—— W. On Appeal in Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 297 - - 508
—— W. C. Memoir - - - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 46 - - 451
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary - - 228
—— Major G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism - - 356
—— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to East India United Service Club - 561
——. Report on Babriawar. Tr., Vol. 261 - - - 501
——. Report on Katteewar - 17
——. Taylor's Indian History - 142
——. Western India - - - 167
—— J. Native Army in India - 267
——. Views and Opinions. *See* Pelly - - - - - 51
—— S. Index to Enactments relating to India - - 239
—— W. Production &c., of Precious Metals - - - - 258

Page
Jacolliot, L. Le Gange et le Brahmapoutre - - - 127
——. Ruines de Golconde - 127
Jacquemont, V. Letters from India 127
——. Voyage dans L'Inde - 127
Jacquet, E. Memoire. *See* Nève 51
——. Recherches sur la Religion des Malabars - - - 209
Jacquin, N. J. Observationes Botanicæ - - - - - 313
Jacquot, C. Codes de la Legislation Forestiere - - 228
Jadunath Ghose. History of Kooch Behar - - - 142
Jaeger, G. Der Bison - - 319
Jähns, Max. Ross und Reiter - 306
Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan Dictionaries and Grammar - - 413
Jaffrey, A. T. Hints to Gardeners of South India. Tr., Vol. 7 - 442
Jagor, F. Ostindisches Handwerk 290
——. Reisen in den Philippinen - 192
Jahn, Dr. J. Archæologia Biblica 38
Jail Conference. *See* Indian - 167
—— Hygiene. *See* Hume - 337
—— Manual, Bengal. *See* Hodge 166
—— Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - - 479
Jails, &c. *See* Clark - - 161
——. *See* Howell - - - 166
——. *See* Hutchinson - - 337
——. *See* Mouat - - 171
——. Lower Provinces - - 167
——. Presidency of Fort William. Tr., Vol. 297 - - - 508
Jainaprakrit Grammar. *See* Müller 388
Jainas, The. *See* Burgess - 559
——. *See* Francklin - - 212
——. *See* Warren - - 213
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. *See* Walter 19
Jalandhar Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Jalbhoy, R. H. Reply to Lord Salisbury - - - 167
Jamaica Botany. *See* Lunan - 313
—— Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148 - 472
Jamaspji Dastur. Pahlavi Dictionary - - - - - 384
James, A. Indian Industries - 281
—— F. L. Wild Tribes of the Soudan - - - - 74
—— Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorological Observations - - - 330
—— Hugo. Scramble through Scinde, &c. - - 127
—— Dr. J. T. Memoirs - - 48
—— S. Voyage to Arabia, &c. - 64
—— W. The Indian Evidence Act 239
——. Kindersley's Law of Evidence 239
——. Naval History - - 261
——. Naval Occurrences between Great Britain and the U. States 261
—— Sir W. M. The British in India - - - - - 167
—— Major. Peshawur Settlement 167

Page
Jameson, J. Cholera Morbus - 338
——. Discovery, &c. in Africa. *See* Murray - - - 75
—— R. Minerals - - 324
——. Mineralogy - - - —
—— W. Botanical Gardens, N. W. P. - - - - 313
Jami. Biographical Sketch. *See* Lees. Tr., Vol. 242 - - 497
Jamieson, A. Celestial Atlas - 327
—— J. Dictionary, Scottish Language - - - - - 420
Jangams. *See* Brown - - - 559
Janneau, G. L'Alphabet Cambodgienne, &c. - - - 405
Jannarakis, A. Deutsch-Neugriechisches Handwörterbuch - 416
Janssen, L. *See* Godinho de Eredia 12
Japan - - - 108–119
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
—— Expedition, The. *See* Heine 426
——. Handbook. *See* Murray - 563
—— Lacquer Industry. *See* Quin 293
Japanese Bibliography. *See* Pagès 7
—— ——. *See* Siebold - - 8
—— ——. *See* Summers - 9
—— Christianity. *See* Matos. Tr., Vol. 301 - - - 509
—— ——. *See* Orano - - 224
—— ——. *See* Pineyro - - 224
—— ——. *See* Xavier - - 226
—— Dictionaries and Grammars 411–412
—— Fauna. *See* Siebold - - 321
—— ——. *See* Franchet - 312
—— Flora. *See* Siebold - 315
—— Language. *See* Boller - 364
—— ——. *See* Charency - 365
—— Poetry. *See* Chamberlain - 356
—— Tea. *See* Langegg - - 562
Jardine, J. Customary Law of the Chin Tribes - - 239
——. Notes on Buddhist Law - 239
—— Prize, The. *See* Forchhammer 560
Jarrett, Capt. H. S. Examinations in Oriental Languages - 368
Jashar, Book of. *See* Donaldson 208
Jaubert, A. Géographie d'Édrisi. *See* Edrisi - - - 11
——. Grammaire Turke - - 414
——. Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc. Tr., Vol. 264 - - 501
——. L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus. Tr., Vol. 289 - - - 506
Jauna, D. Histoire de Chypre - 25
Java. *See* Beauvoir - - - 55
——. *See* Junghuhn - - 427
——. *See* Kinsbergen - - 427
——. *See* Malaisia - - 190–196
——. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - 503
——. Christianity. *See* Einführung, &c. - - - 222

Page
Java. Cotton Printing. See Musschenbroek 563
——. Cultivation of Tea. See Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29 447
Javanese Flora. See Blume 310
—— ——. See Hasskarl 312
—— ——. See Horsfield 313
—— ——. See Zollinger 316
—— Zoology, &c., See Horsfield 319
Javasche Oudheden 427
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-Government in Bombay 167
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan und Buchara 561
Jeannaraki, A. Kretas Volkslieder 219
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera 338
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange 290
Jefferson, T. Virginia 199
Jeffrey, F. Essays 347
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance. Tr., Vols. 16, 131 444, 466
—— J. British Army in India 267
—— W. Lower Ganges Canal 281
Jehangeer Nourojee. Residence in Great Britain 64
Jehanzebe 349
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty in India. Tr., Vol. 188 486
—— Capt. F. Cooch Behar 167
—— R. Report on Nagpore 167
—— Lieut. See Ganz 425
Jenner, T. Provinces of China 113
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the Wynaad 127
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India 319
——. Indian Ornithology 319
——. The Mammals of India 319
——. See McMaster 320
Jerusalem. See Williams 90
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149, 155 472, 473, 474
Jervis, Lieut. H. Journey to the Falls of the Cavery, &c. 127
—— Major T. B. India in Relation to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6 442
——. Memoir of the Konkun 17
——. Surveys in India. Tr., Vol. 177A 483
—— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign, &c. Tr., Vol. 351 516
——. Works on Metrology, &c. 290
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay 97
—— G. R. Evidence, Vivisection 338
Jessore. See Gastrell 16
——. See Westland 19
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women of the Arabs 223
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin See Komareek 349
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange 258
——. Political Economy 258

Page
Jewish Colonies in Palestine. See Tr., Vol. 20 444
—— Names. See Nestle 206
—— Trade, Ancient. See Herzfeld 289
Jews, The. See Flavius 24
——. See Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259 500
—— Karaite, The. See Rule 28
—— Modern, The. See Smucker 29
—— at K'ae-fung-foo. See Smith 118
—— at Mecca. See Dozy 23
Jeypore. Act for Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity 249
—— Exhibition. See Hendley 426
—— State Trials 254
Jhang Gazetteer. See Punjab 564
Jhelam Gazetteer. See Punjab 564
Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der Bulgaren 25
Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition 113
——. Speech on the Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2 441
Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. Memorandum on India. Tr., Vol. 186 486
Jörg, E. Einfluss des Tropenklima's, &c. 338
Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal Tenancy Bill 561
Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch des Manu 358
Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanae 25
John, C. S. On Indian Civilization. Tr., Vol. 43 450
—— P. Malayalam Vocabulary, &c. 402
Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees of Britain 281
Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners' Dictionary 281
—— D. Indian Field Sports 127
—— E. J. Deviations of the Compass 261
—— F. Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary 384
——. See Garcin de Tassy. Tr., Vol. 145 471
—— G. W. Stranger in India 127
—— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63 454
—— J. Influence of Tropical Climates on Europeans 338
——. The Oriental Voyager 64
—— Lieut.-Col. J. Journey from India to England 64
—— Samuel. English Dictionary 420
——. Oriental Religions 205, 561
—— W. Oriental Races and Tribes 427
—— and Henderson, Messrs. Photographic Album 427
Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia 79
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262 501
—— H. H. The River Congo 561
—— J. Educational Pamphlets 181

Page
Johnston, K. Africa 561
—— W. G. The Oriental Inland Steam Company 261
—— Major. Expedition to Candy 184
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse Circuit 272
—— J. Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 50 451
—— J. W. Registration Manual 239
—— W. H. See San Bartolomeo 132
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den Dharmaçâstra 249
——. Infinitiv im Indogermanischen 368
——. Institutes of Nárada 249
——. Systematik des Indischen Rechts 561
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca 6
——. Orientalische Poesie 354
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de la Geographie 12
Jones, B. S. British Power in India 142
—— F. Direct Highway to the East 167
——. Topography of Nineveh 12
—— G. Alliance with Russia. Tr., Vol. 241 497
——. Practical Arithmetic 327
—— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake against the Maráthás 142
—— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan 92
—— O. Winter Campaign in India 142
—— and Goury. Views on the Nile 427
—— Rev. R. Distribution of Wealth, &c. 258
——. Political Economy 258
—— T. R. Animal Kingdom 319
—— Capt. W. Irrigation of Rohilcund 281
—— Sir W. Institutes of Menu 249
——. Life of Nadir Shah 25
——. Persian Grammar 384
——. Poetical Works 354
——. Al Sirájiyyah 252
——. Works and Life 354
——. See Teignmouth 53
—— W. H. Revenue Circular Orders 167
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium 6
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië 192
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Ocean des Anciens, &c. 307
——. Les Temps Mythologiques. See Moreau 219
Jordan, The. See Lynch 86
——. See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298 508
—— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache 421

Page
Jordan, W. Geographie der Libyschen Wüste 12
Jordanus, Friar. See Hakluyt Society 61
Jordaõ, J. L. Dos Governos Legitimos 25
——. The Reform Question. Tr., Vol. 178 484
Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide 400
Josephus. Works. See Flavius 24
Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de Cataluña y de Valencia 281
Jourdain, A. La Perse 92
Jourdan, D. M. P. See Hugo 228
Journal Asiatique 435
—— de St. Pétersbourg 439
—— des Savants 435
—— d'un Voyage aux Indes 65
—— d'un Voyage de Siam 189
—— of the Hydrographical Depôt, St. Petersburg 272
—— of the Indian Archipelago 435
—— of a Journey from Bassorah to Bagdad 65
—— Officiel 439
—— of Science and the Arts 435
Journals of the House of Commons 31
Jousset, Dr. Conferences upon Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442 534
Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dispensation 209
Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S. Grammatica Tamuliensis 400
Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones 92
Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les premiers Habitants de l'Europe 307
Jubbulpore Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 160 477
—— District. Settlement Report. See Kembhard 168
—— Exhibition. Report 298
—— Ethnological Committee. See Report 132
Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera 327
Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India 435
—— in the Rent Case 239
—— in Suits for Defamation, &c. 239
Judicature. Supreme Courts of. See Letters Patent 154
Judicial Award of Interest 239
—— and Revenue System. See Rammohun Roy 174
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 241 497
—— Regulations, Fort William. See Prinsep 244
—— System, Bengal 239
—— ——. See Papers 243
—— System of India. See Report 245
Judson, A. Burmese Grammars and Dictionaries 405, 406
—— Ann H. Mission to the Burman Empire 223

Page
Juggernauth. *See* Idol-Shrine 209
——. *See* Strachan 210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly" 198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel 368
—— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. *See* Hiouen-Thsang 64
——. Examen Critique, &c. 410
——. Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 134 467
——. Industries de l'Empire Chinois 113
——. Noms Sanscrits en Chinois 410
——. La Porcelaine Chinoise 290
——. Syntaxe Chinoise 410
——. Vie d'Hiouen-Thsang 212
Jummoo and Kashmir. *See* Drew 16
Jumna Canals. *See* Baker 276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta 427
Júnágadh. *See* Watson 19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra 192
——. Java. Reisen, &c. 192, 427
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 450 536
——. Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459 538
——. Plants, *See* Miquel 313
Jungle Life in India. *See* Ball 120
——-Terry Districts. *See* Browne 15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47 451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. *See* Burgess 36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre 25
——. Voyage en Chine. *See* La Gravière 113
Jurisprudence. *See* Amos 227
——. *See* Austin 227
——. *See* Michell 563
——. *See* Norton 242
—— Musulmane 252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zendsprache 384
——. Kurdische Grammatik 384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420 530
—— Administration of, in the British Colonies. *See* Miller 229
—— Administration of in British India, *See* Morley 171
—— ——. *See* Norton 242
—— —— ——. Tr., Vol. 5 442
—— ——. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 28 446
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 79, 135 457, 468
—— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177B 484
Justice's Manual 239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company 192
Justinian. *See* Sandars 229
Juynboll, T. G. J. De Præcipuis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290 506

K.

Page
Kabad Rama Ran. Police Officer's Manual 239
Kabbalah. *See* Ginsburg 204
Kachari Language. *See* Endle 404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda 358
Kæmpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ 92, 113
——. Histoire du Japon 113
Kaeuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien 26
Kaffirs. *See* Alberti 72
——. *See* Angas 423
——. *See* Cole 73
—— Language of. *See* Boyce 374
Kafiristan. *See* Downes 101
——. *See* Ritter 14
Kaira. *See* Umiashankar Yájnik 19
——. Revenue Assessment 168
Kaisarnámah i Hind. *See* Eastwick 139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. *See* Brydges 91
Kakhyens of Burmah. *See* Singphos. Tr., Vol. 266 502
Kala Sankalita. *See* Warren 150
Kaladgi Collectorate 168
Kalat, Journey to. *See* Masson 129
Kalevala 219
——. *See* Schiefner 219
Kalidasa. *See* Griffith 355
——. *See* Pischel 359
Kálí-Krishna, Rájá. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136 468
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches 561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques 306
Kálingar Antiquities. *See* Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49 451
Kalkar, C. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission 223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica 378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari 48
——. Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden 48
Kalmuk Grammar. *See* Popof 412
Kalmuks. *See* Bergmann 95
Kalpi Settlement Report. *See* White 179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum 250
Kalyán'a Shat'anku. *See* Kearns 209
Kam Hi. Circa Cœli, &c. Cultum 217
——. *See* Novissima 224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual 239

Page
Kaminee 349
Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report on. *See* Ranking 342
Kandahar in 1879. *See* Le Messurier 102
——. *See under* Afghanistan.
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland 290
Kangaroos. *See* Gould 318
Kangra District. Land Revenue. *See* Lyall 169
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 476
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien 86
Kanny Loll Dey. Drugs of India 338
——. Hindu Social Laws, &c. 338
——. Tr., Vol. 139 469
Kappler, A. Surinam 199
Karabacek, Dr. J. Mazjaditen 86
——. Persische Nadelmalerei 290
Karachi. *See* Kurrachee.
Karaite Jews, The. *See* Rule 28
Karamania. *See* Beaufort 83
Karasine, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa 427
Karen Grammars, &c. 405–406
—— Mission. *See* Mason 223
——. Tr., Vol. 294 507
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. *See* McMahon 187
Karlee Caves. *See* Scott 429
Karnal Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
—— Revenue. *See* Kurnool 168
Kars, &c. *See* Lake 26
——. *See* Monteith 26
——. *See* Sandwith 28
Karsandas Múlje. English-Gujarati Dictionary 398
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. *See* Selby. Tr., Vol. 20 445
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Grahanadarpanam; on Eclipses 327
Kashgar. *See* Bellew 104
——. *See* Kuropatkin 105
Kashiker, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law 250
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection 258
——. Was the Ramayana copied from Homer? 358
Kashmir. *See* Bates 15
——. *See* Bellew 104
——. *See* Clarke 424
——. *See* Drew 16
——. *See* Hayward 426
——. *See* Hervey 64
——. *See* Hügel 126
——. *See* Ince 20
——. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461 538
——. *See* Letters from India, &c. 128
——. *See* Montgomerie 17
——. *See* Murray-Aynsley 130

Page
Kashmir. *See* Ollivier-Beauregard 307
——. *See* Schonberg 133
——. *See* Torrens 134
——. *See* Vigne 135
——. *See* Wakefield 135
——. *See* Ward 22
——. Ancient Buildings in. *See* Cole 424
——. Ancient Coinage. *See* Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28 446
—— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60 477
—— and its Shawls 290
——. *See* Cashmere.
Kashmíri Vocabulary. *See* Elmslie 404
Kasyapa, R. P. *See* Rama.
Kathiawar. *See* Jacob 17
Katyayana and Patanjali. *See* Kielhorn 358
Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien 38
——. Lingua Mandschurica 412
Kautzsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen 381
—— und Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer 38
Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths 368
Kawi Language. *See* Humboldt 407
—— ——. *See* Kern 407
—— Inscription. *See* Crawfurd. Tr., Vol. 227 494
Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164 479
Kayastha Ethnology 127
Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. *See* Assaad 82
Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India 142
——. East India Company 154
——. India, Ancient and Modern 427
——. Life of Sir J. Malcolm 48
——. Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe 48
——. Life of Tucker 48
——. Lives of Indian Officers 48
——. Long Engagements 351
——. Sepoy War 142
——. War in Afghanistan 102, 561
——. *See* Watson 430
Kazan. *See* Turnerelli 100
—— Catalogue. *See* Dorn 5
—— Tartar Vocabulary 414
Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français 378
Keane, A. H. Asia 12
——. Ethnology of Soudan 307
—— J. F. Meccah 86
——. Medinah 86
Kearns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shat'anku 209
——. The Tribes of South India 127

Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races 205
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India - - - 561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140 469
——. Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136 468
—— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings - 239
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c. - - - 349
——. Handbook to Agra - - 20
——. Handbook to Delhi - 21
——. Handbook to Lucknow - 20
——. History of Hindostan - 561
——. Indian Districts during the Mutiny - - - - 142
——. The Moghul Empire - - 142
——. The North-West Frontier of India - - - 168
——. Stone Industries of Agra - 290
——. The Turks in India - 142
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation 261
Keightley, Thomas. History of India - - - - 142
Keijzer, S. Mawerdi's Publiek Regt van den Islam - - - 252
——. Mohammedaansche Strafregt 252
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India - 338
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar - 404
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon 319
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
—— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano - - - - 209
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290 - 506
——. Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278 - 504
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica - 338
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit 388
Kellogg, S. H. Hindee Grammar 390
Kelly, Sir F. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
—— F. W. Surveying for India - 272
—— P. Oriental Metrology - 291
——. The Universal Cambist - 291
—— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c. - - - 219
——. Syria and the Holy Land - 86
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual - 17
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure - - - - 250
Kemaon. See Kumaon.
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes 347
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P. 6
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India - 127
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c. - - - - 38
—— J. Christianity and the Religions of India - - - 205
—— Doctrines of the Bible, &c. 205

Page
Kennedy, J. Essays - - 368
——. Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon - - - 561
—— J. P. A Railway Caution! - 272
—— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus - - - 142
——. Notes on Cholera - - 338
—— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology - - 205
——. Origin of Languages - 368
Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant - - 291
Kenney, C. L. Gates of the East - 79
Kenny, A. S. See Hunt - - 337
Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt - 79
Kent, Jottings of. See Miller - 21
Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan - - - 86
——. Journey from India to England - - - - - 65
—— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo - - 192
——. The Indian Archipelago - 192
Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva - 105
Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata 368
——. Hermes - - - 219
Kerchove de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers - - - 281
Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. See Vincendon-Dumoulin 263
——. L'Océan Indien - - 261
Kern, H. Buddhisme in Indië 212, 561
——. Jaartellung der Zuidelijke Buddhisten - - - 212
——. Kawi-Studien - - - 407
——. Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis - - - 142
Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets - - 267
—— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India - - 127
——. The Land of Ind - 127
——. Public Instruction, Bengal 181
—— R. Collection of Voyages and Travels - - - - 65
——. Pay and Audit Regulations 239
——. Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446 535
——. The Theory of the Earth - 324
Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire - - 427
Kertch. Photographs - - - 427
Keshub C. A. Chowdhoory. The Rent Question, Bengal - 168, 561
—— Chunder Sen. See Slater - 566
—— ——. Lectures in India - 209
—— —— in England - - - 209
Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon - - - - 223
Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indie - 193
Key, T. H. Essays - - - 368
—— A, to the Chronology of the Hindus - - - 142

Page
Keyzer, J. Embassy to China. See Goyer - - - - 111
—— S. See Keijzer.
Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. See Sutherland - - - 18
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
Khana. See Haly - - - 280
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment - - 168
Khanikoff, N. de. L'Asie Centrale 105
——. Bokhara. See Bode - 104
Khasi Hills, The. See Oldham - 324
Khasia Language. See Pryse - 404
—— ——. See Roberts - - 405
—— ——. See Schott - - 405
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works - - - - - 6
Khazars, The. See Harkavy - 97
Khedives and Pashas - - 79
Kheri District Settlement. See Redfern - - - - 174
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c. - - - 338
—— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage 307
Khiva - - - - - 105
——. See Karasine - - 427
——. See Lerch - - - 38
——. See Central Asia.
Khmer. See Cambodia.
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review - - - - - 168
Khonds, The. See Campbell - 122
——. See Macpherson - - 17
—— Language of. See Lingum - 403
—— ——. See Smith - - 405
Khorassan. See Fraser - - 92
——. See MacGregor - - 93
Khorsabad Inscriptions. See Oppert 39
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine - - - - - 338
Khwarizm. See Sachau - - 107
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay - 324
—— Rev. S. China - - 113
——. The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 453 - - - - 536
Kieff. See Semenowsky - - 99
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali - - - - - 358
——. Sanskrit Grammar - 388
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie - 12
——. Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's - - - - 74
——. Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222 - - 493
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395 - - 525
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence - - - 239
——. See James - - 239
—— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature - - - 354
—— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c. - - - - 127

Page
King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems - - 291, 324
——. Japan and Malaysia. See Claims - - - 109
—— G. Cinchona, India - - 281
—— G. E. Indian Family Doctor 338
—— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia - - - 198
—— R. Arctic Ocean - - 65
—— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills - - - 127
—— R. Moss. Diary in India - 561
—— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92 459
Kinglake, W. Eöthen - - 86
"Kings of the East" - - 205
Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c - - 319
—— C. W. Futtehpore - - 17
Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hydrabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - 460
Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c. - 86
Kinneir, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire - 12
——. Journey through Asia Minor, &c. - - - - 86
Kinsbergen, J. van. Oudheden van Java - - - 427
Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology - - 319
Kircher, A. China - 113
Kirghiz Cossacks The. See Levchine - - - 98
—— Steppes. See Basiner - 104
—— ——. See Vlangali - 100
Kiriri Language. See Von der Gabelentz - - - - 375
Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher - - - 48
Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe versus Cardinal Cullen - - 254
—— Col. Letters of Tippoo - 142
——. Nepaul - - - 127
Kirstenius, P. Grammatice Arabica - - - 378
Kishnagur Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295 - 478, 480, 508
Kishori Lal Sarkar; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts - - 239
Kisseh-Khūn: Persischer Erzähler 384
Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore - - 48
——. The Rajahs of Rajshaye - 127
——. Tr., Vols. 137, 141 - 468 470
Kistna District Manual. See Mackenzie - - - 17
Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports - - - 562
Kitab-i-Yamini. See Reynolds - 147
Kitai und Karakitai. See Schott - 117
Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus - - - 209

Page
Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika - - - 97
Kittoe, M. Drawings - - 427
——. Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c. - - 427
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458 - 537
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes - - 113
——. Asia Polyglotta - 368
——. L'Asie - - 12
——. Berlin Chinese Books, &c. 6
——. Fookoua Siriak - - 113
——. Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder - - - - 97
——. Kaukasische Sprachen - 416
——. *See* Magasin Asiatique - 105
——. Mont Caucase, &c. - 97
——. Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi-Ran - 113
——. Sprache der Uiguren - 414
——. Tableau du Caucase - 97
——. Tableaux de l'Asie - 26
——. Vocabulaire Géorgienne - 416
——. Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462 - 451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538
——. *See* Schmidt - - 117
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit - - - 313
Kleczkowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois - - - - 410
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c. - - - 65
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache - 422
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch - - 407
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa - 127
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde - 319
Kluge, Fr. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - - 420
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt - 79
Knapp's, Dr., Chemical Technology. *See* Ronalds - - 331
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. *See* Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100 - - 461
Knight, C. London - - 17
——. *See* Shakspere - - 348
—— R. Inam Commission - 168
——. India - - - 168
——. The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 - - 469
——. Speech on India Affairs - 168
——. Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— R. P. Collection of Coins. *See* Nummi - - - 43
—— Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16 - - - 444
—— Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294 - - 507
—— Capt. Diary in Cashmere - 127

Page
Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story - 127
——. Forest Life, Ceylon - 184
——. History of Ceylon - - 184
——. Policy of the Future in India - - - 168
——. Private Life of an Eastern King - - - - 127
——. Tropical Sketches - - 127
Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel - - 193
Knoetel, A. Hycsos - - 79
Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War - - 113
——. The Sepoy War. *See* Grant - - - - - 140
Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen - - - 97
Knowsley Hall Menagerie. *See* Gray - - - 318
Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law 239
——. Civil Procedure in British India - - - - 239
——. Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. - - 239
——. The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts - - 239
——. Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts - - 239
—— R. Ceylon - - 184
Kocch, Bódo, and Dhimal Tribes. *See* Hodgson - - 404
Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv - - - 368
—— Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa - - - - 97
—— C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - - 420
—— M. De. Traités de Paix - 26
Kockström, T. R. Lärobok i Finska språket - - 413
Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Romantischen Poesie, &c. - - 347
Koen, J. P. Lofrede - - 193
König, E. Schrift, &c. des Æthiopischen - - - - 381
Koeppen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha - - - 212
Koerting, G. Dictys und Dares - 219
Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347 - - - 515
Kohistan. *See* Ujfalvy - - 107
Kojah Case, The. *See* Arnould - 253
Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope - 75
Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's - - 97
Kolff, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga 193
Kolhapur Views. *See* Herald - 426
Koloniale Kroniek - - 193
Kolosh Language. *See* Weniaminoff - - - 422
Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334 - 513
—— Language of. *See* Nottrott - 404

Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin - - 347
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devastanam Draft Act - - - 240
Kommy Numberumaliah. Criminal Code, Madras - - 240
Konkan, The. *See* Jervis - 17
Konkani Dictionaries, &c. - 396–398
——. *See* Rivara - - 355
Konungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale - - - 256
Kooloo. *See* Kulu.
Koolvee. *See* Impey - - 127
Koonawur. *See* Gerard - - 16
Koonch Settlement Report. *See* White - - - 179
Koondah Ranges. *See* Peacock - 428
Koordistan and Koords. *See* Creagh - - - 84
——. *See* Fowler - - 91
——. *See* Fraser - - - 85
——. *See* Kinneir - - 86
——. *See* Millingen - - 87
——. *See* Rich - - 88
——. *See* Wagner - - 94
Kopal-Kundala. *See* Bankim Chatterjee - - - 351
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit 368
Korân, The. *See* Dieterici - - 377
——. *See* Hirschfeld - - 215
——. *See* La Baume - - 215
——. *See* Lane - - 355
——. *See* Muhleisen-Arnold - 205
——. *See* Muir - - 563
——. *See* Nöldeke - - 360
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 390 - 524
——. *See* Penrice - - - 378
——. *See* Saint-Hilaire - - 216
——. *See* Tornberg - - 217
——. *See* Vriemoet - - 380
——. *See* Weil - - - 217
——. *See* Wherry - - - 356
—— and Scriptures. *See* Tr., Vol. 242 - - - 497
Kordofan. *See* Marno - - 79
——. *See* Pallme - - 80
——. *See* Pfund - - - 76
Kosegarten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica - - - - - 378
—— J. G. L. De Ægyptorum Litteraturâ. Tr., Vol. 412 - 528
——. Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401 526
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte 26
Kossäer Sprache. *See* Delitzsch - 380
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæmenidarum - - - 38
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara - - - - 105
——. Turkestan - - - 105
Kot Kangra. *See* Jack - - 427
Kotegurh Mission - - - 223

Page
Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus - - - 86
Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia - - - - - 92
Kouli-Kan. *See* Kuli Khan.
Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français - 412
——. Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134 - 467
—— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian) - - - 281
Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna - - - - - 313
Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 344 - 514
Krantz, M. Internal Navigation - 261
Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa - 223
——. Galla Language - - 374
——. Journal. *See* Isenberg - 79
Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed - - - - 562
——. De Numis Muhammadanis 43
——. Religion der Vorislamischen Araber - - - - - 205
Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten - 65
Krek, G. Slavische Literaturgeschichte - - - 368
Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie - - - 378
——. Culturgeschichte des Orients 215
——. Gebiete des Islams - - 215
——. Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients - - - - 338
——. Ideen des Islams - - 215
——. Südarabische Sage - 360
Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates 181
—— Kamal Bhattacharya. Unsettled Questions of Succession - 250
—— Row, P. Mysore - - 142
—— Singh. Mysore as it is - 168
Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts - - - - 240
Krishnamacharya. Canarese Grammar, &c. - - - 403
Krishnanath Raghunathji. The Governors of Bombay - - 168
Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues - - - 403
Krishnaswámi Aiyar. History of India - - - - - 142
Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History - - - - - 142
Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras - - 168
Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsif's Guide - - 240
——. Rules of Practice - - 240
Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. *See* Ram Chandra Palit - 52

Page
Krüger, K. Sanskritische Deklination - - - 388
—— T. Die Eroberung von Vorderasièn, &c. Tr., Vol. 274 - 503
Krummel, L. Die Religion der Arier - - - - 209
Kruse, T. Indiens alte Geschichte 142
Krusenstern, A. J. de. Memoirs. *See* Ross - - - 52
——. Voyage round the World - 65
Krusinski. Revolutions in Persia. *See* Cerceau - - - 91
Ktesias. *See* Ctesias.
Kuch Behar. *See* Jenkins - 167
——. *See* Jadunath Ghose - 142
Kudriaffsky, E. von. Japan - 113
Kufra. *See* Rohlfs - - 76
Kuhl, H. Die Deutschen Fledermäuse - - - - 319
—— J. Die Anfänge des Menschengeschlechts, &c. - 307
Kuhn, A. Entwicklungsstufen der Mythenbildung - - - 219
——. Die Herabkunft des Feuers 219
—— und Schleicher, A. Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - - - - - 368
—— E. W. A. Pali Grammatik - 388
Kuladgee. *See* Kaladgi.
Kuli Khan. *See* Fraser - - 139
——. *See* History - - 92
Kulja to Lob-Nor. *See* Prejevalsky - - - - 106
Kulu. *See* Calvert - - - 122
——. *See* Egerton - - 425
——. *See* Harcourt - - - 16
Kumaon. *See* Andrew - - 270
——. *See* Atkinson - - 15
——. *See* Batten - - 15
——. *See* Dollard - - - 335
——. *See* McLelland - - 324
—— District. Settlement Report. *See* Beckett - - - 159
—— and Gurhwal. *See* Henwood 324
——. *See* Strachey. Tr., Vol. 2 441
——. Revenue Courts. *See* Rules 245
Kunhya Lall. Designs for Wooden Bridges. *See* Lalla - - 272
——. Rules for calculating Velocity of Rivers, &c. - 272
——. Rules, &c. for the Measurement of Timber. *See* Rai - 293
Kunte, A. M. Risi - - 349
—— M. M. Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India - 142
Kunth, C. S. Enumeratio Plantarum - - - - 313
Kunze, Dr. G. *See* Goebel - 336
Kupffer, A. T. Annales de l'Observatoire de Russie - 330
——. Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique - - - 330

Page
Kuram Field Force. *See* Colquhoun - - - - 101
—— Valley. *See* Aitchison - 310
——. *See* Gilham-Thomsett - 102
——. *See* Robertson - - 103
Kurd Dynasties. *See* Barb - 22
Kuropatkin, A. W. Kashgaria - 105
Kurrachee Collectorate - - 168
—— Fair and Exhibition - - 298
—— Harbour. *See* Direct Steam 260
—— ——. *See* Parkes - - 262
—— ——. *See* Price - - 273
—— ——. *See* Walker - - 263
Kurrah. Views. *See* Abbott - 423
Kurschat, Fr. Grammatik der Littauischen Sprache - - 421
Kurz, S. Bamboo and its Use - 281
——. Forests, &c. of Pegu - 281
Kussendrager, R. J. L. Java - 193
Kussner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar nach Indien 65
Kuzzilbash, The. *See* Fraser - 351
Kyd, James. Papers. Tr., Vol. 146 471
Kylas C. Bose. Memoir of D. C. Banerjee - - - - 48
Kymore Mountains, The. *See* Williams. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
Kynaston, Lieut. Casualties Afloat 261
Kyriak Cankof, A. und D. Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache 421

L.

Laager, F. Wellington's Thätigkeit in Indien - - - 142
La Baume, J. Le Koran Analysé 215
Laborde, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petræa - - 86
Laborie. *See* Planters' Manual - 283
Lac. *See* O'Conor - - 283
Lacam, B. The Case of - - 261
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 55 - 452
Laccadive Islands. *See* Robinson 18
Lace. *See* Palliser - - 292
——. *See* Seguin - - - 293
Lachman Singh. Memoir of Bulandshahar - - - 17
La Couperie, T. de, Prof. *See* Terrien.
La Croix, P. de. History of Genghizcan - - - 26
——. Timur Bec - - - 26
——. Turkish Tales - - 351
La Croze, V. Christianisme des Indes - - - - 205
Ladák. *See* Cunningham - - 16
——. *See* Lambert - - 128
——. *See* Torrens - - - 134
—— &c. *See* Vigne - - 135

Page
Ladies' Monitor. *See* Stewart - 309
Lady and her Horse - - 128
La Flotte, M. de. Essai sur L'Inde 128
Lagarde, P. de. Armenische Studien 416
——. Hispanus de Linguâ Arabicâ 378
——. Semitica - - - 360
Laghu Shabda Malika - - 397
La Gravière, J. de. *See* Jurien.
Lagrée, D. de. Voyage en Indo-Chine - - - - 189
Lahore Chronicle - - 439
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— Settlement Report. *See* Saunders - - - 176
——. Reigning Family. *See* Smyth 148
—— to Yarkand. *See* Henderson 105
Lahoul. *See* Harcourt - - 16
Laillet, E. Madagascar - 75
Laing, A. G. Western Africa - 75
—— D. Buildings in England - 427
—— S. England's Mission in the East - - - 168
Lake, Col. A. Defence of Kars - 26
—— E. Sieges of the Madras Army - - - 267
—— J. J. Islam, &c. - - 215
—— Lord. Campaigns. *See* Jones 142
——. *See* Thorn - - 149
Lakemacher, J. G. Lingua Arabica - - - 378
Lakshmaji, L. *See* Lingam.
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye. English-Sindhi Dictionary - 399
Lakshmípati Náyudu, C. P. Catechism of Codes, &c. - 240
Laldas Damodherdas. Presidency Small Cause Courts - - 240
Lalla Dwarka Dass. Hindi *versus* Urdu - - - 168
Lally, Count. *See* Fragments - 139
——. *See* Memoirs - - - 50
Lalor, J. J. *See* Roscher - 259
La Loubere. *See* De La.
Lamartine, A. de. Voyage en Orient - - - - 65
Lambert, A. B. Cinchona - 313
—— C. Trip to Cashmere and Ladák - - - 128
Lambertinis, P. de. De Missæ Sacrificio - - - 205
Lambrick, Rev. S. Singhalese Grammar - - - 404
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
Lamont, Dr. Denkrede, &c. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - - 524
Lancaster, Sir J. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
Land Acquisition Act (1870). *See* Beverley - - - - 231
—— and Labour of India. *See* Lees 169
—— in India. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486

Page
Land in the N.W. Provinces - 168
—— Measures of the Madras Presidency - - - 168
—— ——. *See* Bayley - - 287
—— of the Five Rivers and Sindh. *See* Ross - - - 132
—— of the Lion and Sun. *See* Wills - - - 94
—— Revenue, B. India, The. *See* Robinson - - 175
—— —— Law, N. W. P. *See* Crosthwaite - - - 236
—— —— Policy, N. India. *See* Connell - - - 162
—— —— Procedure in N. India. *See* Cust - - - 236
—— —— Settlements, &c. *See* *under* India Administrative - 157–180
—— —— System of British India. *See* Keay - - - - 561
—— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. *See* Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181 485
—— ——. *See* Baillie - 252
—— —— in India. *See* Briggs - 160
—— und Forstwirthe, Baden - 281
Landed Property in Bengal. *See* Rouse - - - 175
Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792. *See* Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109 463
Landholders' and Commercial Association. Tr., Vol. 143 - 470
——. *See* Report - - 283
Landholding. *See* Field - - 227
Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - 231
——. ——. *See* Chevendra - 233
——. ——. *See* Whinfield - 248
——. ——. *See* Wyatt - 248
Landolicus. Works on Gardening 281
Landor, W. S. Works. - - 347
Landré, G. N., et Agron, P. Dictionnaire Françoise-Hollandoise 418
Landseer, J. Sabæan Researches 38
Lane, E. The Modern Egyptians 79
—— E. W. Arabian Society in the Middle Ages - - 215
——. Arabic Lexicon - - 378
——. Selections from the Koran 355
Lane-Poole, S. Speeches, &c. of Mohammed - - - 215
——. Studies in a Mosque - 215
Lang, A. Custom and Myth - 562
—— J. Wanderings in India - 128
Lange, D. A. Palmerston and the Suez Canal - - - 168
—— H. M. Het Eiland Banka - 193
Langegg, Junker von. Japanische Thee-Geschichten - - 562
Langham, T. Nett Duties on Merchandize - - - 291
Langhans, C. Ost-Indische Reise 128
Langlés, L. Alphabet Mantchou - 412
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 416 - 529

Page
Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres 6
——. Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-Français - - 412
——. MSS. Sanskrits. *See* Hamilton 6
——. Monuments de l'Hindoustan - - - - 128, 427
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of Meer Ali Moorad - - 128
Langlois, A. Monumens Littéraires de l'Inde - - 358
—— V. Histoire de l'Arménie - 95
——. Numismatique des Arabes 43
Lankenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland - 97
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader - 388
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contemporaine - - - 128
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia 562
Lansdowne MSS. *See* British Museum - - - - 4
Laos. *See* Bock - - - 188
——. *See* Marini - - 189
——. *See* Miche. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
——. *See* Mouhot - - - 189
La Pérouse. *See* Dillon - - 197
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. *See* Ludovici - - - - 427
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du Monde - - - - - 65
Lapp Mythology. *See* Friis - 218
Larcher, P. H. Notes on Herodotus - - - - 26
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea - - - 168
Largeau, V. Le Sahara - - 75
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia - 86
Larpent, Sir G. Turkey - - 86
Lascarides, G. P. English-Greek Lexicon - - - - 416
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon at St. Helena - - - 48
Laseron, Rev. E. Malayalim Dictionary - - - - 402
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages 368
Lassen, C. Deutung der Eugubinischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42 - 450
——. Indische Alterthumskunde 38
——. Institutiones Linguæ Pracriticæ - - - - 388
——. Keilinschriften von Persepolis. Tr., Vol. 435 - - 533
——. Könige in Baktrien, &c. - 26
——. Pentopotamia Indica. Tr., Vol. 415 - - - - 529
——. Sur le Pali. *See* Burnouf 387
——. Taprobane Insula - 184
—— und Westergaard, N. L. Keilinschriften - - - - 38
Last Year in China to the Peace of Nanking - - - 113

Page
Latham, G. India to England - 168
—— Dr. J. Birds - - 319
——. Index Ornithologicus - 319
—— R. G. English Dictionary - 420
——. The English Language - 347
——. Essays - - - 368
——. Ethnology of India - 128
——. Varieties of Man - - 307
Latin Dictionaries and Grammars - - - 417–419
—— ——. *See* Corssen - - 365
—— Language. *See* Merguet - 369
—— ——. *See* Pauli - - 370
Latitude and Course Corrector. *See* Loggan - - - - 261
La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara Gazetteer - - - 17
Latrobe, Rev. C. I. South Africa 75
Latter, Thos. Notes on Buddhism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28 - 445, 446
——. Burmese Grammar - 406
Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie 291
Lauderdale, Earl of. Government of India under the Board of Controul - - - 168
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 108 - 462
Lauer, M. Armenische Chrestomathie - - - - 416
——. Grammatik der Classischen Armenischen Sprache - - 416
——. Moses von Chorene - 95
Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems - 349
Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam 562
Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence with Burke - - 48
—— T. B. English Poetry in India 349
Laurie, J. Universal Tables - 291
—— Col. Action in Eastern Asia 113
——. Ashé Pyee - - 187
——. Burmah - - - 187
——. Burmese Wars - - 187
——. French Possessions in India 128
——. Fytche's Administration of British Burma - - - 187
——. Orissa - - - 128
——. Pegu - - - 187
——. Petition Literature - 168
——. Sketches of Anglo-Indians 48
——. Temple of Jaganath. Tr., Vol. 483 - - - 542
Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan. Tr., Vol. 457 - - - 537
——. Méprises de quelques Sinologues. Tr., Vol. 461 - - 538
Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit - 79
——. Ægyptische Chronologie - 79
——. Alexander in Egypt - 79
Lauts, G. Balie - - - 193
——. Nederlanders in Indië - 193
Lauture, D'E. de. *See* Escayrac.

Page
La Vaissière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar - - 562
Laveau, G. de. *See* Mouraviev - 106
Law, General - - - 227–230
—— ——. *See* Carmignanus - 559
—— ——. *See* Pellat - - 564
—— ——. *See* Pothier - - 564
—— ——. *See* Society - - 8
—— Hindu - - 248–251
—— Indian - - - 230–248
—— Moohummudan - 252, 253
—— Periodicals, Indian - 435
—— C. W. Handbook for Burma 562
—— T. Land Revenue Settlement - - - - 154
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 388 - 523
——. Rising Resources in Bengal 168
—— W. J. Court-martial on Lieutenant Plowden - - 254
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three Years in India - - - 142
—— Sir H. M. Adventures in the Punjaub - - - 128
——. Essays - - - 168
——. Life. *See* Edwardes - 47
—— Lord. Foreign Policy of. Tr., Vol. 162 - - - 478
—— ——, and the Oudh Taluqdars. Tr., Vol. 367 - - - - 519
——. Life of. *See* Smith - 52
—— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. 166, 449 - - - 481, 535
Lawson, C. A. At Home on Furlough - - - 349
Lay, F. La Slavonie - - 562
—— G. T. Chinese as they are - 113
——. Malaysia. *See* Claims - 109
—— H. N. Our Interests in China - - - - 113
Layamon's Brut - - - - 347
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c. - 86, 427
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo 65
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar - 400
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee Grammar - - - 384
——. Panjabee —— - 399
——. Vocabulary, Seven Languages - - - - 399
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia Minor - - - - 86
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern - - - 142
——. *See* Sandford - - 147
Lebanon, Mt. *See* Assaad - 82
——. *See* Churchill - - - 84
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of Dr. Middleton - - - 48
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of East Indian Dialects - - 393
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c. - 65
Le Bon, G. Civilization des Arabes - - - - 562

Page
Le Bruyn, C. Travels - - 65
Leckey, E. Goojuratee Grammar 398
——. Indian Outbreak of 1857 - 143
Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore 128
Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century - - - 31
——. Rationalism in Europe - 26
Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe - 338
Le Comte, L. China - - 113
Leconte, J. *See* Boisduval - 317
Le Couteur, J. Wheat - - 281
Lectures on Education - - 181
Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States - - 199
—— R. On Captures in War - 267
——. Christianity and Mohammedanism - - - 205
—— S. Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages - - - 21
—— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon - - - 381
——. The Travels of Ibn Batuta 65
—— W. Life, &c. of Defoe - 48
Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS. - 6
Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners - 169
Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. *See* Cooke - - - 253
—— National Exhibition, 1868 - 298
Leemans, C. Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten. Tr., Vol. 19 - - - - - 444
——. Bôrô-Boudour - - 193, 427
——. Les Monumens Egyptiens - 79
Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242 - 497
——. Indian Musulmans - 181
——. Instruction in the Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 187 - 486
——. Land and Labour in India 169
Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code - 240
——. Manual of the Salem District - - - - - 17
Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Muhammad II. - - - 38
Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. Tr., Vol. 216 - - - 492
Legends of my Bungalow. *See* Boyle - - - - 559
—— of the Punjab. *See* Temple 220
Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c. - 65
Leger, L. La Langue Russe - 421
Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Confucius - - - 217
—— V. Birds of Ceylon - 319
Leggett, E. Law of Bills of Lading - - - 228
Legh, Thos. Egypt - - 79
Legislative Councils, The. *See* Proceedings, India, &c. - - 244
—— ——. *See* Birdwood - - 159
—— ——. *See* Acts.

Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne - - - 416
—— M. Caractères Chinois - 410
Le Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c. - 261
Leguat, Fr. Voyages - - 65
Leguest, L'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques - - - - 368
Leh Trade Products. *See* Aitchison 286
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands - - - 98
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Australia - - - 198
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America - - - 319
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining - - - 291
—— H. F. Real Property - 240
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island - - - - 193
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 74 - - 456
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c. - - 369
——. Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary - - 399
——. Arabic Grammar - - 378
——. The Changars - - 128
——. Dardistan - - - 105
——. Indigenous Education in the Punjab - - - 181
——. Life, &c. *See* Stocqueler - 53
——. Linguistic Fragments - 128
——. Self-Government in the Punjab - - - 562
Le Maire, J. Indische Spieghel - 65
——. *See* Duquesne - - 56
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan - - 102
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India - 319
——. Kandahar in 1879 - - 102
Lemire, C. Rélations du Cambodge, &c. - - - 189
Lengenfeldt, T. von. Russland - 98
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes - - 369
——. L'Alphabet Phénicien - 369
——. Antiquités de la Troade, &c. 38
——. Chaldean Magic - - 205
——. Le Déluge, &c. - - 219
——. Dieux de Babylone - 205
——. Divination chez les Chaldéens - - - - 205
——. Etudes Accadiennes - 380
——. Etudes Cunéiformes - 369
——. Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berose - - - 26
——. Histoire de l'Orient - 26
——. Inscriptions Sinaïtiques - 38
——. Langue Primitive de la Chaldée - - - 380
——. Lettres Assyriologiques - 38
——. Monnaie dans l'Antiquité - 43

Page
Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie - - - 43
——. Premières Civilisations - 26
——. Syllabaires Cunéiformes - 380
——. Textes Cunéiformes - 38
Lentz, R. Eastern Persia - 92
Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar 420
—— Africanus, J. Descriptio Africæ - - - 75
Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt 79
—— J. A. Sugar Cultivation - 281
Leonard, G. S. Bráhma Samáj - 209
—— H. Report on the Hooghly - 261
Leone, G. Viaggio. *See* Ramusio 68
Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Tchihatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286 - 506
Leonowens, A. H. English Governess at the Siamese Court - 189
——. Siamese Harem Life - 189
Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism - - - 307
Lepcha Language. *See* Mainwaring - - - - 404
—— ——. *See* Schott - 405
Leprosy. *See* Bull - - - 333
——. *See* Carter - - 333
——. *See* Lépre - - 338
——. *See* Lewis - - 338
——. *See* Lisboa - - 338
——. *See* Medical Reports - 340
——. *See* Report - - 342
Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse - 38
——. Chronologie der Ægypter - 79
——. Denkmaeler aus Aegypten 427
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 402 - 527
——. Discoveries in Egypt, &c. - 79
——. Königsbuch der Alten Agypter - - - 79
——. Letters from Egypt, &c. - 79
——. Nubische Grammatik - 374
——. Paläographie - - 369
——. Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen - - - 369
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 269 - 503
——. Standard Alphabet - 369
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 275 - 504
——. Tyrrhenische Pelasger - 369
——. Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie 79
Lerch, P. Archæological Excursion into Turkestan-Khiva - 38
——. Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer - - - 384
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - - 98
Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache 421
——. Die Declination im Slavisch-Litauischen, &c. - - 369
—— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c. - - 422
Leslie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland - - - 307

Page
Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji - - - 49
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery 267
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories - 324
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia - - - - 105
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez - - - 79
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns - - - 427
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle - - - 369
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - 169, 562
——. High Education in India - 181
——. History of Bengal - 143
——. History of India, &c. - 143
——. Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch - - - 128
Letter on East India Trade - 291
Lettere sul' India Orientale - 128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia - - - 93
—— from China and Japan - 113
—— from India and Kashmir - 128
—— from Madras. By a Lady - 128
—— from a Persian in England - 352
—— on Afghan Affairs in 1880 - 562
—— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature - 154
—— to Friends at Home - 128
—— to the Madras Athenæum and Daily News - - - 169
—— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press - - 169
—— to Proprietors, E. I. C. - 154
—— ——. *See* East India Co., Tr.
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw - 205
—— Edifiantes, &c. - - 223
Lettsom, J. C. The Tea Tree - 281
——. Tr., Vol 407 - - 528
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände - - - 338
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea - 198
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites - 388
——. *See* Burnouf - - 387
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary - - 223, 562
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes - - - 291
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa - 75
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. *See* Heyd - - - 289
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks 98
Lévêque, É. E. Mythes de L'Inde 219
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon - 418
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World - 128
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation - - - - 228
——. Commercial Law - - 228

Page
Levi, L. History of British Commerce - - - 291
Levins, P. Rhyming Dictionary - 420
Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch - - - - 381
Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy - - - - 256
Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt - - - 169
——. Speech on Government of India - - - - 154
——. The way to lose India - 169
——. Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186 478, 483, 486
—— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel - 562
——. Hill Proverbs - - 307, 404
——. Hill Tracts of Chittagong - 17
——. The Lushai Dialect - 404
——. Manual of Tibetan - 413
——. Wild Races of South Eastern India - - - 128
Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code - - - - 240
—— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206 - 474, 490
——. John Chamberlain - - 49
——. Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas 49
—— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts - - - 240
—— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B - 484
—— J. Bengal Police Guide - 240
—— S. Topographical Dictionary 17
—— T. History of the Parthian Empire - - - - 26
—— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India - - 338
—— ——. Oriental Sore - 338
Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal - 254
Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains 350
—— and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber - - - 143
—— Museum. *See* Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19 - - - 444
—— University Library. *See* Catalogue - - - - 4
—— —— ——. *See* Dozy - 5
—— —— ——. *See* Jong - 6
—— —— ——. *See* Steinschneider 9
Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c. 261
Lias, Brau de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra - - - 562
——. Pérak - - - 193
Libellus Aurarius. *See* Massmann 39
Libraries. *See* Bibliography - 3-10
——. Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205 452, 466, 490
Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar - 562
Licht vom Orient. *See* Frank - 353
—— und Schattenbilder von Java - 193
Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica - 39

Page
Licius. *See* Faber 217
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon 416
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne 79
——. Ægyptische Denkmäler 79
——. Egyptian Religion 562
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde 307
Life in Bombay 128
—— in Calcutta 352
—— in India 352
—— in the Ranks. *See* Taylor 353
—— of an Artilleryman in India 562
—— Boat Models. *See* Report 262
—— Tables, English. *See* Farr 258
Lighthouses. *See* Description 260
——. *See* Gordon. Tr., Vol. 262 501
—— &c. in all Seas. *See* Verzeichniss 263
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature Indo-Europee 307
Liliacées, Les. *See* Redouté 314
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel 113
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism 212
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c. 562
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar 352
Limitation Act, &c. in India. *See* Alexander 558
——. *See* Bejunji Ruttonjee 231
——. *See* Biswas 231
——. *See* Bourke 232
——. *See* Cranenburgh 235
——. *See* Knox 239
——. *See* Missry 241
——. *See* Rivaz 245
——. *See* Sen 245
——. *See* Shephard 246, 566
——. *See* Thomson 247
Lincei, Accademia dei. *See* Reale 437
Linde. *See* Van der Linde.
—— F. Tea in India 281
—— F. E. G. Calculation Tables 291
Lindhelm, W. von. Russland 98
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea 313
——. Vegetable Kingdom 313
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominalbildung 369
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws, &c. Tr., Vol. 122 464
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations with China. Tr., Vol. 179 484
—— J. History of the Parthians 43
—— R. H. War with China. Tr., Vol. 255 499
—— W. S. History of Merchant Shipping 291
—— Lord. Holy Land, &c. 86
——. Lives of the Lindsays 49
—— Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C. Voyage to Ports of China 114
Linen Trade, The. *See* Warden 295
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta 128
——. Indian Deficits 169
——. Khond Grammar 403
——. Telugu Glossary 402

Page
Lingard, J. History of England 31
Lingga. *See* Angelbeek 190
Linguistic Essays. *See* Abel 356
——. *See* Cust 356
—— Fragments. *See* Leitner 128
Linguistique, La. *See* Hovelacque 368
——. *See* Revue 437
——. *See* Société 437
Linné, C. Species Plantarum 313
——. Systema Naturæ 320
——. Systema Vegetabilium. *See* Roemer 314
——. *See* Sprengel 315
——. Tr., Vol. 407 528
Linnean Society 436
——. Tr., Vol. 403 527
Linnæana, in Nederland Aanwezig 49
Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages 65, 567
Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres 223
Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India 281
——. Indian Dyes 281
——. Nankin Cotton in India 281
——. Paper Manufacture in India 281
——. Silk in India 281
Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe des Ignatios 360
Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy 338
List of Antiquarian Objects, British Burma 187
Literary History of the Middle Ages. *See* Berington 346
—— Society, Madras and Bombay 436
Literature of Bengal, The 354
Lithotomy. *See* Wise. Tr., Vol. 141 470
Lithuanian Grammars and Dictionaries. *See* Slavonic 421, 422
Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ 223
Little's, Capt., Detachment. *See* Moor 145
Liver, Diseases of. *See* Ballingall 332
——. *See* Bell 332
——. *See* Faithhorn 335
——. *See* Malcolmson. Tr., Vol. 27 446
——. *See* Packman. Tr., Vol. 4 441
Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine 114
Liverpool. *See* Smithers 294
—— East India Association. Tr., Vol. 437 533
—— Free Library. *See* Huggins 6
—— Earl of. On Coins of the Realm 31
Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of Eastern Nations 49
—— of Indian Officers. *See* Kaye 48
Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport in India 267
Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S. Africa 75
——. Last Journals. *See* Waller 77
——. *See* Stanley 76

Page
Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China 114
Lloyd, H. E. Hamburgh (1813). Tr., Vol. 428 532
—— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog 562
—— M. Rangoon Gazetteer 17
—— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya 128
Lloyd's Register. *See* Annals 287
Loan Collections, South Kensington. Scientific. Fans 299
Loango-Küste. *See* Bastian 72
Loarer, E. Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax 281
Lobb, S. Positivism 256
Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus 205
Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia 79
Lobscheid, Rev. W. Canton Dialect 410
——. Ethnographische Miscellen 307
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 514
—— Self-Government. A. P. W. 169
—— ——. *See* Madras Native Association 170
—— —— Madras. *See* Committee 162
—— Taxation, &c. *See* Knight. Tr., Vol. 162 478
Loch, Capt. G. G. Events in China 114
—— H. B. Personal Narrative 114
Lockett, Capt. A. Arabic Syntax 378
Lockwood, E. Natural History, &c. 128
Lockyer, C. Trade in India 291
Lodewijks, G. A. Beri-Beri 338
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. The Rajah of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 474 540
Loebe, Dr. J. *See* Gabelentz 367
Löher, F. von. Cypern 86
——. Die Magyaren 307
Loewe, L. Circassian Dictionary 416
——. The Egyptian Language. Tr., Vol. 289 506
Lofft, Capel. Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 233, 248 495, 499
Loftus, A. J. Journey across the Isthmus of Kra 193
—— W. K. Chaldæa and Susiana 86
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. Indian History 143
Logarithmic Tables. *See* Shortrede 328
Loggan, E. The Latitude and Course Corrector 261
Logic, &c. 256, 257
Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas, &c. Assessment 169
London. *See* Knight 17
—— before the Fire. *See* Miller 21
—— Corporation Library 6
—— Exhibitions 299, 300
—— Indian Society. Proceedings 169
—— Institution 6

Page
London Library. *See* Harrison 6
—— to Lahore 165, 169
—— to Lucknow, &c. 128
—— to Persepolis. *See* Ussher 71
—— and Calcutta compared. *See* Mullens 224
Long, Col. C. C. Central Africa 75
—— G. Court-martial. *See* Hough 228
—— Rev. J. Bengal Missions 223
——. Calcutta and Bombay 128
——. Eastern Proverbs, &c. 307, 356
——. Eastern Question 26
——. English and Keltic Proverbs 307
——. Indigo System 169
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 143 470
——. Oriental Proverbs 307
——. Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334 513
——. The Position of Turkey 86
——. Prabad Mala 307
——. Proverbs in the Zenana 307
——. Russia in C. Asia, &c. 105
——. Russian Proverbs 98
——. Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress 205
——. Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334 489, 513
——. Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152 474
——. Vernacular Literature 7
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 159 476
——. Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334 513
——. Visit to Moscow and Kief 98
——. —— Russia 98
——. Trial of 254
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 143 470
—— Engagements. *See* Kaye 351
Longlands, H. Warehousing System, Port of London. Tr., Vol. 92 460
Longobardi. Religion des Chinois 217
Longperier, A. de. Medaille d'Or de Dynamis. Tr., Vol. 460 538
——. Monuments Émaillés du Moyen-Age. Tr., Vol. 460 538
——. Œuvres. *See* Schlumberger 40
——. Rois Parthes Arsacides 26
Longridge, J. A. Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway 273
Lonsdale, A. W. Burmese Language 406
Loo-Choo Island. *See* Hall 112
Loose Papers, by P. C. T. 250
Looshai. *See* Lushai.
L'Or, Louis de. Lettre. Tr., Vol. 282 505
Lorbeer, Rev. H. Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann 49
Lord, H. The Banians 209
——. Religion of the Persees 214
—— Dr. *See* Burnes 101

Page

Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. *See* Vater Unser - - - - 430
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Culture des Bois - - - - 281
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F. Cotton Culture - - - - 291
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-Archive der Russischen Regierung - - - - 98
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny. *See* Malet - - - 352
Loth, O. Arabic MSS. - - - 7
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la Peninsule Arabique - - 86
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. *See* Duppa - - - - - 311
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tiglath-pileser's I. - - - - 39
Loudon, J. C. Arboretum, &c. - 313
——. Encyclopædia of Plants - 313
Louis, J. A. H. Sericiculture in Bengal - - - - - 281
—— S. Anglo-French Calculator 291
Loup, du Chorassan. *See* Traub - 353
Louvain University. *See* Nève - 347
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchine Religieuse - - - - 562
Low, Lieut. C. R. History of the Indian Navy - - - - 261
——. Journal of Gen. Abbott - 102
——. Life of Sir George Pollock 49
——. Sir Frederick Roberts - 49
——. Soldiers of the Victorian Age - - - - - 49
—— H. Sarawak - - - 193
—— Capt. J. Penang - - - 193
——. Thai Grammar - - - 406
Löw, I. Aramæische Pflanzennamen 381
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India during the Rebellion - - - 143
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assyrienne. Tr., Vol. 415 - - 529
——. ——. Cunéiforme de Persepolis. Tr., Vol. 426 - - 531
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Administration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216 - 492
—— Code, The - - - - 234
——. Ferry Funds - - - 169
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual - - - - - 7
Loyal Hours. *See* Dutt - - 349
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors Manual, N.W.P. - - - 169
Luard, J. Dress of the British Soldier - - - - - 267
——. Views in India - - 427
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation - 307
——. Pre-Historic Times - 307
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del P. Francisco Xavier - - - 49
Lucking, G. Die Französischen Mundarten - - - - 369

Page

Lucknow Album. *See* Ubbas Alli 430
—— District Settlement. *See* Butts 160
—— Handbook. *See* Keene - 20
—— Siege of. *See* Anderson - 136
—— ——. *See* Bartrum - 136
—— ——. *See* Case - - 137
—— ——. *See* Lady's Diary - 142
—— ——. *See* Mecham - - 427
—— ——. *See* Narrative - 145
—— ——. *See* Rees - - 147
—— Views of. *See* Dodgson - 425
Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina - 193
Ludlow, History of. *See* Documents 31
—— E. Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg - - - - 281
—— J. M. British India - - 143
——. Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India - 169
Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica, &c. - - - - - 26
——. Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum 381
Ludovici, L. Lapidarium Zeylanicum - - - - - 427
Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder Adaptation - - - - 369
——. Anschauungen des Veda - 358
——. Der Infinitiv im Veda - 388
Lühdorf, F. A. Acht Monate in Japan - - - - - 114
Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit 79
Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux Grandes Indes - - - - 65
——. ——. *See* Symson - 70
Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Inflexion, &c in the Bruj Bhakha - - 390
Lumbroso, G. Économie Politique de l'Egypte - - - - 79
Lumsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar 103
——. *See* Bellew - - 101
—— M. Arabic Grammar - 378
——. Persian Grammar - - 384
—— Thos. Merut to London - 65
Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis - 313
Lunar Tables. *See* Garrard - 326
——. *See* Gordon - - 326
——. *See* Hansen - - - 327
——. *See* Taylor - - 328
Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone. Tr., Vol. 451 - - - - 536
—— University. MSS. *See* Tornberg - - - - - 9
Luristan and Arabistan. *See* Bode 91
Luro, Lieut. E. Annam - - 189
Lushai Dialect. *See* Brojo N. Shaha 404
——. *See* Lewin - - 404
—— Expedition. *See* Nuthall - 268
——. *See* Woodthorpe - - 151
—— Raids into Cachar. *See* Correspondence - - 162
Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevolent Institutions - - 223
——. Calcutta to Europe - 65

Page

Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6 - - 442
——. A Great Country's Little Wars - - - - - 103
—— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396 - - - 525
—— S. R. Life of Lord Harris - 49
Lusiad, The. *See* Camoens - 346
Lutfullah. Autobiography - 49
Luynes, Duc de. La Mer Morte - 86
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes - - - - - 39
——. Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdaï. Tr., Vol. 3 - - 441
——. Sanscritisme, &c. - - 369
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies - 205
——. Berar Gazetteer - - 17
—— C. J. Hindustani Language 393
—— J. B. Kangra District Settlement - - - 169
—— R. The Russians, &c. - 98
Lycian Inscriptions. *See* Savelsberg - - - - - 371
Lycklama, A. Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, &c. - - - - 65
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary - - - - - 420
Lyell, C. Geology - - - 324
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113 463
—— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea 86
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question - - - - - 87
Lyon, A. The Law of India - 240
—— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay - - 66
——. Private Journal - - 66
—— J. B. Food Tables - - 338
—— S. Hebrew Grammar - 381
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras - - - - - 169
—— R. T. On Relapsing or Famine Fever - - - - 338
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches 49
——. Poetry, &c. *See* Chick - 346
——. *See* Sourindro M. Tagore - 294
—— and the Afghan War. *See* Eastwick - - - - 101

M.

Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters 169
Macao. *See* Biker - - 109
Macarius. Travels - - 66
McArthur, Dr. J. *See* Clarke - 46

Page

Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. *See* Alexander - - 423
——. *See* Holmes - - 112
——. *See* Staunton - - 118
——. Life. *See* Barrow - - 45
——. *See* Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77 457
Macassar. *See* Historical - 192
——. *See* Speelman - - 195
Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122 - - 464
—— Lord. Essays - - - 347
——. History of England - 31
——. Minutes on Education in India - - - - - 181
—— and High Education in India 181
——. Life. *See* Trevelyan - 53
—— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris - - - - 267
Macbride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained - 215
M'Cann, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal - - - - 282
McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times - - - - 31
——. History of the Four Georges - - - - 562
McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment - - - - 169
McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India - - - - 324
——. Medical Topography - 338
——. Scientific Inquiries, Kemaon 324
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - - - 428
McClennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History - - 307
McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf - - - - 261
McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate - - - - - 87
M'Cosh, J. Advice to Officers in India - - - - - 267
——. Assam - - - - 17
——. Floating Harbour of Refuge 262
——. Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger - - - 338
——. Nuova Italia - - 66
——. Tours in many Lands - 66
McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission - - - - - 223
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India 12
McCudden, T. Oriental Eras - 143
Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks - - - - 324
——. Geology - - - 324
——. Highlands, &c. of Scotland 66
——. Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146 - 471
M'Culloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary - - - - 291
——. Geographical Dictionary - 12
——. Statistical Account of the British Empire - - - 17

Page
M'Culloch, J. R. Taxation - 258
—— R. S. Manual for Inspectors of Spirits - - - 291
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or Blue Mountains - - 427
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furnuwees - - - 49
—— Rev. D. Africana - - 75
—— H. C. Mysore Tribes and Castes - - - 128
—— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Experiments, &c. - - 267
—— Rev. K. S. The British Empire 32
——. Notes on Byron's "Siege of Corinth." Tr., Vol. 189 - 486
——. The Vedic Religion - 209
—— W. B. Coptic Grammar - 375
—— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial - 254
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political Economy - - - 258
MacDonnel, Eneas. Letter and Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36 - 448
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine, Bengal and Behar - - 169
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency Small Cause Courts - 240, 562
Macfarlane, C. British India - 143
——. Japan - - - 114
——. Our Indian Empire - 143
——. Turkey and its Destiny - 87
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on the Oxus, &c. - - 105
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" - - 198
Macgowan, Rev. J. Amoy Colloquial Manual - - 410
McGowan, J. Arguments against Swedenborg - - 205
Macgregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey through Khorassan - - 93
——. Wanderings in Balochistan 103
—— J. America - - 199
——. Commercial Statistics - 291
——. Medical Sketches - - 338
—— J. L. L. Organisation of Forests - - - 282
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epitaphs from Greek Anthology - 350
——. Indian Leisure - - 350
M'Gregor, Dr. W. L. History of the Sikhs - - - 143
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade 291
Máchéras, L. Chronique de Chypre. *See* Miller - - 26
McIvor, W. G. Cultivation of Medicinal Chinchonas - - 282
——. Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund. Tr., Vol. 49 - - 451
——. Our Mountain Ranges - 282
——. *See* Planter's Manual - 283
Mackay, A. Western India - 291

Page
Mackenna, P. J. History of India. *See* Taylor - - - 149
Mackenzie, A. How India is Governed - - - 169
——. North-East Frontier, Bengal 169
—— C. The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana - - 129, 427
—— F. St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster - - 427
—— G. The Kistna District - 17
—— Capt. G. G. Military Pay, &c. 267
—— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code - 240
—— J. T. Reconstruction of the Government of India - - 169
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 177B - 484
——. Trade of India - - 291
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 368 - 519
—— K. S. Second Campaign in China - - - 114
—— R. War with Tippoo Sultaun 143
—— Capt. Halebid Temple - 39
—— Collection. *See* Taylor. Tr., Vol. 257 - - - 500
——. *See* Wilson - - 10
McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar 403
McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese Translator - - - 406
Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary of Scotland - - - 32
Mackinnon, Dr. K. Public Health of Bengal - - - 339
Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 231 - 495
Mackintosh, Capt. A. The Maun Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies. Tr., Vol. 33 - - - 447
——. Account of the Ramoossies 129
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 33 - 447
—— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs - 49
——. Travels in Europe, &c. - 66
—— Mrs. Damascus - - 562
—— J., & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code - - 262
Maclean, Dr. C. The Affairs of Asia. Tr., Vol. 101 - - 461
——. Consequences of laying open the Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - - 455
——. Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases - - - 339
——. Quarantine Laws - - 339
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38 - - 448
—— C. D. Standing Orders, Board of Revenue - - 169
—— J. N. H. Revenue Settlement, Saugor District - - 169
—— J. S. Administration of the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5 - - 442
Maclean's Guide to Bombay - 21
Maclear, Rev. G. F. The Christian Statesman - - - 223
—— Thos. Astronomical Observations - - - 327

Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India - 169
—— A. On Southern India - 267
—— D. A. Medical Topography of Bishnath - - - 339
—— Rev. N. Missions to India. Tr., Vol. 294 - - - 507
——. Peeps at the Far East - 129
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague - 339
——. Medico-Legal Experience - 339
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" - - - 115
Macloughlin, D. Cholera - - 339
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese - - 187
—— T. W. R. Picnic Party at Penang - - - 193
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's "Mammals of India" - - 320
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to Lt.-Col. Burlton. Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant - 282
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act - 240
—— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 487
—— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law - 250
——. ——. *See* Prosunno, C. - 250
—— Sir W. H. Hindu and Mohamadan Law - - 250
——. Nizamut Adawlut Reports 240
——. Principles of Hindu Law - 250
——. —— Muhammadan Law - 252
——. Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports - - - 240
——. *See* Mitacshara - - 567
McNair, Major F. Perak - - 193
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera - 339
——. Diseases of the Eye - 339
—— F. N. Himalayan Districts - 339
—— Capt. R. Aide Memoire - 267
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley Railway - - - 170
Macpherson, A. G. Law of Mortgage - - - 241
——. Penal Code. *See* Morgan 241
—— D. Annals of Commerce - 291
——. European Commerce with India - - - 292
—— Dr. D. Two Years in China 115
—— J. Annals of Cholera - 339
——. Early Seats of Cholera - 339
——. History of E. I. Company 154
—— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293 507
—— Lieut. The Khonds - 17
M'Queen, J. Africa - - 75
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act - 241
——. Law of Divorce - - 241
——. Family Literary Club. Tr. Vol. 152 - - - 474
—— J. *See* Wheeler - - 54
Madagascar. *See* Copland - 73
——. *See* Dalrymple - - 73
——. *See* Dellon - - 56
——. *See* Drury - - 73

Page
Madagascar. *See* Flacourt - 74
——. *See* Freeman - - 74
——. *See* Guillain - - 74
——. *See* Laillet - - 75
——. *See* La Vaissière - - 562
——. *See* Oliver - - 563
——. *See* Pollen - - 76
——. *See* Renefort - - 76
——. *See* Rochon - - 76
——. *See* Sibree - - 76
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
Madden, Sir F. *See* Layamon - 347
—— Dr. R. R. Egypt - - 79
Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil Procedure - - - 241
—— Row, Sir T. Reflections about Russia - - - 103
—— ——. Three Addresses - 562
Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des Colonies - - - 282
——. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 536
Madras, or Fort St. George - 129
——. *See* Guide - - - 20
——. *See* Letters of a Lady - 128
——. *See* Photographic Views - 428
——. *See* Short Account - 133
—— Agricultural Exhibition. *See* Report - - - 283
—— Antiquarian Remains. *See* Sewell - - - - 41
—— Army. *See* Wilson - 270
—— —— Disturbances in 1810. *See* Account - - 264
—— ——. *See* Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65 454
—— ——. *See* Narrative - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231 487, 495
—— ——. Medical Topography. *See* Medical - - - 340
—— ——. Sieges. *See* Lake - 267
—— Artillery. *See* Begbie - 264, 436
—— Asylums and Schools - 181
—— Auxiliary Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 149 - - - 473
—— Bar, The. How to Improve it 241
—— Catalogue of Fixed Stars. *See* Taylor - - - 328
—— Cavalry and Infantry. Native Officers - - - 267
—— Civil Administration. *See* Smollett - - - 176
—— Civil Engineer. Departmental Reports. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
—— Civil Engineering College - 273
—— Civil Fund. *See* Brown - 160
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 31 - 447
—— Comic Almanac - - 350
—— Committee, 1785. Resolutions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196 488
—— Cookery Book - - 334
—— Courier - - - 439
—— Engineers and Pioneers. *See* Vibart - - - - 269

Page
Madras Famine. *See* Dalzell - 163
——. *See* Digby - - 163
——. *See* Review - - 175
—— —— Code - - - 562
—— Festivals. *See* Fairs - 124
—— Exhibitions - - 300, 301
—— First European Regiment. *See* Historical Record 266
—— Handbook. *See* Murray - 21
—— Harbour. *See* Memoir - 262
—— Horticultural Society. *See* Handbook - - - 312
—— Imports and Exports - 292
—— Inland Customs. *See* Inland 167
—— in the Olden Time. *See* Wheeler - - 150
—— Irrigation Works. *See* Selections - - - - 284
—— —— and Canal Company - 282
——. Its Army and Commerce - 170
—— Journal of Education - 436
—— —— of Literature and Science 436
—— —— of Medical Science - 436
—— Literary Society - - 436
——. Loss and Ransom of. *See* Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61 - 453
—— Mail - - - 439
—— Male Asylum Herald - 439
—— Native Association on Local Self-Government - - 170
—— Presidency. *See* Beddome - 310
—— ——. *See* Norton - - 171
—— ——. *See* Routes - - 18
—— ——. *See* Scott - - 18
—— ——. *See* Short Account - 133
—— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204 - 489
—— Public Works - - 174
—— ——. *See* Memorandum - 170
—— Railway. Rates and Fares - 273
—— —— Company. *See* Papers 273
—— Railways. *See* Proposed - 273
—— Records. *See* Notes - 563
—— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr., Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476
—— Revenue Administration. *See* Bribery - - - 160
—— Roads. *See* Butterworth - 122
—— Salt Commission Report - 170
—— School of Industrial Arts - 292
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
—— Seat of Government. *See* Removal - - - 565
—— Social Condition. *See* Five Hundred Questions - - 306
—— Spectator - - - 439
—— Standard - - - 439
—— Times - - - 439
—— University Reports - - 181
—— Weights and Measures. *See* Land - - - 168
—— ——. *See* Weights - 296
—— and Cuddalore - - 223

Page
Madrasah Literary Club Budget - 436
Madrasiana. *See* Munro - - 130
Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café - 282
Madura. *See* Nelson - - 18
——. *See* Sewell - - 21
——. *See* Tripe - - 430
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163, 206 - - - 472, 479, 490
—— ——. *See* Lettres - - 223
Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik 420
Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dictionary and Grammar - - 397
Maffeius, J. P. Historia Indica - 143
Magaillans, G. History of China 114
Magan, Capt. W. Strategy - 267
Magasin Asiatique - - 105
Magellan. Voyage round the World. *See* Hakluyt Society - 52
"Magenta." Voyage. *See* Giglioli 58
Magic. *See* Lenormant - - 205
——. *See* Maury - - 205
——. *See* Salverte - - 207
Magnetical Observations. *See* under Meteorology and Tr., Vols. 21, 27 - - - 445, 446
Magnetism, Terrestrial. *See* Hopkins - - - - - 324
Magnoliæ Micheliæ, &c. - - 313
Magnus, F. *See* Sonnerat - 133
Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika 75
Magyars, The. *See* Löher - 307
——. *See* Patterson - - 67
——. Language of. *See* Boller - 413
—— ——. *See* Fauvin - 413
—— ——. *See* Ujfaly - 413
Mahabaleshwar Guide - - 21
——. *See* Murray - - 341
Mahadeva, G. Renade. Re-marriage of Widows - - 250
Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to Ancient History - - 26
Mahamurree in Gurhwal. *See* Batten - - - - 15
——. *See* Renny - - 342
Mahanuddy Sections - - 282
Maharaj Libel Case, The - - 254
Mahdi, Le. *See* Darmesteter - 560
—— Ali. Famine Commission - 170
—— ——. Famine, Nizam's Dominions - - - - 170
Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of Mahammed Mohsin - - - 49
——. The Specific Relief Act - 241
—— Lal Sircar. Science Association. Tr., Vol. 334 - - 513
Mahmoud le Gasnevide - - 352
Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches Studium. Tr., Vol. 364 - - 518
Mahomet. *See under* Islam - 214–217
——. *See* Krehl - - 562
——. *See* Muir - - 563
——. Tr., Vols. 280, 303 - 505, 509

Page
Mahometan Chronology. *See* Wüstenfeld - - - 30
—— Coins. *See* Numismatics - 42–44
—— Dynasties in Spain. *See* Gayangos - - - 24
—— or Moohummudan Law - 252, 253
—— Power in India. *See* Briggs 137
Mahometanism. *See* Islam - 214–217
——. *See* Pfander. Tr., Vol. 166 480
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to Court of Directors - - 154
—— Cauzim. Goozratee Dictionary - - - 398
Mahon, Lord. History of England 32
——. Rise of our Indian Empire 143
Mahratta Chiefs. *See* Genealogy 125
—— Country, Southern. *See* Marshall - - - 170
—— ——. *See* Revenue - - 175
—— History, &c. *See* Broughton 121
—— ——. *See* Duff - - 138
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 148
—— ——. *See* Waring - - 150
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 131 - 466
—— War. *See* Blacker - - 136
—— ——. *See* Despatches - 138
—— ——. *See* Historical Account of Bombay - - 141
—— ——. *See* Wellesley - 150
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 57, 69, 77, 109, 111, 132, 135, 197 - 453, 455, 456, 463, 467, 468, 488
Mahulem, Histoire Orientale - 352
Maid of the Mere, The - - 350
Maigrot, Mgr. Letter to N. Charmot - - - - 223
Mailla, P. de. *See* Histoire - 112
Main, Rev. R. *See* Admiralty Manual - - - 329
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law - 228
——. Early History of Institutions - - - - 228
——. Early Law and Custom - 228
——. Village Communities - 228
—— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine Steam Engine - - 262
Mainpuri District. Settlement Report - - - 170
——. *See* Edmonstone. Tr., Vol. 208 - - - - 490
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong (Lepcha) Language - - 404
Mainyo-i-Khard, The. *See* West 386
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. *See* Hull - - - - 337
——. Unnatural Deaths, Madras 170
Mairan, M. de Lettres sur la Chine 114
Mairwara. *See* Dixon - 16, 164
——. *See* Story of - - 177
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at Kálingar. Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
——. Drawings - - 427
—— Col. F. C. Military Law - 228

Page
Maistre, T. de. Les Soirées de St. Petersburg - 205
Maize. *See* Bonafous - - 276
Majendie, Lieut. V. P. Up among the Pandies - - - 129
Major, R. H. Prince Henry the Navigator - - - 12
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59, 60
Majority Act, Indian. *See* Knox 239
Majumdara's Series. Bengali Dictionaries - - - 395
Malabar. *See* Baldæus - - 120
——. *See* Biervillas - - 55
——. *See* Drury - - 123
——. *See* Medical Topography - 340
——. *See* Phillips - - 131
——. *See* Report - - 175
—— Coast. Military Transactions. *See* Couteur - - 138
——. *See* Visscher - - 135
—— Fishes. *See* Day - - 317
—— Law, &c. *See* Cuddalore - 559
—— ——. *See* Kelu Nambiar - 250
—— ——. *See* Walker - - 179
—— Missions. *See* Account - 220
Malabári, B. M. Gujarát - 129, 562
——. The Indian Muse - - 350
Malabarico-Latina Grammatica - 402
Malaca Conquistada. *See* Menezes 193
Malacca, Straits of. *See* Newbold 194
—— ——. *See* Thomson - - 118
Malagasy Language. *See* Marin - 407
—— ——. *See* Parker - - 408
Malaisia - - - 190–196
——. *See* Bastian - - - 558
——. *See* Cantor - - 317
——. *See* Eepp. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449
——. *See* Forbes - - 560
——. *See* Lias - - - 562
——. *See* Musschenbroek - 563
Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Version of the Bible. Tr., Vol. 189 487
Malaria. *See* Oldham - - 341
——. *See* Russell - - 343
Malati et Madhava - - 358
Malay. *See* Malaisia - 190–196
—— Grammars and Dictionaries - 406–9
Malayalam —— —— - 402
Malayan Coinage. *See* Millies - 43
—— Family, A. *See* Marsden - 49
—— Languages. *See* Bopp - 364
—— MSS. *See* Vandenberg - 9
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 9 - - 536
—— Miscellanies - - 193
Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia 66
—— Sir J. Central India - 143
——. Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. Tr., Vols. 65, 194 - - - 454, 487
——. The Government of India - 170
——. History of Persia - - 93
——. The Life of Lord Clive - 49

C.15

	Page
Malcolm, Sir J. Poems	350
——. Political History	143
——. Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539
——. Report on Malwa	17
——. Sketch of the Sikhs	129
——. Life of. *See* Kaye	48
—— Pait Convalescent Station. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi	339
——. Cases of Liver Abscess. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindostan, &c.	66
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de la Chine	114
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny	352
Mallâni Gazetteer. *See* Walter	19
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive Battles of India	144
——. Essays, Indian History	143
——. Herat	103
——. History of Afghanistan	103
——. —— the French in India	143
——. Indian Mutiny	143
—— ——. *See* Mutiny	145
——. Lord Clive	49
——. A Native State and its Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162	478
——. Native States of India	143
——. Recreations of an Indian Official	49
——. Seringapatam	143
——. Studies from Genoese History	26
Malloch, D. E. Siam	189
Mallock, H. Telegraphs in connection with Railways	273
Malory, Sir T. History of King Arthur	347
Malpiére, D. B. de. La Chine	114
Malta. *See* Boisgelin	23
——. *See* Winterberg	30
Maltby, T. J. The Ganjam District Manual	17
——. Uriya Handbook	395
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12
Maltese Grammar. *See* Vassalli	419
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c. E.I.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	461, 462
——. Principles of Political Economy	258
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach Südarabien	87
Malwa. *See* Baigrie	15
——. *See* Malcolm	17
——. *See* Westergaard	150
——. Campaign. *See* Sylvester	148
Mammalia of India. *See* Jerdon	319
——. *See* Sterndale	321
Man, Chronicle of *See* Munch	32
Manbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c.	273
Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
Manchu Books, &c. *See* Klaproth	6
——. *See* St. Petersburg	8
——. *See* Schott	8
——. *See* Summers	9
—— Language	412
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 416	529
Manchus, The. *See* Plath	116
——. *See* Ross	117
Mandalay to Momein. *See* Anderson	185
Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to the E. Indies	66
——. *See* Olearius	67, 130
Mander, S. S. Opium Trade	114
Mandlik, V. N. *See* Vishwanath.	
Mandu. *See* Harris	426
——. *See* History	141
Manners in the East. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische Geschichte	26
Mangles, J. Travels. *See* Irby	64
—— R. D. Vindication of the Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
Manilla, Voyage to. *See* Barrot	190
—— ——. *See* Guignes	112
Manipúr. *See* Brown	15
——. *See* Munipore.	
Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachenwelt	369
Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of Great Britain	292
Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mannert, K. Geographie der Griechen und Römer	12
Mannevillette. *See* D'Apre's.	
Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feldkultus	219
Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa. *See* Markham	114
—— W. O. Law of Nations	228
—— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval India	144
Manockjee Cursetjee. Defects in the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
——. Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Manomohan Ghose. Open Competition for the Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 187	486
Manouchi, M. *See* History of Tamerlane	141
Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
Mansur, History of Seyd Said	87
Manu. *See* Burnell	357
——. *See* Johaentgen	358
——. *See* Jones	249
Manual of Titles	129
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241
Manufactures	386–396
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammars	396–398
—— Schools and Schoolmasters	181
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe	378
Marcet, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	258
March, F. A. Study of the English Language	347
Marches, &c. *See* Instructions	266
——. *See* Selected Papers	269
—— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. *See* Rennell	147
Marco della Tomba. *See* Gubernatis	222
—— Polo	66
—— ——. *See* Lazari	65
—— ——. *See* Marcus Paulus	13
—— ——. *See* Murray	67
—— ——. *See* Pauthier	67
—— ——. *See* Yule	71
Margary, A. R. Shanghae to Bhamo, &c.	114
Margetts's Horary Tables	327
Mariette, A. Le Serapéum	427
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407
Marine Corps, The. *See* Gillespie	261
—— Service, E. I. C. *See* Appeal	151
—— Steam Engine. *See* Maine	262
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. *See* Martin	198
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223
Mariny, Romain. Rélation de Tunquin	189
Mariti, J. Cypern, &c.	87
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198
Markby, W. Elements of Law	228
——. Indian Law	241
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66
—— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170
—— C. R. Chinchonæ in the Madrid Herbaria	313
——. Destruction of Forests	282
——. Indian Surveys	273
——. Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49
Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
——. Peruvian Bark	282
——. Quichua Grammar	422
——. Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
——. Travels in Peru, &c.	199
——. Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
——. *See* Hakluyt Society	60–63
—— Col. F. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Coxe	46
Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
Marmagoa Railway and Harbour	273
Marno, E. Reise in der Egyptischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
——. Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
Maronites, The. *See* Churchill	84
Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
Marriage. *See* McClennan	307
—— Ceremonies, South India. *See* Kearns	209
—— Hindu Law of. *See* Kalthoff	250
—— ——. *See* Ragoonatha Row	250
—— ——. *See* Tagore Law Lectures	247
—— of Hindu Widows	129
—— ——. *See* Eshwar C. Vidyasagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—— ——. *See* Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
—— System, Bengal. *See* Kedernath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
—— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Marryat, Florence. "Gup"	129
—— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
——. Pottery, &c.	292
—— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
——. Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
——. Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
——. History of Sumatra	193
——. Life, &c.	49
——. Malay Dictionary	407
——. Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
——. Numismata Orientalia	43
——. Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
——. *See* Marco Polo	66
——. *See* Natural History Drawings	428

Page
Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration - - 170
——. Tr., Vols. 62, 195- 453, 488
——. The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94 - - 460
—— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature - - - 282
—— H. C. Ride through Islam - 93
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets - 320
——. Birds' Nesting in India - 320
——. Butterflies of India, &c. - 320
—— G. T. Guide to Bengal - 144
—— H. Ceylon - - - 184
—— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers - 267
——. Military Miscellany - 267
—— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126 - - - - 465
——. Naval Biography - - 49
—— T. Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs - - - 170
—— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon - - - - 262
—— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. *See* Strickland - 225
—— W. Reports of Appeals - 241
—— W. E. The Todas - - 129
—— W. H. Four Years in Burmah 187
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c. - - - - 410
——. Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 40 449
—— J. C. Civil Law - - 241
——. Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6 - - - 442
——. History of Bengal - 144, 562
——. History of India - - 144
——. How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - 450
——. The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward - - 50
——. Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock - - - 50
——. Resumption, &c. of Estates 170
——. Revenue Regulations - 170
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c. - - - 404
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesiæ Ritibus - - - 205
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen - 229
——. Law of Nations - - 228
——. Russland und England in Central-Asien - - - 105
—— G. F. de. Traités d'Alliance 26
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français - - - 378
—— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde - - 144
—— Dr. E. Tracts on China - 114
—— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97 461
—— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands - - - - 198

Page
Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta - - 339
——. Sanitary History of British Army in India - - 267
——. Tropical Climates - - 339
—— K. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java - - - - 324
—— L. A. La Femme en Chine 114
—— P. Syro-Chaldaicæ Institutiones - - - - 381
—— R. M. British Colonies - 32
——. British Position in China - 114
——. British Possessions in Asia 129
——. China: Political, &c. - 114
——. Despatches of Marquis Wellesley - - - 50
——. The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179 - 484
——. Eastern India - - 17
——. Letter to Viscount Cranborne - - - 170
——. Railways - - 273
——. Taxation of the British Empire - - - 258
——. Tea Trade of England, &c. 292
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 39 - 449
——, Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort - - - 50
——, Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516 - 552
——. Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
——, Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449 - 535
Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life 79
——. Future Government of India - - - 170
Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental - - 144
Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture 282
—— M. Events in Japan - 223
——. Sinica Historia, &c. - - 114
Martiniere, La. *See* Bateman. Tr., Vol. 47, 176A - - 451, 483
——. Tr., Vol. 166 - - 481
Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. *See* Spix - - 200
—— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung - - 282
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 450 - 536
Martyn, Rev. H. *See* Memoir - 50
——. Tracts on Christianity, &c. *See* Lee - - - 205
—— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46 - 451
Marvin, C. Merv - - 105
——. Reconnoitring Central Asia - - - - 106
——. Region of the Eternal Fire 562
——. Russian Advance towards India - - - - 106

Page
Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans - - 105
——. The Russian Railway to Herat - - - 98
——. The Russians at Merv and Herat - - - - 106
Márwár Gazetteer. *See* Walter - 19
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hartmann - - - - 50
Masai Land. *See* Thomson - 566
Masclef, F. Grammatica Hebraica 381
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen - - 369
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders - - - 170
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre - 26, 87
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c. - 187
—— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men - - - - 223
——. Toungoo Conspiracy - 223
Masonic Herald - - 436
—— Record of Western India - 436
Maspero, G. Les Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne - 219
Massie, J. W. Continental India 129
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius 39
Massmann, H. F. Ulfilas - - 204
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, &c. and to Kalat - - 129
——. Tr., Vol. 189 - 487
——. On Topes. *See* Wilson - 41
—— D. Recent British Philosophy - - - 256
Mast-making, &c. *See* Fincham - 260
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. *See* Wyatt - 248
Mastodon Giganteus. *See* Warren 325
Masulipatam. *See* Sulivan - 177
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law - - - - 250
Mateer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity 223
——. Native Life in Travancore 129
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba - 378
Materia Medica. *See* Medicine 332–345
——. *See* Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 - 515
Mathematics. *See* Astronomy, &c. 325–329
Mather, Rev. R. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
Matheran Hill. *See* Bellasis - 20
——. *See* Smith - - 133
Matheson, J. England to Delhi - 129
Mathurá. *See* Growse - - 16
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindee Dictionary - - 390
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giappone. Tr., Vol. 301 - - - 509
Matriarchate, The. *See* Redhouse 565
——. *See* Wilken - - - 566
Matriculation Journal, Madras - 436

Page
Matthäi, F. Die Industrie Russlands - - - - 98
Matthes, B. F. Boegineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek, &c. - 408
——. Makassaarsche Spraakkunst, &c. - - - 408
Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcàt-ul-Masabih - - - 215
—— H. On Sound - - 330
—— W. The Hidatsa Indians - 422
Matthiæ, A. Greek Grammar - 416
Matthieu d'Edesse. *See* Dulaurier 95
Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia 87
Maulmain Chronicle - - 439
Maun Bhows, The. *See* Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33 - - 447
Maundevile, Sir John. Voiage - 66
Maundrell, Rev. H. Aleppo to Jerusalem - - - 87
Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique - - 13
Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens - - 307
Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren - 187
Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis - - - - 205
—— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected - - - 209
——. Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition - - - 80
——. History of Hindostan - 144
——. Indian Antiquities - - 144
——. Modern History of Hindostan - - - 144
——. On the Ruins of Babylon - 39
Mauritius. *See* Backhouse - 72
——. *See* Bannister - 72
——. *See* De Vaux - - 73
——. *See* Pridham - - 18
Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth - - - - 307
—— L. F. A. La Magie, &c. - 205
Maver, J. Philippine Islands. *See* Zuñiga - - - 196
Maw, H. L. Burmese War - 187
——. Letters on India - - 144
Mawerdi's Publiek Regt, &c. *See* Keyzer - - - 252
Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command - - - 267
Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441 534
Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace 241
—— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates - - - 229
—— W. E. Malay Manual - 408
——. Straits Settlements - 193
—— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c. - 339
May, T. E. Law of Parliament - 229
Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan 106
Mayer, L. Views in Egypt - 427

Page
Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government - - - 114
——. Chinese Reader's Manual - 410
——. Treaties of China with Foreign Powers - - 114
——. The Treaty Ports of China and Japan - - 115
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Approvers - - - 241
——. Hindu Law - - 250
——. Penal Code - - 241, 562
Mayo, Earl. *See* Hunter - - 48
——. Speeches - - 50
——. Tr., Vol. 157 - - 476
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht 250
Mazjaditen, Die. *See* Karabacek 86
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt - 144
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act - - - 170
Meadows, T. T. China, &c. - 115
——. The Chinese and their Rebellions - - - 115
Meajahn. Darogah of Police - 352
Meares, J. Voyages - - 66
Measles. *See* Rhazes - - 342
Measurement of Timber, &c. *See* Manekji K. Todiválá - - 292
——. *See* Rai Kunhya Lall - 293
Meccah. *See* Burton - - 83
——. *See* Keane - - 86
——. *See* Willoughby-Osborne - 90
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 90
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow - - - - 427
Medals of the British Army. *See* Carter - - - 265
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China 115
——. China - - - 115
——. Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Vocabulary - - 410
——. Chinese Dialogues - 410
——. Chinese Dictionary - 410
——. Chinese Theology - - 115
——. English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c. - - - 412
——. The Foreigner in Far Cathay 115
——. The Hok-keen Dialect - 410
——. The Interior of China - 115
——. True meaning of the word Shin - - - - 410
——. The word "God" in Chinese 217
Medical College, Bengal - - 339
——. Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141 - 444, 446, 470
—— Departments. *See* Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38 - - - 449
—— Jurisprudence. *See* Baynes 231
——. *See* Chevers - - 333
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160 - - - 475, 476, 477
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440–442, 475 - 448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540

Page
Medical Officers in India. *See* Papers - - - 172
—— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 131 - - - - 443
—— and Physical Society of Calcutta - - - - 436
Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte 369
Medicine - - 332–345
——. Hindu. *See* Mittra. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - 470
——. ——. *See* Webb. Tr., Vol. 295 508
——. ——. *See* Wise. Tr., Vol. 267 502
Medico-Botanical Society of London. Tr., Vol. 265 - 502
Medinah. *See* Burton - - 83
——. *See* Keane - - 86
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - - 90
Mediterranean. *See* Christmas - 56
——. *See* Galt - - - 57
——. *See* Murray's Handbook - 21
——. *See* Saint-Sauveur - - 69
——. *See* Sandwich - - 69
Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India - - - - 144
Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India - 324
Medzoph, T. de. *See* Néve. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri - - - 324
—— Rev. R. Memorial of M. H. Cheek - - - 50
Meerut District Settlement Report 170
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 - 474
—— Railway. *See* Opening - 273
—— Topography and Diseases. *See* Murray - - - 341
—— Universal Magazine - 436
—— Volunteer Horse. *See* Dunlop - - - - 138
—— to London. *See* Lumsden - 65
Megasthenes. *See* McCrindle - 12
——. *See* Schwanbeck - 14
Megpunnaism. *See* Sleeman - 176
Mehemet Ali. *See* Castille - 84
——. *See* Madden - - 79
——. *See* Mengin - - 80
——. *See* Mouriez - - 50
——. *See* Prokesch-Osten - 51
——. *See* Puckler-Muskau - 80
——. *See* St. John - - 81
Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Turc - - - 414
Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. *See* Westergaard - - 9
Mehrvanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar - - - 398
Meier, E. Grabschrift des Esch-mun-ézer - - - 39
Meignan, Victor. Paris à Pékin - 66

Page
Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton - - - - 50
—— J. A. Indigenous Races. *See* Maury - - - - 307
Meinicke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean - - - - 198
Meinsma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië - - - 193
Meisner, R. Deutsche Pilgerreisen. *See* Röhricht - - - 88
Mekran Mission, The. *See* Goldsmid - - - - 102
Mekranee Beloochee Grammar. *See* Marston - - 404
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. *See* Badley 558
Melanesian Languages. *See* Malayo-Polynesian - 406–409
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne - - 39
—— Asiatiques. *See* Academie - 432
—— —— &c. *See* Rémusat - 355
—— Orientaux - - - 354
—— Russes. *See* Academie - 432
—— Sémitiques. *See* Halévy - 360
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880–81 - 301
—— Library Catalogue - - 7
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer 93
Mellen, G. The United States - 200
Melly, G. Khartoum - - 80
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager - - - 26
Melvill van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië - - 428
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - 455
——. Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127 466
—— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178 - 484
——. On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 - - - 514
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur 428
Mémoires concernant les Chinois - 436
—— pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes - - - - 144
—— sur Pondichéry - - 562
Memoirs of a Cadet. *See* Bengalee 351
—— of the War in Asia, 1788 - 144
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214 491
——. Burt. Vol. 2 - - 441
—— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161 - 477
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522 - - 554
—— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181 - - 485
Men of the Time. *See* Cooper - 46
——. *See* Walford - - 53
—— whom India has known. *See* Higginbotham - - 47
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides - 39
——. Babylone et la Chaldée - 26
——. Cylindres Orientaux - 39

Page
Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques. *See* Oppert - - - 39
——. Empreintes de Cachets - 39
——. Empreintes de Cylindres - 39
——. Glyptique Orientale - 562
——. Grammaire Assyrienne, &c. 380
——. Inscription du Khorsabad. *See* Oppert - - - 39
——. Inscriptions Cunéiformes - 39
——. Rois d'Assyrie - - 39
Mencius. *See* Faber - 217, 356
Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary - 396
Mendoça, J. G. de. Historia de la China. *See* Gonzales - 111
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine 262
Menezes, Arcebispo F. A. de. Jornada. *See* Gouvea - 125, 222
—— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada - - - 193
Menge, Rev. J. Islam. *See* Mœhler 216
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte - 80
Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c. - 415
Menonville, T. de. Nopal - 282
Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser - - 115
Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dick - - - 182
—— S. Turkey - - 87
Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables - 292
Mercantile Calculator. *See* Dinanath Muddonjee - - 288
—— Law. *See* Smith - - 229
—— Tables. *See* Newman - 292
—— and Maritime Guide. *See* Willmore - - - 296
Merces, F. Exchange Tables - 292
——. Handy Calculator - - 292
Merchant Shipping. History. *See* Lindsay - - - 291
Mercure Indien, Le. *See* Rosnel 325
Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat 352
Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung - - - 369
Mergui. *See* Butler - - 15
——. *See* Forrest - - 186
——. *See* Helfer - - 187
Meridional Arc of India. *See* Everest - - - 326
Merivale, H. Life of Francis. *See* Parkes - - - 51
——. Life of Sir H. Lawrence. *See* Edwardes - - - 47
Merk, T. N. Das Pandschab - 144
Merriam, A. C. Obelisk Crab - 39
Merrick, Rev. J. L. Life, &c. of Mohammed - - - 215
Merrill, S. East of the Jordan - 563
Merv. *See* Marvin - - 105
——. *See* O'Donovan - - 106

Page

Merveilles des Indes, Les. *See* Berquen - - - 322
Merwanjee E. Chinoy. Cotton Calculator - - - 292
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca - 381
——. *See* Beurmann - - 374
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography of Turkestan - - - 106
Mésène et Kharacène. *See* Reinaud 88
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Economie Politique - - - 258
Mesopotamia. *See* Ainsworth - 82
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
——. *See* Buckingham - - 83
——. *See* Fraser - - - 85
——. *See* Oppert - - 39
Mess Stories - - - 352
Metallic Boats, &c. *See* Eyre - 265
Metaphysics, &c. - - 256, 257
Metcalfe, Lord. Life. *See* Kaye 48
Meteorology, &c. - - 329–332
——. Tr., Vol. 340 - - 514
Methodism. *See* Mudge - - 205
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dockyards for Bombay - - 262
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-Normande - - - 418
Metrology, Assyrian. *See* Aurès - 36
—— Indian. *See* Bayley - 287
—— ——. *See* Böckh - - 287
—— ——. *See* Bridgnell - 287
—— ——. *See* Brooks - - 287
—— ——. *See* Browne - - 287
—— ——. *See* Gover - - 289
—— ——. *See* Jervis - - 290
—— ——. *See* Kelly - - 291
—— ——. *See* Muller - - 292
—— ——. *See* Pasi - - 292
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - - 293
—— ——. *See* Weights and Measures - - 296
—— ——. *See* Woolhouse - 296
Metzger, G. I. *See* Ziegenbalg - 211
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Comparée - - - - 369
Meursinge, A. Maleisch Leesboek - - - - 408
Meyendorf, Baron. Orenburg to Bokhara - - - 106
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden - - 428
—— E. Geschichte des Alterthums - - - - 563
——. Geschichte des Pontos - 26
——. Set Typhon - - 219
—— E. H. Indogermanische Mythen - - - 219
—— G. Essays und Studien - 369
——. Indogermanische Stammbildung - - - 369
——. Mit Nasalen gebildete Præsensstämme - - - 369

Page

Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache 420
——. Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache 369
Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire Geographique de la Perse - 13
——. Poesie en Perse - - 362
Meywar. *See* Brookes - - 137
—— Bheel Corps. *See* Papers - 268
Mhadeo Kolies. *See* Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33 - - - 447
Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243 - - 498
Miansarof, M. Bibliographia Caucasica - - - - 7
Michaëlis, C. Studium zur Romanischen Wortschöpfung - - 369
Michaelis, G. Geschichte des Sprachstudiums - - 369
—— M. Recueil de Questions - 340
Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore 144
Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de l'Amérique - - - 313
——. N. American Sylva - 313
Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt 347
—— F. Le Pays Basque - 307
Michell, J. and R. The Russians in Central Asia - - - 106
—— R. Eastern Turkestan and Dzungaria - - - 106
——. Overland Trade between Russia and China - - 98
—— R. B. Digest of Indian Law Reports - - - 241
——. Jurisprudence, &c. - 241, 563
—— and E. B. Appeals from India 241
Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Cochinchinois - - - - 406
Michelsen, A. Geschichte der römischcathol. Mission. *See* Kalkar 223
Michie, A. Siberian Overland Route - - - - 66
Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356 - 517
Micius. *See* Faber - - 217
Mickle, W. J. The Lusiad. *See* Camoens - - - - 346
Middle Kingdom. *See* Williams - 119
Middleton, Bp. Life. *See* Le Bas 48
——. Tr., Vol. 88 - - - 459
—— Sir H. Bantam and the Maluco Islands. *See* Hakluyt Society 60
Midian. *See* Burton - - 83, 559
Midland Counties Exhibition - 301
Midnapore. *See* Ricketts - 18
——. *See* Torrens - - 19
—— Ryot's Case - - 563
Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through Russia, &c. - - - 98
——. Travels in Chaldæa - 87
Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés 205
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Formenlehre - - - 369, 422

Page

Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre - - - 369
——. Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen - 369
——. Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavischen Sprachen - - 369
——. Zigeunermundarten - 306
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce 282
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydur Naik - - - - 144
——. —— Tipú Sultán - - 144
Miley, S. Canara - - 129
Military History, &c. - - 264–270
——. Tr., Vols. 443-449, 455 534, 535, 537
—— Annual, 1844 - - - 267
—— Bijou, The. *See* Shipp - 52
—— Biography. *See* Chesney - 46
—— Law. *See* Clode - - 227
——. *See* Gorham - - 238
——. *See* Hobson - - 228
——. *See* Hough - - - 228
——. *See* Maisey - - 228
—— Service and Adventure in the Far East - - - 103
—— Surgery in India. *See* Cole 334
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272 - - - 503
——. History of India - - 144
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 92 - - 460
——. Political Economy - - 258
—— J. S. Autobiography - 50
——. Dissertations, &c. - 256
—— Hamilton's Philosophy - 256
—— Logic - - - 256
——. Petition to Parliament - 154
——. Principles of Political Economy - - - 258
——. Representative Government 256
——. Unsettled Questions of Political Economy - - 258
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de Chypre - - - 26
—— J. Administration of Justice 229
——. Metaphysics - - 257
—— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - 451
—— W. Jottings of Kent - 21
——. London - - - 21
——. A Milton Memorial - 50
—— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158 - - 476
——. Oriya Dictionary - - 396
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report - - - 170
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - - - - 231
——. Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts - - - 241
——, and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India - - - - 241
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien - - - 43

Page

Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords - - 87
Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions - 32
——. India in 1858 - - 170
—— A. J. M. Assam - - 170
—— C. Muhammedanism - 216
—— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism - - - - 212
Milman, Right Rev. R. Memoir - 50
Milne, J. Tables of Exchange - 292
—— Dr. W. Life in China - 115
——. Memoirs. *See* Morrison - 50
——. Mission to China - 224
Milton, John. Paradise Lost - 347
Minahassa, De. *See* Graafland - 192
Minayeff, E. P. Ceylon and India 184
—— J. Pali Grammar - - 388
Mineralogy - - - 322–325
Minto, Lord. Life and Letters - 50
——. Tr., Vols. 107, 193–4 - 462, 487
Mints, Indian. *See* Smith - - 294
Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi - - - - 66
Mionnet, T. E. Médailles Antiques 43
Miquel, F. Flora Indiæ Batavæ - 313
——. Nova Genera Apocynearum Indicarum. Tr., Vol. 450 - 536
——. Plantæ Coniferæ - - 313
Mirasi Right. *See* Brown - - 248
——. *See* Ellis - - - 164
——. *See* Papers - - - 250
Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of - - 352
Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia - - 93
——. *See* Wilken - - 94
Miroir d'Or, &c. - - - 352
Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar - 384
—— K. F. Persian Prosody - 384
Mirzapore District. *See* Note - 172
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. *See* White - 157
Mishcát-ul-Masabih. *See* Matthews - - - - 215
Miseraveis da India - - 352
Mishmee Hills. *See* Cooper - 123
Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. *See* Mackenzie - - 129, 427
Missionary Herald - - - 436
—— Register. Conferences, &c. - 224
Missions and Missionaries - 220–226
—— ——. *See* Badley - - 558
—— ——. *See* Bradbury - 559
—— ——. *See* Gogerly - 560
—— ——. *See* Kennedy - - 561
—— ——. *See* Leupolt - - 562
—— ——. *See* Louvet - - 562
—— ——. *See* Mullens - - 563
—— ——. *See* Prouvèze - - 564
—— ——. *See* Rhodes - - 565
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95, 96, 97 - - - 459, 460, 461

Page
Missions and Missionaries. Vols. 99, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 - 461, 466, 467, 471, 472, 473
——. ——. Vols. 154, 155, 158, 159, 160 - - 474, 475, 476, 477
——. ——. Vols. 163, 166, 206, 294, 314–318 - 478, 480, 490, 507, 510
Missry, R. *See* Rajendro.
Mitacshara, The. *See* Chowdrie - 233
——. *See* Colebrooke - 249, 567
——. *See* Rajendro - - - 250
——. *See* Venkatadry - - 251
Mitchell, A. Treaty between Government and the East India Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 - 531
—— Jas. Maritime Wars of the Turks. *See* Haji Khalifeh - 85
—— Rev. J. Civilization of India 224
—— John M. The Herring - 320
—— Rev. J. Murray Buddhism - 212
——. Letters to Indian Youth - 205
——. Parsees and the Zendavesta 214
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moorings. *See* Manby - - 273
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan 115
—— E. L. England to Ceylon - 563
—— G. N. Clodius. Affghan Wars 103
—— Maj. R. C. W. To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade - - 103
Mithra. *See* Hammer - - 214
——. *See* Seel - - - - 214
——. *See* Windischmann - 214
Mithraic Coins. *See* Bird. Tr., Vols. 20, 29 - - - 445, 447
Mithridates. *See* Adelung - 363
—— Minor. *See* Welsford - - 372
Mitra, H. C. *See* Harish.
—— M. C. *See* Mahendra.
—— T. Law relating to the Hindu Widow. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Mitter, D. Life. *See* Dinabandu 560
—— Govindram, &c. - - 50
—— T. C. United Christian Church. Tr., Vol. 206 - - 490
Mitterrutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka Sprache - - - - 374
Mittra, K. C. *See* Kissory.
—— P. C. *See* Peary.
——. Life of Ramcomul Sen - 50
——. Spiritual Stray Leaves - 350
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions of a Constable - - - 129
—— Mohamed Panah's Arabic Library. Tr., Vol. 29 - - 447
Moabite, Stone, The. *See* Ginsburg 37
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 189 - 487
Mockler, Major E. Baloochee Grammar - - - - 404
Mocurrery System of Landed Property. *See* Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130 466
Modern Traveller, The. India - 129
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Memoirs - - - - - 224
Page
Moehler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the Gospel - - - - - 216
Mökern, P. von. Ostindien. *See* Von Mökern - - - 149
Möllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von. Chinese Bibliography - - 7
Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Gothana - - - - - 7
——. De Numis Orientalibus - 43
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 345 - 515
——. Paläographische Beiträge - 370
Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report - 170
Moerman, T. La Ramie - - 282
Mœso-Gothic Glossary. *See* Skeat 420
Moffat, R. S. The Economy of Consumption - - - - 259
Mofussilite, The - - - - 439
Moghul Empire, The. *See* Bernier 136
——. *See* Catrou - - 137
——. *See* Commentarius - 137
——. *See* Keene - - 142
——. *See* Lethbridge - - 143
——. *See* Orme - - - 146
——. Revenue. *See* Thomas 149
Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian Grammar - - - - 384
Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life. *See* Belfour - - - 45
—— Ben Dawoud. *See* Bresnier. Tr., Vol. 263 - - - - 501
Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mohammed Khan - - - 50
——. Tour in Central Asia - 106
——. Travels in the Panjab, &c. 106
Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Memoir of O. C. Mookerjee - - 50
Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-Bengali Magazines - - 350
Mohl, J. Études Orientales - 354
——. *See* Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275 504
Mohn, H. Kometbanernes Indbyrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458 537
Mohnike, O. Banka, &c. - 194
Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine in the Cuttack Division - 563
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - - 468
Mohummud Ameer Khan. Memoirs. *See* Busawun Lal - 45
Mohunpersaud. Bengalee Vocabulary - - - - - 396
Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the Alps - - - - - 282
Moises, Rev. E. The Persian Interpreter - - - - 385
Moldavia, History. *See* Urechi - 29
Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dictionaries - - - - 397
Molkenboer, J. H. *See* Dozy - 311
Mollusca of India. *See* Godwin-Austen - - - - 318
Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse - 93

Page
Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c. Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447 - 535
Moluccas, The. *See* Bastian - 558
——. *See* Kolff - - - 193
——. *See* Twist - - - 196
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal 340
Monasteries in the Levant. *See* Curzon - - - - 84
Monckton, E. H. C. Village Police, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. S. Irrigation, Southern Europe - - 282
—— R. S. Lecture to Educated Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 139 475, 469
Mone, B. S. *See* Balkrishna.
Monetary System in India. *See* Jervis - - - - - 290
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano - - - - 43
Money. *See* Finance - - 257–259
—— Lt.-Col. E. Tea - - 282
—— J. W. B. Java - - - 194
—— R. C. European and Oriental Literature - - - - 354
—— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bombay. Tr., Vol. 214 - - - 491
Monfart, De M. Travels - - 66
Monghyr. *See* Sherwill - - 18
Mongolia and the Mongols. *See* D'Ohsson - - - - 23
——. ——. *See* Gilmour - - 111
——. ——. *See* Hammer-Purgstall 92
——. ——. *See* Howorth - 25
——. ——. *See* Liverani - 114
——. ——. *See* Pallas - - 116
——. ——. *See* Patkanoff - 27
——. ——. *See* Piassetzky - 116
——. ——. *See* Potanin - - 116
——. ——. *See* Prejevalsky - 116
——. ——. *See* Prinsep - - 117
——. ——. *See* Ranking - 27, 200
——. ——. *See* Rémusat - 28
——. ——. *See* Schmidt - - 117
——. ——. *See* Williamson - 119
——. ——. *See* Wolff - - 30
Mongolian Grammars, &c. - 412
Moniteur des Indies Orientales - 194
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn - 87
Monnereau, E. The Indigo-Maker 282
Monopolies of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 179, 217 - 484, 492
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a Proprietor - - - - 154
Monsoons. *See* Capper - - 330
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166 480
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a Day in the East - - 66
Montclar, M. The Manufacture of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258 - - 500
Page
Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator - - - - 292
Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law - 229
Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Diccionario Geographico - - 13
Monteith, Lieut.-Gen. W. Kars, &c. 26
Montfaucon, D. B. de. L'Antiquité Expliquée - - 39
Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine 115
Montgaillard, M. de. Seconde Guerre de Pologne - - 98
Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in the Western Himalayas - - 17
——. Trans-Himalayan Explorations - - - - 273
Montgomery, J. Cotton Manufacture, United States - - 292
—— R. Grand Trunk Road, Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468
——. Statistical Report of Cawnpore - - - - - 17
—— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary - 398
—— District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Monthly Review - - - 436
Months, Names of the. *See* Benfey. Tr., Vol. 288 - - - 506
Montriou, W. A. Hindu Law, &c. *See* Roer - - - 251
——. Hindu Will of Bengal - 250
Montucci, A. On the Chinese Language. *See* Morrison. - 410
——. Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434 525, 528, 533
Monumenta Historica Britannica - 32
Monumental Register, A. *See* Derozario - - - - 20
Monuments de la Géographie. *See* Jomard - - - 12
—— and Ornaments of Remote Ages. *See* Waring - - - 41
Moodeen Sheriff. Supplement to Pharmacopœia of India - - 340
Moodeliar, G. *See* Gnanapragasa.
Moodie, Dr. J. Military Operations in Hindoostan - - - 145
Mookerjea, A. *See* Ashutosh.
—— P. M. *See* Peary.
—— T. C. *See* Tara.
Mookerjee, A. *See* Annoda.
—— C. C. *See* Charu.
—— H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract - - - - - 241
—— Justice. *See* Mohindranauth 50
—— M. W. Effects of English Education - - - - 182
—— O. C. Interest Calculator - 292
Mookerjee's Magazine - - 567
Mookhopadhyo, R. M. *See* Raj Mohun.
Mooltan. *See* Dunlop - - 425
—— Customary Law. *See* Roe - 565
—— Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564

Page
Moon, A. Ceylon Plants - 185, 313
—— G. W. The Dean's English 347
Moonsiff's Guide, The District. See Kristnasawmy Iyer - - 240
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide - 129
——. Hindu Pantheon - - 210
——. Oriental Fragments - 354
—— Major. Bealings Bells - 219
—— Capt. Bombay Army Regulations - - - 267
—— ——. Little's Detachment - 145
—— J. H. Indian Archipelago - 194
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G. Travels in the Panjab, &c. - 129
Moore, E. F. Privy Council Reports - - - - 241
—— Fras. India under the Black Act. Tr., Vol. 162 - - 478
—— Fred. Lepidoptera of Ceylon 320
——. E.I.C. Natural History Museum. See Horsfield - - 319
—— Jas. History of Small Pox - 340
——. On Vaccination - - 340
—— Jos. Views at Rangoon - 428
—— L. Trichinopoly Manual - 18
—— W. J. Manual of Medicine - 340
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest of Decisions in. See Tarrant - 247
Moorshedabad News - - 439
Moozuffurnuggur. See Muzaffarnagar.
Moplah Outrages, Malabar - 170
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirundinées - - - - 320
——. Medical Zoology - - 340
Moradabad District Report. See Alexander - - - 157
Moral and Material Progress Reports - - - - - 171
Moral, The, of the India Debate - 171
Morangiés, Comte de. See Fragments sur l'Inde - 139
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c. of the Deccan - - - - 282
Morbid Sympathies. See Wilson- 345
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Constantinople - - - 21
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches on Disease in India 340
——. Medical Education in India 182
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie des Indes - - - - 145
Moreri, L. Dictionnaire Historique - - - - 27
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Sailing Directions, Red Sea - - 262
Morga, Antonio de. See Hakluyt Society - - - 61
Morgan H. R. Forestry in Southern India - - - 282
—— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225 - - 494

Page
Morgan, Sir R. F. Life. See Cobban - - - 46
——. ——. See Digby - 46
—— Wm. The Arabs of the City. Tr., Vol. 138 - - 469
—— and Macpherson, A. G. Penal Code - - - 241
Morgenländische Forschungen - 354
Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de l'Indo-Chine - - - 406
——. Pathologie des Annamites - 340
Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England 352
——. Travels in Persia, &c. - 93
—— Capt. Khíva - - 106
Moriscos in Spanien. See Rochau 28
Morley, H. English Writers - 347
—— J. Life of Richard Cobden - 50
—— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of Jami al Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279 505
—— W. H. Administration of Justice in British India - - 171
——. Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S. 7
——. Digest of Cases, Supreme Court - - - - 242
——. Letter on a Turkish Tombstone. Tr., Vol. 2 - - 441
Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. See Teza 421
Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr., Vol. 242 - - - - 497
Morning Chronicle - - 439
—— Post - - - 439
Morocco. See Description - - 73
——. See Hay - - - 74
——. See Hemsö - - - 74
Morosi, Prof. G. Dialetti Greci - 416
Morris, E. J. Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut, Bombay - 242
—— ——. See Harrington - 238
—— H. Geography - - 13
——. The Godavery District - 18
——. History of England - 32
——. History of India - - 145
—— Rev. J. B. Conversion of Hindus - - - - 224
—— J. C. English-Teloogoo Dictionary - - - 402
—— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. See Michel - - - - 347
Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with the Great Mogul - - 145
—— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill 563
—— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, &c. - - 410
—— ——. See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264 - - - 501
——. Life and Memoirs - 50
——. Memoirs of Dr. Milne - 50
——. Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270 - 449, 503
——. Translation from the Peking Gazette - - - - 115
——. View of China - - - 115

Page
Mortgage, Law of. See Elberling 237
——. See Macpherson - - 241
——. See Tagore Lectures - 247
Morton, Rev. J. See Leyden - 350
—— J. C. Cyclopedia of Agriculture - - - - - 282
—— S. G. New Species of Hippopotamus - - - - - 320
—— S. J. See Meigs - - 50
—— Rev. W. Bengali Dictionary 396
Mosaic Institutions. See Priestley 206
—— ——. See Priaulx - - 206
—— ——. See Saalschütz - - 206
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire Océanien-Français - - - 408
Moseley, Dr. B. Café - - 340
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming 320
Moses, H. Sketches of India - 130
—— of Chorene. - - - 95
—— ——. See Lauer - - 95
Mossmann, S. New Japan - 115
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Empire Ottoman - 13
Motenabbius. See Bohlen. Tr., Vol. 17 - - - - 444
Motley, J. Natural History of Labuan - - - - - 320
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah Hurrish Chundra - - - 50
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates - 340
——. British Soldier in India - 267
——. European Life in India - 340
——. Plan of Calcutta University 182
——. Reports on Jails - - 171
——. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
Mouhot, H. Indo-China, &c. - 189
Moukden, Éloge de. See Amiot - 108
Mounsey, A. H. Through the Caucasus and Persia - - 93
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs 50
—— Roads, &c. See Wilkins - 275
Mountains and River Basins of India. See Saunders - - 14
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina Portugueza - - - - 418
—— J. Le Royaume du Cambodge - - - - - 189
—— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mohametanos - - - - 27
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en Turcomanie - - - 106
Mouriez, P. Mehemet Ali - - 50
Mourning in Turkey. See Osman Bey - - - - - 87
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj - - - - 210
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism - 205
—— Capt. W., and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey - 273
Mudhusudun Mullick. Bengali Vocabulary - - - 396
Mudie, R. China - - - 115

Page
Müller, A. Die Griechischen Philosophen - - - 360
—— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser Südarabiens - - - 87
——. Südarabische Studien - 360
—— E. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon - - - - - 185
——. Jainaprakrit Grammar - 388
——. Simplified Pali Grammar - 388
——. Woerterbuch der Englischen Sprache - - - - 420
—— F. von. Australian Mosses - 314
——. Extra-Tropical Plants - 314
——. Phytographia Australiæ - 314
——. Plants of Victoria - - 314
—— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie 307
——. Die Basa, Grebo und Kru - 374
——. Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft - - - 370
——. Die Guttural-Laute - 370
——. Der Nominalstamm im Neupersischen - - - - 385
——. Philological Essays - 370
——. Reise der Novara. Anthropologie - - - - 307
—— ——. Linguistischer Theil - 370
——. Die Stellung des Armenischen - - - - 370
——. Unter Tungusen und Jakuten 98
—— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit Literature - - - 358
——. Biographical Essays - 563
——. Buddha's Dhammapada. See Rogers - - - 213
——. Buddhism - - - 212
——. Chips from a German Workshop - - - 206
——. Essays - - - - 370
——. The German Classics - 347
——. India, what can it Teach us? - - - 206, 563
——. Missionary Alphabet - 370
——. Mythologie Comparée - 219
——. Origin and Growth of Religion. See Hibbert Lectures 204
——. Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft - - - - 370
——. See Sacred Books of the East - - - - 206
——. Sanskrit Grammars - 388
——. Science of Language - 370
——. The Science of Religion - 206
——. On the Stratification of Language - - - 370
——. Survey of Languages - 370
——. Turanian Languages - 370
——'s Bau-Wau-Theorie. See Voigtmann - - - 372
—— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S. Conquest of Siberia - - 98
—— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches 370

Müller, J. Indian Tables 292
—— and Henley, J. Die Plagiostomen 320
—— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten 307
—— M. J. Anfang des Bundehesch. Tr., Vol. 402 527
—— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus 210
—— Dr. S. Reizen 194
——. Sumatra 194
——. Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel. 320
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataiâ Disquisitio. *See* Marcus Paulus 13
Mufassal, Das. *See* Trumpp 379
Mughs, The. *See* Robinson 52
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher 393
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda 210
——. Oriental Studies 358
——. Progress of Sanskrit Studies 358
——. Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh 358
——. Translations from Sanskrit Writers 355, 358
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 242 497
—— Sir W. The Early Caliphate 216
——. The Corân 563
——. Life of Mahomet, &c. 216
——. Mahomet and Islam 563
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. *See* Leslie 49
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware 292
——. *See* Trailokya.
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress 27
—— J. N. Preservation of Health 340
—— R. *See* Rajkrishna.
Mukhopadhya, R. K. *See* Rajkrishna.
Mukhopa'dhya'ya, C. *See* Charu.
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report 171
Mulfuzāt Timūry, The 145
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World 259
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy 210
——. Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163 478
——. London and Calcutta 224
——. Missions in South India 224
——. Ten Years Missionary Labour 563
——. Vedantism, &c. 205
Muller, C. Geographi Graeci Minores 13
——. *See* Ptolemæus 13
—— G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes 66
Mullick, G. B. *See* Mayo 50
Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India 50
——, M. *See* Mudhusudun.
Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue 7
Mulraj. Sanitary Primer 341
Mummies, Egyptian. *See* Pettigrew 80
Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade 259
——. England's Treasure by Forraign Trade 259
Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jordebog 13
——. The Chronicle of Man, &c. 32
——. Historia Norvegica 27
——. Olaf's Saga. *See* Saga 28
Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert 350
Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism 206
—— Gen. G. C. Tour in India 130
—— Capt. R. Events in Borneo 194
Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 131 466
Munich Academy. *See* Bayerische 432
—— Oriental MSS. *See* Aumer 3
—— ——. *See* Frank 5
—— ——. *See* Haug 6
—— ——. *See* Steinschneider 9
Munipore Contingent, Looshai Expedition, &c. *See* Nuthall 268
——. *See* Manipur.
Munnich, J. Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap 7
Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast 145
—— Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162 478
——. Life. *See* Gleig 47
——. Minutes, &c. *See* Arbuthnot 44
——. Mirasi Right. *See* Brown 248
—— W. T. Madrasiana 130
—— Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200 488
Municipal Affairs, Bombay. *See* Wood. Tr., Vol. 136 468
—— Improvements' Act, N. W. P. 242
—— Manual, Panjab. *See* Nicholl 242
——. Work in India. *See* Sterndale 177
Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia 80
——. Ostafrikanische Studien 75
——. Das Recht der Bogos 80
Murchison, C. Palæontological Memoirs. *See* Falconer 323
Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India 7
——. England's Duty to India 171
——. Indian Missionary Manual 224
——. Indian Year-Book 130

Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" 182
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 153 474
——. Rent Question in Bengal 171
——. Tamil Books 7
——. Tract Societies 206
——. Tracts on Religious Subjects 206
——. Works on Education in India 182
—— ——. Tr., 151, 334 473, 513
—— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese 7
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas 194
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 529
Murray, A. Forest Education 282
—— Lieut. A. Doings in China 115
—— Hon. C. A. Hassan 352
——. British India 145
—— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa 75
——. Travels in Asia 67
——. Travels of Marco Polo 67
—— Dr. J. On Cholera 341
——. Cholera, Agra 341
——. The Mahabuleshwur Hills 341
——. Topography of Meerutt 341
—— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs 341
——. Zoology, &c. of Sind 320
—— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 499
—— L. English Grammar 420
——-Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan 130
——. Our Tour in Southern India 130
——. Simla to Lahore 130
Murray's Handbooks 21, 563
Murree Guide. *See* Peacock 564
Muséon, Le 436
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13 443
Musgrave, A. Political Economy 259
Music, Ancient Nations. *See* Engel 289
—— Arabian. *See* Kiesenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 525
—— Hindu. *See* Hindu.
—— MSS. *See* British Museum 4
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea 563
——. Java 563
——. Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." *See* Van 263
Musulmans, The Indian. *See* Indian.
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. *See* Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 506
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c. 67
Mutinies, The, and the People 145
Mutiny. *See* Indian Mutiny.
—— of the Bengal Army 145
—— at Madras. *See* Madras Army.
—— at Vellore. *See* Bentinck 151
—— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 491
Muttra District. *See* Whiteway 179
Muttusami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 500
Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Muzaffarnagar District 171
——. *See* Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208 490
My Escape from the Mutinies 145
—— Indian Journal. *See* Campbell 122
"—— Log." *See* Carnegy 84
—— Year in an Indian Fort. *See* Guthrie 125
Mycetoma. *See* Carter 333
Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs 75
—— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires 39
—— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 492
——. The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 503
Mynpooree. *See* Mainpuri.
Myriantheus, L. Die Açvins 219
——. *See* Lascarides 416
Mysore. *See* Arthur 120
——. *See* Bell 159
——. *See* Bowring 121
——. *See* British Administration 160
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 190 487
——. *See* Buchanan 122
——. *See* Colebrook 424
——. *See* Dobbs 123
——. *See* Elliot 124
——. *See* Home 426
——. *See* Hunter 426
——. *See* Krishna Row 142
——. *See* Krishna Singh 168
——. *See* Macdonald 128
——. *See* Michaud 144
——. *See* Natural History Drawings 428
——. *See* Rajah 174
——. *See* Rice 18
——. *See* Smith 18
——. *See* Sprengel 148
——. *See* Wilks 150
——. *See* Wood 151
——. Civil Procedure. *See* Rules 245
—— Coinage. *See* Hawkes 42
—— Commissioner's Office, Records. *See* Selections 176
—— Country. *See* Allan 423
—— Famine. *See* Elliott 164
—— Inscriptions. *See* Rice 40
—— Maharajah of. *See* Installation of 167
—— Museum. *See* Oswald 324
—— War. Tr., Vol. 46 451
Mysticism, Oriental. *See* Palmer 216
——. *See* Tholuck 217
Mythology and Myths 218–220
——. *See* Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33 447

N.

Page
Nabathaean Agriculture. *See* Renan 361
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. Tr., Vol. 454 - - - 537
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c. - 75
Nadir Shah. *See* Fraser - - 139
——. *See* History - - 92
——. *See* Jones - - - 25
Naga Tribes. *See* Owen - - 130
Nagercoil Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 474
Nagindass Brijbhookandass. Kidnapping in Kattywar - - 254
Nagpore. *See* Jenkins - - 167
——. *See* Leckie - - - 128
——. *See* Medical Topography - 340
——. *See* Memorandum - - 170
—— Exhibitions - - - 301
Nahuijs van Burgst, Baron. Nederlandsch Indië - - - 194
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen - - 194
Naidu, R. *See* Ramasawmy.
Naima. Turkish Annals - - 87
Nairne, A. K. Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook - - 171, 563
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian Princes in England - - 67
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Education - - - - 182
Nala et Damayanti - - - 358
Nálanda Ruins. *See* Broadley - 36
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c. 242
Nancy School. *See* Lorentz - 281
Nan-Hua. *See* Balfour - - 217
Nanak, Life of. *See* Cust - - 46
Naoroji, D. *See* Dadabhai.
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c. of Scinde. *See* Napier - 145
——. *See* Rathbone. Tr., Vol. 45 450
——. Life. *See* Napier - 51
—— and the Directors. Tr., Vol. 180 - - - - 484
——. Baggage of Indian Army - 267
—— ——. *See* Burlton - - 265
—— ——. *See* McMurdo. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - - 451
——. Indian Command. *See* Mawson - - - - 267
—— ——. *See* Minutes - - 267
——. Indian Misgovernment - 171
—— and Marquis of Dalhousie. *See* Discussions - - 164
—— Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences of Syria - - - 87

Page
Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa - 75
—— Richard. Outram's "Conquest of Scinde." Tr., Vol. 266 502
—— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of Sir Charles Napier - - 51
—— and Capt. Rathbone - 171
—— W. F. P. War in the Peninsula - - - - - 267
——. *See* Burt - - - 265
—— Lord, of Magdala - - 563
—— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports - 67
Naples to Jerusalem. *See* Borrer 55
Napoléon. History of France. *See* Memoirs - - - - - 26
——. Life of. *See* Scott - 52
——. Military Maxims. *See* D'Aguilar - - - - 265
—— Opinions of. *See* Hough - 48
—— at St. Helena. *See* Abell - 44
——. *See* Forsyth - - - 47
——. *See* Las Cases - - 48
——. *See* O'Meara - - 51
——. *See* Stack - - - 430
——. *See* Warden - - - 53
—— Code. *See* Barrett - - 227
Nárada. Institutes. *See* Jolly - 249
Narasimham, A. L. Registration and Stamps - - - - 242
Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane 418
——. Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen. Tr., Vol. 414 - 529
——. Vita di F. Woepcke. Tr., Vol. 414 - - - - 529
Nares, Rev. R. Glossary - - 347
Narharrám Narbherám, English and Gújaráti Idioms - - 398
Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny 268
—— of Dissensions at Madras - 154
—— of the Expedition to Dongola 75
—— of the Famine, N.W.P. - 171
—— of the Indian Revolt - - 145
—— of the Loss of the "Winterton" - - - - - - 75
—— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope" - - - - 198
—— of a Three Months March in India - - - - - 130
—— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo - - 154
—— of the Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle" - 67
—— of what Happened in Bengal in 1760 - - - - - 145
Nash, C. War in Affghanistan - 103
Násik Collectorate. Niphar and Chandur Talukas - - 171
Nasse, E. The Land Community of the Middle Ages - - 259
Nassiri Khosrau. *See* Schefer - 69
National Association, The. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - - 469
—— Debt. Tr., Vol. 165 - 480

Page
National Indian Association - 436
—— Institution for the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 334 - - 513
—— Magazine - - - 436
Nations, Law of. *See* Chitty - 227
——. *See* Manning - - 228
——. *See* Martens - - 228
——. *See* Twiss - - - 229
Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162 - - - - 478
—— Chiefs in 1877 - - - 130
—— Christian Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 479
—— Education in India. *See under* Education - - 180–183
—— of India. *See* Letters to Madras Papers - - - 169
—— Life in India. *See* Francis - 425
—— ——. *See* Kerr - - - 127
—— ——. *See* Sketches - - 133
—— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147 - 472
—— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131 466
—— States, &c.
—— ——. *See* Armies - - 558
—— ——. *See* Forces - - 265
—— ——. *See* Ghose - - 125
—— ——. *See* Malleson - - 143
—— ——. *See* Sutherland - 177
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 165 480
Natural History. *See* Botany, &c. 310–22
—— ——. Drawings - - 428
Nature of Cholera, The - - 341
Nature Printing from unprepared Plants. *See* Smith - - 429
Nature's Self-Printing - - 314
Naucratis. *See* Buckingham. Tr., Vol. 262 - - - - 501
Naufragus. Adventures of - 51
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus Lipsiensis - - - - 7
Naval Architecture. *See* Blackburn. Tr., Vol. 44 - - 450
—— Biography. *See* Marshall - 49
—— ——. *See* Ralfe - - 51
—— History and Navigation - 260–264
—— and Military Gazette - - 439
Navalkar, G. R. *See* Ganpat Rao.
——. Parsi Religion - - 214
Navarrete, F. de. Coleccion de los Viajes Espanoles - - 67
——. Tradatos Historicos, &c. de China - - - - - 115
Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Seas. Tr., Vol. 28 - - - - 446
——. *See* King. Tr., Vol. 92 - 459
—— Laws. *See* Lindo. Tr., Vol. 122 - - - - - 464
—— of the Indus, &c. - - 273
—— of the Nerbudda. *See* Shakspear. Tr., Vol. 8 - - 442

Page
Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma Sutram - - - - 563
Nawanagar. *See* Watson - 19
——. *See* Nowanuggur.
Naxera, E. De Linguâ Othomitorum - - - - - 422
Nazarof, P. Central Asia. *See* Mazaroff - - - 105
Neale, F. A. Islamism - - 216
——. Residence in Siam - 189
—— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan Theology - - - - 216
Neamet Ullah. History of the Afghans - - - 103
Nearchus, Voyage, &c. *See* Vincent - - - - - 14
Nederlandsche Zendelinggenootschap. Mededeelingen - 436
Needham, l'Abbé. Caracteres Chinois - - - - 411
Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora Germanica - - - 314
—— Plantæ Officinales - - 314
Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. *See* Blume. Tr., Vol. 459 538
Neild, J. State of Prisons - - 32
Neilgherry. *See* Nilgiri.
Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years Service in the East - - 103
Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics 341
Nejd. *See* Blunt - - - 83
Nellore District Manual. *See* Boswell - - - - - 15
Nelson, Lord. *See* Clarke - 46
——. *See* Nicolas - - - 51
—— J. H. Civil Procedure - 242
——. Criminal Procedure - 242
——. Hindu Law. *See* Innes - 249
——. Madura Manual - - 18
——. Scientific Study of the Hindu Law - - - 250
——. View of the Hindu Law - 250
"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages. *See* Bernard - - - 109
Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon der Naturgeschichte - - - 320
——. Wörterbücher der Naturgeschichte - - - 320
Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East Indies. Tr., Vol. 268 - - 503
Nepal. *See* Cavenagh - - 122
——. *See* Hamilton - - 125
——. *See* Hodgson - - 354
——. *See* Kirkpatrick - - 127
——. *See* Military Sketches - 144
——. *See* Oldfield - - 130
——. *See* Smith - - - 133
——. *See* Sport and Work - 134
——. *See* Wright - - 135, 151
——. Flora. *See* Wallich - 316
Nerbudda, The. *See* Shakespear. Tr., Vol. 8 - - - - 442
—— Valley. *See* Coal of - 323

Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects 206
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass - - - - - 428
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder - - - 422
——. Die Orientalischen Münzen 43
——. Thesaurus Linguæ Prussicæ 422
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Syriaca - - - - 381
——. Israelitische Eigennamen - 206
Nestorians, The. *See* Badger - 202
——. *See* Grant - - - - 85
——. *See* Perkins - - - 93
Netherlands East India Company. *See* Impartial - - - 154
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 268 - - 503
—— India. *See* Malaisia - 190–196
—— ——. *See* Dutch East Indies.
—— ——. *See* Van der Velde - 430
—— ——. *See* Melvill - - 428
—— ——. *See* Pers - - 428
—— —— Bibliography. *See* Nijhoff 7
—— —— ——. *See* Van der Chijs 9
—— ——. Mines. *See* Jaarboek 435
—— ——. Royal Institute. *See* Koninklijk - - - - 436
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. *See* Robinson - - - 408
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary - - - 418
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur - - - 354
——. Asiatische Studien - - 115
——. Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg - - - - 115
——. Das Englische Reich in Asien - - - - 145
——. History of Vartan - - 27
——. Der Indische Archipelagus 194
——. Ostasiatische Geschichte - 115
——. Die Sikh und ihr Reich - 145
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtungen auf Reisen - - - 331
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. *See* Hall - - - - 228
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient - - - 206
——. Bouddhisme - - - 212
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341 - 447, 449, 514
——. College des Trois Langues, Louvain - - - 347
——. Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde - - - - 359
——. Études Syriaques. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - - 504
——. Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde - - - - 359
——. Fréderic II. et la Philosophie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30 - 447
——. Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19 - 444

Page
Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funèbres de l'Église Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
——. Hymnes du Rig-Véda - 359
——. Mémoire d'Eugène Jacquet 51
——. Monuments Syriaques - 39
——. Les Pourânas - - 359
——. La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449
——. Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
——. Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh - 27
——. Thomas de Medzoph. Tr., Vol. 278 - - - 504
——. La Tradition Indienne du Déluge - - - - 219
Nevill, G. Mollusca - - 320
—— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209 - - - 491
New, C. Life in E. Africa - 75
—— Caledonia. *See* Annuaire - 197
—— ——. *See* Idiomes - - 407
—— Clearing, A. - - - 352
—— Cratylus. *See* Donaldson - 365
—— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
—— Golden Age, The. *See* Patterson - - - - 259
—— Guinea. *See* Bleeker - 316
—— ——. *See* D'Albertis - 197
—— ——. *See* Forrest - - 197
—— ——. *See* Leupe - - 198
—— ——. *See* Macgillivray - 198
—— ——. *See* Nieuw Guinea - 198
—— ——. *See* Rosenberg - 198
—— ——. *See* Rye - - 8
—— History of the East Indies - 145
—— Holland. *See* Eden - - 197
—— South Wales. *See* Australasia - - - 197–8
—— ——. *See* Bennett - - 190
—— ——. *See* Facts. Tr., Vol. 2 441
—— Testament. *See* Holy Scriptures - - - - 204
—— York to Delhi. *See* Minturn 66
—— Zealand. *See* Australasia 197–8
—— ——. *See* Angas - - 423
—— ——. *See* Muter - - 67
Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. Highlands of India - - - 130
—— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East - - - 130
Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission - 200
Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure - - - - 242
——. Criminal Code, &c. *See* Cunningham - - - 236
——. Local and Special Laws - 242
Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca 194

Page
Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon - - - - 327
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs 292
Newland. Queen *v.* Tr., Vol. 23 - 445
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c. - - - 378
——. Iguvine Inscriptions - 39
—— S. Mercantile Tables - 292
—— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta 21
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village - 171
Neyoor Mission. *See* Tr., Vol. 154 474
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary - 400
——. Teloogoo Vocabulary - 402
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual - - - - 242
Nicholls, G. Geography - 13
—— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains - - 171
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes - 320
Nicobar. *See* Maurer - - 187
—— Dictionary. *See* Roepstorff - 406
Nicolaïdes. Législation Ottomane 252
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica 27
—— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français - - - 385
—— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c. - - - - 51
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale 381
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic 7
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History - 27
—— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description - - - 87
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte - - - 224
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language - - - - 408
——. Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften - - - 408
——. Die Kennis van den Islam 216
Nieuhoff, J. Gezandtschap aan Keizer van Sina - - - 115
Niger, The. *See* Allen - - 72, 423
—— Flora, The. *See* Hooker - 313
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlando-Indica - - - - 7
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India - 341
——. The Ryot, the Zemindar, &c. 171
—— Sir M. Route from India. *See* Hanson - - - 63
Nigritians. *See* Featherman - 305
——. *See* Hartmann - - 74
——. *See* Quatrefages - - 308
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143 470
And see Long.
Nile, The. *See* Africa.
——. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
——. *See* Egypt.
——. *See* Jones and Goury - 427
——. *See* Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19 - 444
—— Boat, The. *See* Bartlett - 77

Page
Nile Gleanings. *See* Stuart - 81
—— Notes - - - 80
—— Tributaries of Abyssinia. *See* Baker - - - - 77
Nilgiri Hills. *See* Baikie - 15
—— ——. *See* Barron - - 423
—— ——. *See* Bidie - - - 310
—— ——. *See* Fullerton - 425
—— ——. *See* Guide - - 20
—— ——. *See* Harkness - 125
—— ——. *See* Jervis - - 127
—— ——. *See* King - - 127
—— ——. *See* McCurdy - - 427
—— ——. *See* Medical - - 340
—— ——. *See* Wight - - 316
—— Manual, The. *See* Grigg - 16
—— Primitive Tribes. *See* Breeks 121
—— Sporting Reminiscences - 130
Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction - - - 352
Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law - 171
Nimar, Settlement Reports - - 171
Nineteenth Century - 436
Nineveh. *See* Botta - - 36, 423
——. *See* Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 493
——. *See* Fergusson - - 37
——. *See* Fletcher - - 85
——. *See* Jones - - - 12
——. *See* Layard - - 86, 427
——. *See* Vaux - - 29
Niphár and Chándúr Tálukás. *See* Nasik Collectorate - - 171
Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya. Indische Essays - - - 354
Nizam, The. *See* Briggs - 137
——. *See* Fraser - - 139
—— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93 460
Nizam's Dominions, The. *See* Hossain - - - 561
Nizâmî. *See* Bacher - - 361
Nizamut Adawlut. *See* Circulars - 233
—— ——. *See* Constructions - 235
—— ——. *See* Macnaghten - 240
—— ——. *See* Reports - - 245
—— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157 - - 476
Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herbalist - - - - 341
Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary 378
—— Queen, A. *See* Taylor - 353
Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise - - - 145
Noel, B. W. England and India - 171
—— Fr. Philosophia Sinica - 115
Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qorâns - - - 360
——. —— Tr., Vol. 390 - 524
——. Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache - - 382
——. Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493 544
——. Mandäische Grammatik - 382
——. Die Mundart der Mandäer 382
——. Persepolis. *See* Stolze - 430
——. Syrische Grammatik - 382

Page
Noer, F. A. von. Kaiser Akbar 145
——. Prinz Friedrich zu Schleswig-Holstein-Noer 27
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in the East 145
—— F. Egyptian Chronology 80
Nomentino. *See* McCosh 66
Non-Aryan Languages. *See* Hunter 368
Nonconformity Vindicated. *See* Yeadon. Tr., Vol. 243 498
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta, 1857. Tr., Vol. 165 480
Non-Regulation Provinces, The. *See* Broughton 232
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad Comparandam Mythologiam 206
Nopal, Culture du. *See* Menonville 282
—— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy. *See* Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90 459
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische Berichte 67
Norbert, Père. Lettres 224
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in Egypt, &c. 80
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law of India 242
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar. *See* Seetaram 52
Norges Statistik. *See* Evethe 257
Norie, J. W. Nautical Tables 262
——. On Practical Navigation 262
Nork, F. Braminen und Rabbinen 210
Norman, C. B. Tonkin 563
—— H. D. L. Britsche Heerschappij over Java 194
—— Major H. W. Campaign of the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180 484
—— Conquest, The. *See* Freeman 31
Normandy, F. Criminal Law 242
——. High Court Reports 242
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary 380
——. Cornish Grammar 422
North, Major. Journal of an Officer in India 51
—— East Frontier of Bengal, The. *See* Mackenzie 169
—— —— ——. *See* Pemberton 18
—— India and Punjab Tract Societies. Tr., Vol. 159 477
—— West Frontier. *See* Bonamy 121
—— ——. *See* Cotton 138
—— ——. *See* Punjaub 131
—— ——. *See* Temple 19
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 452 536
—— —— Passage, The. Tr., Vol. 301 509
—— —— Provinces. *See* Acts, &c. 230
—— ——. *See* Atkinson 15
—— ——. *See* Elliott 124
—— ——. *See* Land 168

Page
North West. *See* Notes 130
—— ——. *See* Objects of Antiquarian Interest 39
—— ——. *See* Raikes 146, 174
—— ——. *See* Rajahs and Nawabs 131
—— ——. *See* Shakespear 176
—— —— Branch British Medical Association 436
—— —— Code. *See* Codes 234
—— —— Famine. *See* Narrative 171
—— —— Famine Relief Fund, &c. 171
—— —— Native States. *See* D' Cruz 163
—— ——. Nizamut Adawlut. *See* Decisions 237
—— —— Settlement. *See* Carpenter 161
—— —— ——. *See* Colvin 162
—— —— ——. *See* Correspondence 162
—— ——. Titles. *See* Manual 129
Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan Question 103
——. Convention with Turkey 27
——. Speech on Calcutta Petition 563
——. *See* Mullick 50
——'s Government of India 563
Northern Barrier of India, The. *See* Drew 123
—— India. *See* Buyers 122
—— ——. Rifle Association. Tr., 443 534
—— ——. Trade, &c. *See* Hoey 290
Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259 500
——. A New Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vol. 177B 483
——. Rudimentals 171
—— J. B. The Administration of Justice in Southern India 242
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 157 476
——. Condition of the Madras Presidency 171
——. Educational Speeches 182
——. Law of Evidence 242
—— ——. *See* Chellappa Pillay 233
——. Leading Cases. Hindu Law 250
——. Lecture on Law and Jurisprudence 242
——. The Rebellion in India 171
——. Topics for Indian Statesmen 171
——. Topics of Jurisprudence 242
Norway, History. *See* Munch 27
Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian Empire 145
Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels 67
"Not Guilty" 171
Note on the Dudhi Parganah 172
—— on the Rent Bill 563
Notes on Madras Government Records 563
—— on Tenant Right 563

Page
Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments 32
—— and Queries 436
—— ——. *See* Punjab 347
—— —— of China and Japan 436
Notice sur le Chili 563
Notices, Chinese Grammar 411
—— sur les Colonies Françaises 563
—— et Extraits des MSS. 436
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind 307
—— Sir W. Memoirs. *See* Stocqueler 53
—— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13 443
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan 103
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolh-Sprache 404
—— L. Mission unter den Kolhs 224
Nourrisson, V. *See* Pezzi 370
Nouvelle-Calédonie. *See* Annuaire 197
——. *See* Idiomes 407
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes 224
—— Routes du Globe. *See* Hélène 12
"Novara," The Voyage of. *See* Muller 307, 370
——. *See* Reise 68
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus 378
Novissima Sinica 224
Nowanuggur, Jam of. *See* Memorial 170
Nowrosji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse 350
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency 172
——. Personal Bearing of Europeans 172
Nubia. *See* Belzoni 77
——. *See* Burckhardt 78
——. *See* Ensor 73
——. *See* St. John 81
Nubian Grammars. *See* African 374
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill 563
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal 130
Nujjufgurh Jheel. Drainage Reports. *See* Durand 271
Numismatics 42–44
——. Tr., Vols. 12, 176B 443, 483
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery 254
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente 27
Nuova Italia. *See* McCosh 66
Nursingpore District. Settlement 172
—— ——. *See* Grant 165
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations 331
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. *See* Prichard 146
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers 268

Page
Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447 535
——. The Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition 268
——. Staff Officers' Companion 268

O.

Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India 51
—— R. B. Pagoda of Hallibed 428
Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade 268
——. General Instructions for the Artillery of India 268
——. Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery 268
——. Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455 441, 535, 537
—— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners 145
—— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers 327
Oakfield 352
Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma 320
Oaths and Evidence Acts. *See* Goodeve 238
——. *See* Kishori Lal Sarkar 239
Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar 378
——. The Madrasah Scheme. *See* Maulavi 182
Obelisks. *See* Yates. Tr., Vol. 262 501
——. *See* Zoega 41
Oberländer, R. *See* Christmann 197
Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica 378
——. Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ 378
Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch 13
——. Die Magyaren 307
Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica 378
Obligations and Contracts. *See* Colebrooke 227
Obock, &c. *See* Rivoyre 68
O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary 399
—— H. The Round Towers of Ireland 39
—— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36 448
Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine 13
——. Du Nirvana Indien 212
Observations on behalf of the Officers 268
—— on Bengal Judicial Institutions 242

Page

Observations on the Council of India - - - 172
—— on India in 1792 - - - 130
—— on India. By a Resident - 130
—— on Judgments in the Rent Case - - - 242
—— on the Law and Constitution of India - - - 242
—— on the Mutiny - - 172
—— on New Sale Law Bill - 242
Observatory Papers and Observations. *See* Astronomy - 325–329
O'Byrne, R. W. *See* Victoria Cross - - - 269
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects - - - 436
Occultation Tables. *See* Shadwell 328
Ocean, The, and the Desert. *See* Hervey - - - 64
—— as a Health Resort. *See* Wilson 345
—— Highways, Our. *See* Dempsey - - - - - 11
—— des Anciens. *See* Jonnès - 307
Océanie, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160 477
Ockley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens - - - 27
——. Introductio ad Linguas Orientales - - - 370
O'Conor, J. E. Lac - - 283
——. On Tobacco in India - 283
——. Vanilla - - - 283
Octroi Taxation. *See* Report 174
Odessa Statistical Committee, The 98
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis - 106
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. *See* Lankenau 97
Officers arriving with European Troops. *See* Rules. Tr., Vol. 445 535
—— of the E. I. C. (1793). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386 - 523
—— of the Local Indian Army. *See* Observations - - 268
Officers' Manual. *See* D'Aguilar 265
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis - 115
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. *See* Beaumont - - - 45
——. Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155 - - 475
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 445
Oil Seeds and Oils. *See* Cooke - 278
—— ——. *See* Loarer - 281
Oiselius, J. Thesaurus Numismatum 43
O'Keefe, Rev. R., *versus* Cardinal Cullen. *See* Kirkpatrick - 254
O'Kinealy, J. Civil Procedure - 243
——. Criminal Procedure - 243
——. Indian Penal Code - 243
Olaf's Saga. *See* Saga - - 28
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism 212
——. Sorgho and Imphee - 283
Old Ceylon. *See* Capper - 184
—— Deccan Days. *See* Frere - 218

Page

Oldenberg, H. Buddha - - 212
——. Catalogue, Pali MSS. - 7
Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal 130
Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria ?
—— T. Coal, &c. of India - 324
——. Geological Report, Ava. *See* Yule - - - 188
——. Geology of the Khasi Hills 324
—— Dr. W. Ghazeepoor District - - - 18
Olearius, A. Travels, &c. - 67, 130
Oleo-Resins, &c. *See* Cooke - 288
Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels - 87
Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214 - 491
Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission - - - 115
——. Land of Gilead - - 87
——. Russian Shores of the Black Sea - - - 98
——. Transcaucasian Campaign 27
—— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel 67
Olive, The. *See* Coutance - 311
Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa 314
——. Indian Botany - - 314
—— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254 - - 464, 499
—— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 - - - - 493
Olivier, G. A. Travels - - 87
Ollanta. *See* Tschudi - - 348
Ollivier - Beauregard. Kachmir et Tibet - - - 307
Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom - - 200
Oloug Beg. Tables Astronomiques. *See* Sédillot - - - 328
Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 62
—— C. P. A. Eastwards - - 130
Omar Khayyam. *See* Whinfield - 356
O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile - 51
Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement - - 172
On Duty under a Tropical Sun. *See* Hunt - - - 337
On Government Paper Currency - 259
On Guard - - - 436
On the Indian Hills. *See* Arnold 120
Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. *See* Davies - - - 46
O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c. - 292
Onomander. Indien, &c. - - 67
Oonao Chronicles. *See* Elliott - 139
—— District. Settlement Report 172
Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek - - 408
Ootacamund. *See* Geofrey - 125
—— Gardens. *See* Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452 - - - 536
—— ——. *See* McIvor. Tr., Vol. 49 451

Page

Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora. Reports. Tr., Vol. 152 - 474
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway - - - 273
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. *See* Parker. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
Ophthalmoscope, The. *See* Martin. Tr., Vol. 141 - - 470
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire - 154
Opium and Opium Questions. *See* Aitchison - - - - 185
——. *See* Alexander - - 108
——. *See* Anti-Opium - - 158
——. *See* Brereton - - 160
——. *See* Hill - - - 166
——. *See* Impey. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
——. *See* Mander - - 114
——. *See* Mudie - - 115
——. *See* Piddington - - 293
——. *See* Sherwill - - 294
——. *See* Sirr - - - 118
——. *See* Sultzberger - - 177
——. *See* Thelwall - - 295
——. *See* Turner - - 178
——. Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255, 313 - - 484, 494, 499, 510
——. Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515 - 513, 542, 552
Oppert, E. Corea - - 115
—— G. Presbyter Johannes - 27
——. Sanskrit MSS., S. India - 7
——. Weapons of the Ancient Hindus - - - 39
—— J. Expédition en Mésopotamie - - - 39
——. *See* French Views on Zoroastrianism - - - 213
——. Grammaire Sanscrite - 388
——. L'Immortalité de l'Ame chez les Chaldéens - - 206
——. Inscriptions des Achéménides 39
—— —— de Dour-Sarkayan - 39
—— —— de Khorsabad - - 39
——. Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12 - - 443
——. Mémoire sur l'Egypte et l'Assyrie - - - 39
——. Le Peuple des Medes - 385
—— et Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques - - - 39
'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. *See* Roth 76
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c. 224
Orazio, Fr. Thibet - - 115
Orbis Latinus. *See* Graesse - 12
Orchids *See* Blume - - 310
——. *See* Lindley - - 313
Ord, W. M. *See* Sibson - - 343
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast - - 268
—— of Government, N.W.P. - 243
Orianne, G. Traité des Successions - - - - 250

Page

Orient, The - - - 436
—— L'. *See* Flandin - - 425
——. *See* Gautier - - 58
—— Latin, L'. *See* Société - 89
—— Pearl, The - - - 352
—— und Occident. *See* Benfey - 364
Oriental, The - - - 436
—— Album. *See* Prisse - - 429
—— Annual - - - 436
—— Baptist - - - 436
—— Biographical Dictionary. *See* Beale - - - 45
—— Calculator. *See* Dorabjee - 288
—— Christian Spectator - - 436
—— College in London. *See* Correspondence - - 180
—— Commerce. *See* Milburn - 282
—— Customs. *See* Burder - 202
—— Eras. *See* McCudden - 143
—— Experience. *See* Temple - 53
—— Exposition, The. *See* Waddington - - - 295
—— Field Sports. *See* Williamson 430
—— Fragments. *See* Moor - 354
—— Green Bag, The - - 51
—— Herald and Colonial Review 436
—— Interpreter. *See* Stocqueler 21
—— Literature, Miscellaneous - 353–57
—— ——. *See* Wilson. Tr., Vols. 2, 154 - - - 441, 471
—— Magazine - - - 436
—— MSS. purchased in Turkey Tr., Vol. 398 - - - 525
—— Memoirs. *See* Forbes - 124
—— Miscellany - - - 436
—— Navigator. *See* Stevens - 263
—— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256 499
—— Portfolio. *See* Wilson - 431
—— Races, &c. *See* Johnson - 427
—— Religions. *See* Johnson - 205
—— Repertory. *See* Dalrymple - 123
—— Scenery. *See* Daniell - 424
—— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 - - - - 473
—— Sporting Magazine - - 436
—— Studies. *See* Muir - - 358
—— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189 - - - 487
—— Voyager. *See* Johnson - 64
—— Zigzag. *See* Hamilton - 63
Orientalist - - - 436
Orientalists. *See* Congress - 434
——. *See* Dugat - - 560
Origin of Pagan Idolatry. *See* Faber - - - 203
—— of the Pindaries - - - 146
Original Papers, Bengal - 146, 154
—— Sketches in the Punjab - 428
Origines Biblicae. *See* Beke - 202
—— Europaeae. *See* Diefenbach 305
—— Hibernicæ. Tr., Vol. 256 - 499

Page
Orissa. *See* Hunter 141
——. *See* Laurie 128
——. *See* Toynbee 149
—— Antiquities. *See* Rajendralála Mitra 40
—— Districts. *See* Papers 172
—— Evangelization of. *See* Sutton 225
—— Famine. *See* Report 174
—— History, &c., and Baptist Mission. *See* Peggs 224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 160 477
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Geschichte von Indien 146
——. Geschichte der Sind, &c. 146
——. The Military Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180 484
——. Travels in India 130
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Grammar 412
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan 428
—— R. English Trade at Surat 146
——. Historical Fragments 146
——. History of Indostan 146
——. *See* Wheeler 150
Ormulum. *See* White 348
Ornithology. *See* Zoology 316–322
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend 370
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c. 116
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the Arabs 216
——. Islam under the Khalifs, &c. 216
—— Capt. S. Quedah, &c. 116
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing 130
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt 80
——. Monumental History of Egypt 80
Oscan Language. *See* Enderis 366
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal Dispensatory 341
——. Bengal Pharmacopœia 341
——. Bengal Pottery 292
——. Indian Hemp. Tr., Vol. 25 446
——. Refinage of Under-standard Silver. Tr., Vol. 262 501
——. Telegraph in British India 273
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey 87
Osrhoena et Edessena Historia. *See* Bayerus 42
Ossian. Authenticity of. *See* Shaw. Tr., Vol. 228 494
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugman. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen 370
Ostindien. Historisch - Geographisches Lesebuch 146
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. *See* Mosenthal 320
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore Museum 324
Other Side of the Tonk Case 172

Page
Othomitorum Lingua. *See* Naxera 422
Otia Ægyptiaca. *See* Gliddon 78
Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by Pack Animals 341
Ottley, T. H. Rustum Khan 352
—— W. G., and Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection of Pictures 428
Ottoman Bibliography. *See* Huart 6
—— ——. *See* Indications 6
—— Chrestomathy. *See* Dieterici 414
—— Dynasty. Medals of. *See* Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 402 527
—— Empire. *See* Carr 84
—— ——. *See* Creasy 84
—— ——. *See* D'Ohsson 85
—— ——. *See* D'Oksza 85
—— ——. *See* Hammer 85
—— ——. *See* Mostras 13
—— ——. *See* Naima 87
—— ——. *See* Nicolaïdes 252
—— ——. *See* Rycault 88
—— ——. *See* Schmeidler 88
—— ——. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld 88
—— ——. *See* Zur Helle von Samo 310
—— Language. *See* Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 278 504
—— Poetry. *See* Hammer 354
—— Power in Europe. *See* Freeman 85
Ouaday. *See* Perron 76
Ouchterlony, Lieut. J. The Chinese War 116
—— Capt. Tamil Dictionary 400
Oudh 172
——. *See* Dacoitee in Excelsis 163
——. *See* Gazetteer 16
——. *See* Hale 165
——. *See* Irwin 142
——. *See* Memorandum 170
——. *See* Orlich 146
——. *See* Sleeman 133
——. *See* Spoliation 176
——. *See* Truth 178
——. *See* White 157
—— Antiquities. *See* Objects 39
—— Code. *See* Codes 234
—— ——. *See* Unrepealed 566
—— Mutinies. *See* Gubbins 140
—— ——. *See* My Escape 145
—— Rajas and Taluqdars. *See* Haji Abbas Ali 426
——. Revenue Matters. *See* Macandrew 169
——. South Districts. *See* Butter 15
—— Taluqdari Settlement. *See* Sarvadhikari 176
—— and N. W. Provinces Exhibition 301

Page
Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols. 27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162, 253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473, 475, 478, 499, 523
Our Courts of Law 243
—— Eastern Empire 146
—— Future Highway. *See* Cameron 160
—— Indian Railways 273
—— Neighbours in Central Asia 106
—— Policy in China 116
—— Political 172
—— Punjab Frontier 130
—— Wants. *See* Kadarnath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 136 468
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets 51
—— Sir W. Catalogue MSS. Tr., Vol. 389 524
——. Ebn Haukal 13
——. History of Persia 93
——. Medals and Gems 43
——. Oriental Collections 355
——. Persian Miscellanies 362
——. Travels in Persia, &c. 93
Outline of the History of Burma 187
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues 172
—— ——. *See* Chapman 161
—— ——. *See* Goldsmid 47
——. ——. *See* Memoir 50
——. Campaign in India 51
——. Conquest of Scinde 146
——. ——. *See* Napier. Tr., Vol. 266 502
——. Persian Campaign 51
——. ——. *See* Hunt 92
——. Re-organization of the Indian Army 268
——. Sinde and Afghanistan 103
—— Statue. *See* Tucker 134
—— Testimonial 51
Out-Station, The. *See* Grylls 125
Ouvry, Col. H. A. Land Community of the Middle Ages. *See* Nasse 259
Overbeck, D. A. Sadjara Radja Djawa 194
Overland Communication with Western China 187
——. *See* Burma.
—— Companion. *See* Stocqueler 21
—— Guide Book. *See* Barber 20
—— ——. *See* Bradshaw 20
—— ——. *See* Hints. Tr., Vol. 259 500
—— Mail. *See* Tillotson 430
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 11 443
—— Route. *See* Gleanings 58
—— Sketches. *See* Young 431
—— Trade between Russia and China. *See* Mitchell 98
Ovington, Rev. F. Voyage to Suratt 67
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern Artillery 268

Page
Owen, D. D. Geological Reconnoissance of Arkansas 200
——. Geological Survey 200
—— J. The Naga Tribes 130
—— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr., Vol. 96 460
—— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia of South Africa 324
—— Robert. Plan for Relief of Distress, Lanark 259
—— S. J. India on the Eve of the British Conquest 146
——. Selection from Wellesley's Despatches, &c. 51
——. *See* Wellington 54
—— W. F. W. Latitudes and Longitudes by Chronometer 262
Oxenford, J. *See* Callery 109
Oxus, The. *See* Goeje 104
——. *See* Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289 506
——. *See* MacGahan 105
——. *See* Wood 108
——. *See* Zimmerman 108
—— and the Indus. *See* Bell 104

P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs. *See* Gill 218
—— States. Native Races of the. *See* Bancroft 199
—— and South Sea Islands. *See* Australasia 197–8
—— ——. *See* Shipley 429
Pacis Monumentum 370
Pack Animals for Transport of Sick. *See* Otis 341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths of the United States 320
——. Insects 320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4 441
Padaki Teroomal Row. Indian Contract Act 243
——. Privy Council Judgments 243
——. Rules and Orders of the High Court, Madras 243
Padmanji, B. *See* Baba.
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scanderbeg 87
Page, T. Report on the River Mutlah 262
Pagès, L. Bibliographie Japonaise 7
——. Dictionnaire Japonais 412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against the Frontier Tribes 563

Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. *See* Persian - - - 382-386
Pal, N. C. *See* Nobin.
Palæographical Society - - 40
Palæography, South Indian. *See* Burnell - - - 36
Palæontologia Indica. *See* Geological Survey - - 323
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. *See* Falconer - - 323
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars - - 116
Palamow. *See* Thompson - 19
Palembang. *See* Court - - 191
——. *See* Mohnike - - 194
——. *See* Sturler - - 195
Palestine. *See* Clermont-Ganneau 559
——. *See* Turkey - - 82–90
——. Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20 - - - 444
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions - - - - 27
——. Hermann Agha - - 352
——. Journey through Arabia - 87
Pali Books, B. Museum. *See* Haas 4
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 386-9
—— MSS. *See* Ceylon - - 4
—— MSS. *See* D'Alwis - 5
——. *See* Forchhammer - - 560
——. *See* Oldenberg - - 7
——. *See* Zoysa - - 566
—— Plague. *See* Ranken - - 342
Palibothra. *See* Francklin - 11
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch - - 320
Palit, R. C. *See* Ram Chandra.
Palladius. De Gentibus Indiæ - 210
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften - - - 116
——. Voyages dans Russie - 98
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam - - - - 189
——. Thai Language - - 406
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace 292
Pall Mall Gazette - - 439
—— —— to the Punjab. *See* Gay 125
Pallme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan - - - 80
Pallu, F. Missions. *See* Relation 224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 284 - - 505
Palm Leaves - - - 436
Palmer, E. H, Arabic Grammar 378
——. Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge - - 7
——. Haroun Alraschid - - 216
——. Hindūstāni, Persian, and Arabic Grammar - - 393
——. Oriental Mysticism - - 216
——. Song of the Reed - - 355
——. Life. *See* Besant - 45
—— F. J. Torpedo-ram - - 262
—— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel 172
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 241 - 497
Page
Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297 - - 508
—— Dr. J W. California and India - - - - 200
—— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles - 80
—— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta - - - 341
—— and Co. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93 460
Palms. *See* Griffith - - 312
——. *See* Kerchove de Denterghem - - - 281
Palsgrave, J. La Langue Française - - - - 418
Paludanus, B. *See* Linschoten - 65
Pamir. *See* Gordon - - 104
——. *See* Paquier - - 106
—— *See* Van den Gheyn - 108
Pamphleteer, The - - 437
Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India - - 307
Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly - - - 173
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 136 - - 468
Panciera, B. I Musulmani - 216
Pandavas, Les. *See* Schoebel. Tr., Vol. 30 - - - 447
Pandies, The. *See* Majendie - 129
Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs - - - 341
—— Hàrì - - - 352
Pánini. *See* Goldstücker - - 358
Panjab. *See* Punjab.
Panjabi Language - - 399
Panorama of Dacca - - 428
Panoramic View of Benares - 428
Panthéon. *See* Fauche - - 203
—— Hindu. *See* Atkinson - 423
——. *See* Moor - - 210
—— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256 499
Pantographia. *See* Fry - 367
Pantulu, L. L. *See* Lingam.
Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano - - - 416
Paper and Paper-making. *See* Herring - - - 289
—— Currency in India. *See* On Introduction - - - 259
—— Money. Origin of. *See* Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48 - - 451
Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali - - 131
Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268 - 502
—— T. L. Comparative Philology 370
Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodromus - - 341
Papuans. *See* Earl - - - 191
Papyri, Greek. *See* British Museum 36
—— Hieratic. *See* Select - 41
Paquier, J. B. De Caspianâ, &c. 13
——. Le Pamir - - - 106

Page
Parade, A. Culture des Bois. *See* Lorentz - - - 281
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la langue Berbere - - 374
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 303 - 509
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent Question, &c. - - - 172
Parbury, G. Handbook for India and Egypt - - - 21
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c. - 437
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos Alfabetos Filipinos - - 370
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan 87
—— and Bartlett, W. Beauties of the Bosphorus - - 87
Parental Academic Institutions. Tr., Vol. 156 - - 475
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 474
Pariah, The. *See* Cruickshanks - 349
Paris Exhibitions - - 301-303
—— à Pékin. *See* Meignan - 66
—— au Tibet. *See* Garnier - 111
—— P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c. - 27
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar - 408
—— H. M. Bole Ponjis - - 350
——. Caste and Conversion - 172
——. The Draught of Immortality 350
——. Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. *See* D'Oyly - 164
—— ——. Tr.,Vols. 177B,188 - 483, 486
—— Rev. P. Hospitals in China. Tr., Vol. 453 - - - 537
——. Ophthalmic Hospital at Canton. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
—— Mr. Transactions in the East Indies - - - 155
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and Hepatitis - - - 341
——. Practical Hygiene - - 341
—— Fanny. Wanderings of a Pilgrim - - - 67
—— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs of Sir P. Francis - - 51
—— W. Kurrachee Harbour - 262
——. Madras Harbour - - 262
——. Tides of Bombay and Kurrachee - - - 262
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon - 382
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225 - 493
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India - - 273
—— T. Military Alterations, Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425 - 531
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern Afghanistan - - - 268
Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia - 80
Parlatore, F. Collections Botaniques 314
——. Specie dei Cotoni - 292, 314
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Repository - - - 268
Page
Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican Church in India - - 224
Parliament. Law, &c. *See* Hatsell - - - - - 31
——. ——. *See* May - - 229
Parliamentary Debates. *See* Debates 31
——. *See* Supplement. Tr., Vol. 268 - - - - 502
—— Government in England. *See* Todd - - - 33
Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire Turk-Français - - 415
Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana 7
Parry, G. and B. *See* Natural History Drawings - - 428
—— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages 67
Parsi Literature. *See* Spiegel - 362
—— Priest Defamation Case - 254
—— Prisoners. *See* Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - - - - 445
—— Religion - - 213, 214
—— ——. *See* Bradke - - 559
—— ——. *See* Dadabhai. Tr., Vol. 158 - - - 476
—— ——. *See* Johnson - 561
—— ——. *See* Haug - 355, 362
—— ——. *See* Sacred Books - 206
Pársís, The. *See* Briggs - - 121
——. *See* Dadabhai Naoroji. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
——. *See* Dosabhai Framji - 560
——. *See* Rajendralala - - 132
Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and Africa - - - - 67
—— R. C. Working of Punkahs in India - - - 341
Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Mahamadan Law of Inheritance - 252
Parthasarady Chetty, S. *See* Somasoondrum.
Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis und Osiris - - - 80
Parthian Empire. *See* Lewis - 26
—— Religion. *See* Hyde - 214
Parthians, The. *See* Lindsay - 43
——. *See* Longperier - - 26
——. *See* Rawlinson - - 28
——. *See* Richter - - 28
——. *See* Schneiderwirth - 28
Partridge, J. A. The Policy of England in the East - - 172
Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c. - 131
Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society, Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225 - 494
Pascheles, W. Sippurim - - 219
Pascual de Andagoya. Narrative. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 61
Pashino, P. I. Turkestan - 106
Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misure - 292
Pasley, C. W. Fortification - 268
——. Military Policy, &c. - 268
Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés 306

Page

Past Days in India - - 131
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148 - 472
Pastoral, A. - - - 206
Patel, R. M. *See* Rastamji.
Patell, C. Chronology - - 27
Paterson, W. Caffraria - - 76
——. Life, &c. *See* Bannister - 45
Pathán Kings of Delhi. *See* Thomas - - - 149
—— Sultans. Coins of. *See* Thomas 44
Pathologia Indica. *See* Webb - 344
Pathology of Fever, &c. *See* Khetter Mohun Dutt - - 338
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects 416
——. History of the Mongols - 27
Patmakhanda. *See* Schönberg - 133
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421 - 523, 530
——Crisis. *See* Tayler - - 148
—— District. *See* Thuillier - 19
—— Industrial Institution - 172
—— Materia Medica. *See* Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 - - 515
—— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 - 472
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c. - 131
Pattana Prabhus. *See* Shamrao - 133
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Settlement Report - - 173
—— A. J. The Magyars - 67
—— R. H. The New Golden Age 259
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies - 173
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381 - 522
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy 210, 564
—— Mr. Charges against Marquis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73 - 456
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien - 370
——. Etruskische Studien - 418
——. *See* Deecke - - 417
Paulinus a S. B. Opera - - 355
Paull, Mr. Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197 - 488
Paulmier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - 378
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405 - - - 527
Pauper Children. *See* Report - 32
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34 - - - 448
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne - 116
——. Description de la Chine - 116
——. L'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes - - 355
——. Examen Critique, &c. *See* Julien - - - 410
——. Le Livre de Marco Polo - 67
——. Livres Sacrés de l'Orient - 206
——. Memoires Chinoises - 116
——. Relations de la Chine - 116
——. Vindiciae Sinicae Novae - 411
——. Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462 - 526
537, 538

Page

Paw, M. *See* Lettres - - 205
Pay and Audit Regulations. *See* Kerr - - - - - 239
——. Military. *See* Greenfield - 266
—— Sergeant's Assistant - 268
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 445 - 535
Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9 443
Payne-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus - - - 382
Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murree 564
Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges 428
Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley - - 51
Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. *See* Steuart 185
Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan - 51
——. Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz - - - - 51
—— J. A. Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India - 243
——. Registration Act, 1877 - 243
—— Rev. J. D. Bákyábali - 396
——. Bengali Dictionary - 396
Peary Chand Mittra. Agriculture in Bengal - - 283
——. Biographical Sketch of David Hare - - - 51
——. Life of Colesworthy Grant 51
——. Spiritualism - - 206
Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India - - - 13
Peary M. Mookerjea. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - - 564
——. Jurisprudence and Law - 243
Peasant Proprietors. *See* Thornton - - - - 259
—— of Bengal. *See* Dutt - 124
Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India - - 173
Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Grammar - - - - - 402
Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa - - - - 224
——. British Connection with Idolatry in India - 210
——. The Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230 - 494
——. Infanticide - - 131
Pegu. *See* Burma - - 185–188
Peguan Grammar. *See* Haswell - 405
Peiho Massacre. *See* London to Lucknow - - - - 128
——. *See* Osborn - - 116
Peile, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay - - - - 7
Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallakâ Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345 - - 515
——. Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande - - - - 361

Page

Pekin. *See* Plan - - - 428
——. *See under* China.
—— Gazettes - - - 116
——— ——. *See* Morrison - 115
Pelasgians. *See* Lepsius - - 369
Pelew Islands. *See* Semper - 117
——. *See* Wilson - - 198
Pellat, C. A. Manuale Juris Synopticum - - - 564
Pellew, F. H. Rent Question in Bengal - - - - 564
Pelly, Sir L. Hasan and Husain - 216
——. Views of General Jacob - 51
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. Bootan - 173
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
——. Eastern Frontier of India - 18
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India. *See* Mundy - - - 130
Penal Code, The. *See under* Indian Law - - - 230–248
——. Tr., Vol. 205 - - 489
Penang. *See* Low - - 193
—— Register - - - 439
Pendulum Experiments. *See* Sabine 328
Penhoën, B. de. L'Empire Anglais dans l'Inde - - - 146
——. L'Inde Anglaise - - 146
Peninsular War. *See* Napier - 267
—— and Oriental Steam Company 262
Penka, K. Nominalflexion - 370
——. Origines Ariacae - - 308
Penley, A. Water Colour Painting 428
Penn, William. Life of Geo. Fox 51
Pennant, T. Views of Hindoostan 131
Pennsylvania, Natural History of. *See* Barton - - 316
Penny Cyclopædia, The - - 10
Penrice, J. Dictionary of the Koran 378
People of India. *See* Watson - 430
—— Turkey - - - 87
Peppers, East Indian. *See* Blume - 310
Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs. *See* Braybrooke - - - 45
Pérak. *See* Lias - - - 193
——. *See* McNair - - 193
Perceval, A. P. C. de. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. *See* Caussin - 376
——. Histoire des Arabes - 27
Percival, Rev. P. The Land of the Veda - - - 131
——. Tamil Dictionaries - 400
——. Telugu Dictionary - 402
—— Capt. R. The Cape of Good Hope - - - - - 76
——. Ceylon - - - 185
Percy, Bishop. Chinese Pieces - 116
Peregrine Pultuney - - 352
Pereira, Dr. J. Food and Diet - 341
——. Materia Medica, &c. - 341
Perelaer, M. T. H. Dajaks - 194
Pérez, V. Végétation aux Iles Canaries - - - 314

Page

Perfumery, Art of. *See* Piesse - 293
Periodical Literature, Index. *See* Poole - - - 7
"Periwinkles" by Cecil - - 350
Perkes, S. Harbours for Madras 262
Perkins, Rev. J. Residence in Persia - - - - 93
Permanent Leases with Bengal Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109 - 463
—— Settlement Imperilled - 173
Permauls, Land of the. *See* Day - 123
Perny, P. Grammaire Chinoise, Dictionnaire, &c. - - 411
Perréaz, E. Transformations du langage en Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 496 545
Perrin, N. L'Afghanistan - 103
Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh - - 428
Perron, D. Femmes Arabes - 564
——. L'Islamisme - - 216
——. Voyage au Ouaday - 76
—— Gen. On the Mahratta War. Tr., Vol. 69 - - 455
Perrot, G., & C. Chipiez. Histoire de L'Art - - - 292
Perry, Sir E. Account of Asoka. Tr., Vol. 295 - - - 508
——. Bird's-eye View of India - 131
——. Cases of Oriental Life - 243
——. Languages of India. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - - 441
——. Reforms in Common Law. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
——. Speech on Indian Finances. Tr., Vol. 165 - - - - 480
——. Von Savigny on Possession. *See* Savigny - - 229
——, Commodore M. C. Expedition to Japan. *See* Hawks - 112
Pers, A. van. Nederlandsch Oost Indische Typen - - - 428
Persepolis. *See* Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 - - 493
——. *See* Fergusson - - 37
——. *See* Francklin - - 91
——. *See* Price - - - 93
——. *See* Stolze - - 430
——. *See* Ussher - - - 71
——. Tr., Vol. 415 - - 529
Persia - - - - 91–94
——. *See* Binning - - 55
——. *See* Bruins - - - 55
——. *See* Flandin - - 425
——. *See* Meynard - - 13
——. *See* Orsolle - - 563
——. *See* Sanson - - 565
——. British Interests in. *See* Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52 - 452
—— 1722–25. Revolutions in. Tr., Vol. 32 - - - 447
—— and Affghanistan. *See* Correspondence - - - 101
——— ——. *See* Geographical - 102

Page
Persia and Georgia. *See* Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385 - - 523
—— to England. *See* Ives - 64
Persian Ancient Coinage. *See* Tychsen - - - 44
—— Astronomical Seals. *See* Gravius - - - 384
—— Bibliography. *See* Indications 6
—— ——. *See* Schwab - - 8
—— Empire. *See* Kinneir - 12
—— ——. *See* Rawlinson - 28
—— Grammars and Dictionaries 382–386
—— Gulf. *See* Heude - - 64
—— Inscriptions. *See* Benfey - 36
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 224 - - 493
—— ——. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 - - - 443
—— ——. *See* Ménant - - 39
—— Language. *See* Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12 - - - - 443
—— MSS. *See* Pertsch - 7
—— Poets. *See* Ouseley - 51
—— Princes in London. *See* Fraser 57
—— ——. *See* Najaf Kuli Mirza 67
—— Religions. *See* Johnson - 561
—— Textiles. *See* Karabacek - 290
Persien und Chili. *See* Frank 12
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. *See* Edwards 139
—— Law of the Mahommedans. *See* Ameer Ali - - - 252
—— Property, East Indies. *See* Alcock - - - 230
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. - 7
Peru. *See* Hakluyt Society - 58–63
——. *See* Hutchinson - - 199
——. *See* Markham - - 199
——. *See* Ranking - - 200
——. *See* Tschudi - - 200
Peruvian Bark. *See* McIvor - 282
——. *See* Planchon - - 283
——. *See* Chinchona.
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde 13
——. Geschichte der Erdkunde - 13
——. Physische Erdkunde - 13
——. The Races of Man - 308
——. Vergleichende Erdkunde - 13
——. Völkerkunde - - 308
Peshawur. *See* Trevelyan - 566
—— District Gazetteer - - 564
—— District Settlement Report. *See* Hastings - - - 166
—— ——. *See* James - - 167
—— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206 - - - 490
Pestanji Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar - - - 385
Peste en Mesopotamie - - 341
Peter the Great. *See* Baer - 11
——. *See* Schuyler - - 52
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa - - 76

Page
Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient 88
—— J. H. De Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343 - 514
——. Grammatica Arabica - 379
——. —— Armeniaca - - 416
——. —— Samaritana - - 382
Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation - - - 131
—— W. Circular Orders, Fort William - - - 173
Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great 27
Peterson, W. Aus Transkaukasien und Armenien - - 564
Petition to Parliament. *See* Mill 154
Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194 - - 462, 487
Petroleum Region of the Caspian. *See* Marvin - - - 562
Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition - - - 106
Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien 341
Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies 80
Pettitt, Rev. G. The Tinnevelly Mission - - 224
Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus - 98
——. Turkestan - - 106
Peulhs, Les. *See* Crozals - 73
——. *See* Faidherbe - - 374
Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ - - - 375
Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria - 370
——. La Science du Langage - 370
Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer - - 40
Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - - - 420
——. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. *See* Hahn - - 420
—— Ida. Travels - - 67
—— L. Nomenclator Botanicus - 314
Pfizmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgattungen - 411
——. Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30 - - 497
——. Grammaire Turque - 415
——. Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei - 116
——. Die Sprache der Aleuten - 422
Pfoundes, C. History and Literature of Old Japan - - 116
——. Japanese Notes - - 116
Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur 76
Pharaoh and his Princes. *See* Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Pharaon, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413 - - - 529
——. Traduction Arabe - 379
Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c. 437
—— —— Library - - 7
Pharmacology. *See* Medicine 332–345

Page
Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of Southern India - - 18
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma 357
——'s Mission to Ava. *See* Grant 186, 425
——. *See* Yule - - - 188
—— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition - - - 80
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon - 131
——. Litigation in Bengal - 243
——. The Tagore Case - - 250
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection. *See* Descriptive Catalogue - 110
—— Exhibitions - - - 303
—— Public Ledger Building - 200
Philalethes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133 - 467
Philastre, P. Code Annamite - 229
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40 449
Philipos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar - - - 131
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar - - 268
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebraïschen - 382
Philippine Islands. *See* Blanco - 310
——. *See* Colin - - - 191
——. *See* La Gironière - - 193
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 61
——. *See* Islas Filipinas - 561
——. *See* Jagor - - - 192
——. *See* Murillo - - 194
——. *See* Pardo - - 370
——. *See* Saint-Croix - - 69
——. *See* Zuñiga - - 196
Philipps, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabarian Bramans - 224
——. People of Malabar - - 131
—— W. Mineralogy - - 324
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. *See* Burn - - 227
——. International Law - 229
Phillipps, H. C. Naval Signals - 262
—— Rev. J. The Sántál Language 404
Phillipps-Wolley, C. Savage Svânetia - - - - 98
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - 247
—— G. Syriac Grammar - 382
—— H. Flora Historica - - 314
——. Sylva Florifera - - 314
—— H. A.D. A Blacker Pamphlet 173
——. Indian Criminal Law - 243
——. Kopal-Kundala. *See* Bankim 351
—— R. Story of Gaútama Buddha 212
—— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum - - - - 224
—— W. Geology. *See* Conybeare 323
Philojohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - 445
Philological Society - - 347, 437

Page
Philology, General, &c. - 363–373
——. *See* Herrmann - - 6
Philopatris. East India Trade. *See* Treatise - - - 295
Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce - 292
——. China and Eastern Trade - 292
——. Shipbuilding in India - 262
Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life - - - 320
Phœnicia. *See* Clermont-Ganneau 559
——. *See* Prutz - - 88
——. *See* Renan - - 40
Phœnician Inscriptions. *See* Davis 425
—— ——. *See* Euting - - 37
—— ——. *See* Ewald. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - - 527
—— Language - - 381–2
—— ——. *See* Alphabets - 363
—— ——. *See* Rougé - - 371
Phœnicians, The. *See* Fontane - 24
Phœnix, The - - - 437
Photographic Art Treasures - 428
—— Views of Ceylon, &c. - 428
Phrenologist amongst the Todas. *See* Marshall - - - 129
Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
Physical Science - - 329–332
Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine - - - - 116
——. Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China - - 116
Picart, B. Ceremonies Religieuses 206
Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit - 370
——. Inscriptions Gauloises - 40
——. Origines Indo-Européenes - 370
Picton, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect - - - 347
Pictures of Indian Life. *See* Cust 123
Piddington, H. Agriculture - 283
——. The Horn Book of Storms 331
——. On Hurricanes - - 331
——. Index to Plants of India - 314
——. The Opium Trade - 293
——. The Sailor's Horn-Book - 331
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340 . . 442, 443, 445, 446, 500, 514
Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle 350
Pierret, P. Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne - - 80
Piesse, G. W. S. Perfumery - 293
Pietraszewski, I. Grammaire Zend 385
——. Numi Mohammedani - 43
Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas - 308
Piggot, J. Persia - - 93
Pigny, F. de. *See* Levchine - 98
Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c. - - 155
——. *See* Copies - - 152
——. Tr., Vols. 59, 135, 384, 410 - - - 453, 468, 523, 528

Page
Pigott, G. Scandinavian Mythology 219
—— J. P. The Horses of India 131
Pigou, W. A. Photographs taken at Humpy, &c. 428
Pihan, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque 379
——. Glossaire des Mots Français 418
——. La Langue Algerienne 379
Pijnappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek 408
Pike, L. O. Crime in England 32
—— S. Hebrew Lexicon 382
Pilgrim of Love 352
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. See Control 162
Pilgrims, Mecca. See Abdur 157
Pillai, P. See Ponnoosamy.
——, S. See Singarapelavanderam.
Pillay, A. See Appasawmy.
——. See Arnachellum.
—— S. S. Grammatica Tamulensis. See Joyes 400
Pillibheet Settlement Report 173
Pilpay. See Weber 361
Pinacographia. See Snellen van Vollenhoven 321
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual 390
——. Hymns of the Rig Veda 359
——. Primary Education in India 182
——. See Malleson 143
Pindaries, The. See Origin 146
Pinder, M. De Adamante 324
Pinetum, The. See Gordon 312
Piñeyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe 224
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law 250
——. Indian Easements Act, See Sama 245
——. Negotiable Instruments Act 243
——. Procedure Codes 243
——. Principles of Mahamadan Law 252
——. Transfer of Property Act 243
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels 68
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam 68
——. Voyages, &c. —
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery 268
Pioneer, The 439
—— of Commerce. See Cooper 110
Pioneering in the Far East. See Helms 192
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift 116
Piquré, P. J. Turkische Grammatik 415
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423 531
Pischel, R. De Çâkuntali Recensionibus 359
——. De Grammaticis Prâcriticis 388
Pischon, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam 216

Page
Pisciculture in S. Canara. See Thomas 285
Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali 341
Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer 146
——. Ceylon 185
——. Studien 194
Pitcairn's Island. See Shillibeer. Tr., Vol. 428 532
Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal 273
Pitt, William. East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462, 543
——. Life of. See Gifford 47
—— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247 498
Pitts, J. Mahometans 216
Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana 385
Plague, The. See Francis 336
——. See Kremer 338
——. See Maclean 339
——. See Peste 341
——. See Rohlffs 342
——. See Russell 343
Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah 68
Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks 283
Plancy, V. See Bretschneider 109
Planters' Manual 283
Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhramaút. Tr., Vol. 262 501
Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37 448
Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China 116
——. China 116
——. Chinesische Geschichte 116
——. Chinesische Encyclopädien 116
——. Geschichte des Östlichen Asiens 116
Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary 393
——. Hindustani Grammar 393
Playfair, G. The Taleef Shereef 341
—— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178 484
—— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom 76
—— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74 456
——. Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain 155
Pleasure Parties in Ancient India 210
Pleasures of Dreaming. See Holtham 349
Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium 341
Plescheëf, Capt. S. Russian Empire 98
Plowden, E. C. See Law 254
—— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. See Chichele 383
—— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia 80

Page
Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East 88
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter 155
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 110 463
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c. 393
Pococke, E. India in Greece 219
—— R. Description of the East 68
——. Egypt 80
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium 379
Poesche, T. Die Arier 308
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening 283
——. Manual of Agriculture for India 283
—— Capt. History of the Boondelas 146
——. Tour to Chateegaon 131
—— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289 506
Points and Pickings about China 116
Poison Tree, The. See Bankim 351
Poisons. See Christison 334
Polak, J. E. Persien 93
Polehampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir 51
Police Code. See Prabalananda 243
——. N.W.P. See Saunders 245
—— Court Companion. See Prankissow Ghose 243
—— Duties. See Fryer 405
—— Guide, Bengal. See Lewis 240
——. Madras Presidency. See Papers 172
—— Military, in India. See Badenach 264
—— Officer's Manual. See Kabad 239
—— —— Ready Reference. See Birch 231
—— Torture and Murder in Bengal 173
Policeman's Note Book, Madras 243
Policy of England in the East. See Partridge 172
—— of the Government of British India 173
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 52, 177 - 452, 483
Polier, Mdme. et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous 210
Polish Language. See Jordan 421
—— Question 99
——. See Montgaillard 98
——. Tr., Vol. 207 490
Political Economy 257–259
—— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 - 453, 457
—— Relations between British Government and Native States 173
—— —— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93 460
—— State of India. Tr., Vol. 181 485
—— and Military Events in B. India. See Hough 141

Page
Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagasgar 76
Pollock, Sir G. Life. See Low 49
——. ——. See Greenwood 102
Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c. 187
Polo, M. See Marco.
Polynesia. See Australasia 197–198
Polynesian Languages 406–409
—— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 474
—— Mythology. See Bastian 218
—— ——. See Gill 218
—— ——. See Grey 218
Pomet, M. Drugs 341
Pondicherry. See Habitans 125
——. See Mémoires 562
Ponnoosamy Pillai. Criminal Code 243
——. Criminal Courts Practice 243
Pontus. See Meyer 26
Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders 243
—— R. S. Horæ Ægypticæ 80
—— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. See British Museum 42
——. See Lane-Poole.
—— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature 7
Poona Bank Forgery Case 254
—— Collectorate 173
—— Conference. See Report 174
—— Observer 440
—— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48 451
—— Sarvajanik Sabha 437
—— and Kirkee Guide. See Teacher 21
—— ——. See Watson's 22
Poongathoor V. Moodelliar. Tamil Dictionary 400
Pooree Famine. Tr., Vol. 137 468
Poorooshottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 478
Pope, A. Homer's Iliad 347
—— C. Journal of Trade 293
—— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145 471
—— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294 507
——. Tamil Grammar, &c. 400
——. Text Book of Indian History 146
Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74 456
Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar 412
Popular Encyclopædia 10
Porbandar. See Watson 19
Porochine, V. de. Russie-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207 490
Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226 494
Port Canning. See Besemeres 159
—— Philip. See Shillinglaw 198
Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report 173

Page
Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane - - 283
——. Tropical Agriculturist - 283
—— Sir R. K. Travels - - 68
—— W. D. Burma Law Reports 243
Portfolio, The - - - 27
Portugal. *See* Freitas - - 560
—— and the Congo. *See* Cordeiro 73
Portuguese Africa. *See* Faria y Sousa - - - 73
—— Asia. *See* Couto - - 138
—— ——. *See* Faria y Sousa - 139
—— Colonies. *See* Ensaios - 16
—— ——. *See* Monteiro - 13
—— Dictionary. *See* Vieyra - 419
—— Discoveries. *See* General - 58
—— —— &c. *See* Portuguezes - 27
—— Grammars, &c. *See* Romance Languages - - 417, 418
—— Ecclesiastical History. *See* Documentos - - - 23
—— Embassy to Abyssinia. *See* Haklûyt Society - - 63
—— in China. *See* Ljungstedt - 114
—— in East Africa. *See* Salt - 69
—— in India. *See* Burnell - 4
—— ——. *See* Bussière - 221
—— ——. *See* Castanheda - 137
—— ——. *See* Castro - - 56
—— ——. *See* Gerson da Cunha 42
—— ——. *See* Saalfeld - - 147
—— ——. *See* Soares - - 133
—— ——. *See* Soltau - - 148
—— ——. *See* Subsidios - 148
—— Treaties. *See* Biker - 23
Posewitz, T. Borneo, &c. - 194
Positivism. *See* Lobb - - 256
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staatsregt - - - 194
Possoschkow, I. Ideen in Russland 99
Post Office Enquiry - - 173
—— —— of India.. *See* Ananda 158
—— ——. *See* Government - 165
—— ——. *See* Staples - - 176
Postans, Capt. Sindh - - 131
——. Hints to Cadets - - 268
——. Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280 505
——. Panoramic Sketch of Surat 428
——. Temples in West of India - 428
—— Toofut-ul-Kiram - - 146
—— Mrs. Cutch - - 131
——. Facts and Fictions 131
——. Western India - - 131
Poste, E. Roman Law by Gaius - 229
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce - - 293
Postola Sogur. *See* Unger - 207
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum - - - 43
Potagos, Dr. Voyages - - 564
Potanin, G. E. Travels in Mongolia - - - - - - 116

Page
Potato Cultivation. *See* Freeman 279
Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations - - - - - - 564
Pott, A. F. Indo-Germanische Sprachen - - - 370
——. Ungleichheit Menschlicher Rassen. Tr., Vol. 326 - - 512
——. Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290 506
——. Die Zigeuner - - 306
Potter, Sir J. Turkey. *See* Larpent 86
Pottery. *See* Birch - - 287
——. *See* Julien - - - 290
——. *See* Marryat - - 292
——. *See* Treatise - - 295
—— of Bengal. *See* O'Shaughnessy - - - 292
—— of India. *See* Hunter - 290
Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde - - 131
Poul Language. *See* Faidherbe - 374
——. *See* Peuhl.
Pourie, Rev. J. *See* Memorials - 50
Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology - - - 308
—— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia 93
Power, W. T. Residence in China 116
Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Native Regiments. Tr., Vol. 446 - 535
Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur - - - 18
Pownall, Mr. E. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111 - - - 463
Powys Fadog, History of. *See* Lloyd 562
Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India - - - - 155
——. Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304 509
Prabad Mala. *See* Long - - 307
Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code 243
Praetorius, F. Amharische Sprache 374
——. Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften - - 40
——. Tigrinasprache - - 374
Prakrit Language - - 386–389
——. *See* Burkhard. Tr, Vol. 363 518
——. *See* Delius. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
——. *See* Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363 - - - 518
Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System 210
Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments - - 243
Prankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion - - - 243
Prasanath - - - 131
Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. *See* Forbes - - 164
Pratápachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja - - - - 210
Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 136 468
——. Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334 - 470, 513

Page
Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
—— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242 497
—— P. *See* Quintus Curtius - 27
Precious Stones. *See* Gems.
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari - 306
Pre-Historic Times. *See* Lubbock 307
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preissianæ - 314
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor - - 106
——. Mongolia - - 116
——. Reisen in Tibet - - 564
Premare, P. Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ 411
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vade Mecum - - - 244
——. Standing Orders. Foujdaree Adalut - - - 244
—— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramchorun Loll *v.* E. I. Co. 255
—— Thos. Mastery of Languages 371
Present Crisis in India - - 173
—— State of Discontent in India - 173
Presidency Magistrates Act. *See* Wyman - - - 248
—— —— Act. *See* Cranenburgh 235
—— Small Cause Courts. *See* Laldas Damodherdas - - 240
—— ——. *See* MacEwen - 240
President in Council - - 173
Presle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes - - - 80
Press in India. *See* Letters - 169
——. *See* Stanhope - - 176
——. Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162 - - 446, 450, 461, 464, 478
Prester John. *See* Alvarez - 72
——. *See* Oppert - - 27
——. *See* Zarncke - - 357
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burckhardt Library - - - - 7
—— Exhibition, 1865 - - 303
—— Strike. *See* Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368 - - - 519
Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien - - - 68, 117
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages 68
Priaulx, O. de B. Quæstiones Mosaicæ - - - 206
Price, B. Currency and Banking 259
——. Practical Political Economy 259
—— Major D. History of Arabia 88
——. Mohammedan History - 216
—— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53–55, 173, 175 - - 446, 452, 482, 483
—— W. Embassy to Persia - 93
——. Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar 393
—— W. H. Manora Breakwater 273
—— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 478

Page
[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer - - - 51
Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India - - - 173
Prichard, Iltudus T. The Administration of India - - 173
——. Chronicles of Budgepore - 352
——. The Mutinies in Rajpootana 146
——. The Nawab of Tonk - 173
——. Social Progress in India - 131
—— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations - - 371
——. Egyptian Mythology and Chronology - - - 80
——. History of Mankind - 308
Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet 216
Pridham, C. Ceylon - - 185
——. Mauritius - - 18
Prières des Musulmans Chinois - 216
Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c. - 206
Primeval Language, The. *See* Forster - - - 366
Primitiæ Orientales - - 182
Prince Consort, The. *See* Martin - 50
Prince in India, The. *See* Chandra Mukhopadhyaya - - 123
——. *See* Five Months - - 124
——. *See* Russell - - 132
—— of Wales' Island. *See* Commerce - - - 191
—— ——. *See* Daniell - - 424
—— ——. *See* Leith - - 193
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 74 456
—— ——. *See* Low - - 193
—— ——. *See* Popham. Tr., Vol. 74 456
—— ——. *See* Trapaud - - 196
—— ——. Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40 - - - 449
—— —— Gazette - - - 440
—— —— Own Regiments, Bombay and Madras. *See* Historical Record - - - 266
Prince's Guide Book, The. *See* Aberigh-Mackay - - 20
Princes of India. *See* Chesson - 161
—— ——. *See* Clune - - 137
—— ——. *See* Historical Sketch 141
—— ——. *See* Sullivan - - 148
—— and People of India. *See* Eden 425
Pringle, R. Small Pox, &c. - 341
Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William - - 244
—— E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary - 388
——. State Canals - - 173
—— G. A. Bengal Commerce - 293
——. Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146 - - - - 471
——. Steam Vessels, &c. in British India - - - 262
—— H. T. Criminal Code - 244
——. Discoveries in Afghanistan 43

Page
Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853 - - - - 173
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 6 - - 442
——. Sikh Power in the Punjab 146
——. Tibet, Tartary, &c. - 117
——. Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration 146
—— J. Benares Illustrated - 428
——. Indian Antiquities - 40
——. Useful Tables - - 293
——. Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130 - 444, 459, 466
—— Val. C. Imperial India - 131
Printing, Decorative. *See* Savage 293
——. Specimens of Types. Tr., Vol. 44 - - - 450
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke - 51
——. Voyage in the Indian Seas 68
—— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225 - - - 493
Priscian, Periegesis. *See* Dionysius 11
Prison Discipline in India. *See* Report - - - 174
Prisons, State of. *See* Neild - 32
—— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
——. *See* Jails.
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album - 429
—— D'Avennes. L'Art Arabe - 429
Pritzel, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index - - - 314
——. Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ - - - 314
Private Life of an Eastern King. *See* Knighton - - 127
—— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382 - - - 522
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. *See* Hennings - - 289
Privy Council, Appeals from India 244
—— ——. *See* Michell - - 241
—— ——. *See* Moore - - 241
—— ——. *See* Padaki - - 243
—— ——. *See* Pran Nath - 243
—— ——. *See* Sutherland - 247
—— ——. *See* Tarrant - - 247
—— ——. *See* Wigram - 248
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils - - 244
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163 - 479
——. Hindustani Grammar - 393
Prodromus. *See* Haughton - 256
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering - - - 273
Progress - - - - 437
—— &c. of Russia in the East - 99
Prokesch-Osten, G. von. Mehmed-Ali - - - - - 51
Prophecies Relating to Present Tithes, &c. Tr., Vol. 243 - 498
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly - - 273

Page
Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway - - - 273
—— Sindh and Punjaub Railway 273
Proprietors of E.I. Stock List. Tr., Vol. 404 - - - 527
Prosunno Coomar Sen. *See* Sen.
—— —— ——. Hindu Law - 250
—— —— ——. Muhammadan Law 253
—— —— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani - - - - - 250
——. Table of Hindu Succession 250
Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand - - - - 564
Proverbs. *See* Collection - 305
——. *See* Dahl - - - 560
——. *See* Lewin - - 307
——. *See* Long - - 307, 356
——. *See* Scarcella - - 308
Prutz, Dr. H. Aus Phönizien - 88
Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language 404
Pseudocallisthenes. *See* Zacher - 30
Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia 13
——. *See* Berlioux - - 11
Public Departments. *See* Notes - 32
—— Loans of the Government of India - - - - 173
—— Offices. *See* Reports on Fees 32
—— Works Department, India - 564
—— ——. Regulations, &c. - 173
—— —— Bengal and Madras. Reports - - - 174
—— —— Bombay. *See* Conference - - - 162
—— —— in India. *See* Binnie - 159
—— ——. *See* Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368 519
—— ——. *See* Cotton - - 162
—— ——. *See* Strachey - 177
—— ——. *See* Thornton - 178
Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali - - 80
Puini, C. Il Buddha, &c. - 206
Pulford, Lieut. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing - - - 293
Pullan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. *See* Texier - - 430
Pullé, F. L. Grammatica Sanscrita 388
Pulni Mountains. *See* Hamilton - 426
Pulszky, F. *See* Maury - - 307
Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170 - 454, 481
Punishments of China - - 117
Punjab. *See* Honigberger - 126
——. *See* Hügel - - 126
——. *See* Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415 529
——. *See* Laurence - - 128
——. *See* Masson - - 129
——. *See* Merk - - 144
——. *See* Original Sketches - 428
——. *See* Steinbach - - 134

Page
Punjab. Arboriculture in. *See* Ribbentrop - - - 283
—— Campaign. *See* Laurence-Archer - - - 142
—— ——. *See* Leaves - - 142
—— Chiefs. *See* Griffin - 140
—— Circular Orders. *See* Circular Orders - - - 233
—— Civil Code, &c. *See* Tremlett 247
—— Code. *See* Codes - - 235
—— Crisis in. *See* Cooper - 138
—— Customary Law. *See* Boulnois - - - - - 232
—— —— ——. *See* Roe - - 565
—— —— ——. *See* Tupper - 251
—— Exhibitions - - - 303
—— Famine. *See* Famine - 164
—— Frontier. *See* Edwardes - 139
—— ——. *See* Our - - 130
—— Gazetteer - - - 564
—— ——. *See* Thornton - 19
—— Handbook. *See* Murray - 563
—— History of. *See* History - 141
—— ——. *See* Orlich - - 146
—— Law. *See* Hutchinson - 238
—— ——. *See* Smyth - - 246
—— ——. *See* Spitta - - 246
—— Legends. *See* Steele - 566
—— ——. *See* Temple - - 220
—— Manufactures, &c. *See* Baden-Powell - - 287
—— Medical Mission. Tr., Vols. 158, 160 - - - 476, 477
—— Missionary Conference - 224
—— Municipal Manual. *See* Nicholl 242
—— Notes and Queries - - 437
—— Plants. *See* Stewart - 315
—— Police Code - - 174
—— Proper Names. *See* Temple 134
—— Railway. *See* Andrew - 158
—— ——. *See* Inauguration - 272
—— Rajahs. *See* Griffin - 140
—— Record - - - 435
—— Records - - - 244
—— Resources. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
—— Self-Government. *See* Leitner 562
—— Tenant Right. *See* Papers - 172
—— ——. *See* Tenant Right - 178
—— and Delhi, in 1857. *See* Cave-Browne - - - 137
—— and the Indian Army. *See* Caulfield. Tr., Vol. 29 - - 447
—— and N.W. Frontier of India - 131
——. Miscellaneous Tracts, Vol. 9 442
Punkahs in India. *See* Account of 332
—— ——. *See* Parsons - - 341
Purans, The - - - - 437
Purcell, J. C. N.W.P. Rent Law 244
Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, &c. - 68
Pure Literature Society. Tr., Vol. 150 - - - - - 473
Purniya Vocabulary - - 390

Page
Purser, W. E., and H. C. Fanshawe. Rohtak Settlement Report - 174
Purves, J. East India Merchant - 293
Pushto Grammars and Dictionaries 382-386
Putzillo, M. Russian and Corean Dictionary - - - 412
Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan. *See* Schlich - - - 284
Pyle, J. C. Meteorological Observations, Futtegurh. Tr., Vol. 258 500
Pyrard, Fr. Voyage aux Indes Orientales - - - 68
Pythagoras und die Inder. *See* Schroeder - - - 565

Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. *See* Herklots - 215
Quæstiones Mosaicæ. *See* Priaulx 206
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine 342
Quarantine and Quarantine Laws. *See* Bowring. Tr., Vol. 48 - 451
——. *See* Holroyd. Tr., Vol. 27 446
——. *See* Maclean - - 339
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 38, 123 - 448, 465
——. *See* White - - 345
Quarter Master General's Department, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 397 - 525
Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science - - - 437
—— Review - - - 437
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution des Négritos - - - 308
——. Hommes Fossiles, &c. - 308
Quatremère, E. Manuscript Arabe 13
——. Mémoires sur l'Egypte - 81
——. Les Sultans Mamlouks de L'Egypte - - - 81
Quedah. *See* Osborn - - 116
"Queen's Own" Indian Regiments. *See* Historical Records - - 266
Quellenburgh, H. V. Refutation of Tavernier's Misrepresentations 194
Querry, A. Droit Musulman - 253
Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline. *See* Homolle - - - 337
Quichua Grammar, &c. *See* Markham - - - - - 422
—— Language. *See* Tschudi - 348
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer - 293
Quindalé, F. Dialecto Gitano - 306
Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. *See* Howard - - 280
Quinquina. *See* Chinchona.
Quintus Curtius. Life of Alexander the Great - - 27
Quotations. *See* Handbook - 347
Quran. *See* Koran.

R.

Page
Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache - - 371
Rabbinical Law. See Sautayra - 229
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud - - 229
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana - 187
Races of Afghanistan. See Bellew 101
—— of Mankind. See Brown - 305
—— ——. See Peschel - - 308
—— ——. See Anthropology 305–310
Radcliffe Library - - 8
—— Observatory, &c. - - 327
Radde, G. Die Chews'uren - 99
——. Mingrelisches Hochgebirge 99
——. Ost-Sibirien - - 99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. See Rapid Sketch - - 52
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - - 468
Radicals of the Sanskrita Language 388
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen - - - 371
Radloff, W. Aus Siberien - 564
——. Phonetik der Nördlichen Türksprachen - - 371
Ræto-romanische Grammatik. See Gartner - - - 418
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c. 194
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 97 - - 461
——. Memoirs - - - 51
—— ——. See Horsfield - 319
——. See Natural History Drawings - - - 428
Raffray, A. Abyssinie - - 81
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Américaines - - - - 567
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army - 146
——. Savindroog - - 352
Raghunathji, K. Bombay Beggars 131
——. Bombay Dancing Girls - 564
——. The Governors of Bombay. See Krishnanath - - 168
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage - - - 250
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs - 342
Raikes, C. The Englishman in India - - - 146
——. Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India - - 174
——. Notes on the Revolt, N.W.P. 146
Railways - - - 270–275
——. Tr., Vols. 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481 - 442, 443, 478, 540, 541

Page
Railways in India. See Bourne - 160
—— for Bombay - - 274
—— for Military Transport. See Adaptation of - - 264
Rainfall. See Meteorology - 329–332
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar - - 131
—— Narain Bose. Science of Religion - - - - 206
Rajacsich, Baron. Südslaven - 308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore 174
Rajahate of Sarawak, The - 194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces - - 131
Rajast'han. See Tod - - 149
Rajendralála Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa - - - 40
——. Buddha Gayá - - 40
——. Indo Aryans - - 40
——. Parsis of Bombay - 132
——. Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal - - 213
——. Sanskrit MSS., &c. - 8
——. Vernacular Scientific Terms 355
Rajendro Missry. The Law of Inheritance - - - 250
——. Limitation Act. See Missry. 241
Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar - - - 388
—— —— Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy - - - 210
—— —— Mukhopadhyaya. Study of Bengali - - - 396
Rajmahal, &c. - - - 132
——. Tr., Vol. 523 - - 555
Rájopákhyán, The. See Jadunath 142
Rajputana. See Allen - - 120
——. See Boileau - - 121
—— Gazetteer - - - 18
——. Mutiny in. See Duberley 138
——. ——. See Prichard - 146
Rajputs of India. Letter to the. Tr., Vol. 45 - - - 450
Rajshaye. See Kissory - - 127
Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. See Hakluyt Society - 58
Ralfe, J. Naval Biography - 51
Ralph. History of England - - 32
——, T. S. Icones Carpologicæ - 314
—— Darnell. See Taylor - 353
Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales 356
Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism - 564
—— ——. Hindu Philosophy - 565
—— —— Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal - - - - 52
—— ——. Speeches of Lord Ripon 52
——. Speeches of S. N. Banerjea - - - - 52
—— Das Sen. Modern Buddhistic Researches - - - 213
—— Doss and Ramchorum Loll, v. E. I. C. See Prendergast - 255

Page
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches - 52
—— Jasan. A Sanskrit and English Dictionary - - 388
—— Nath Chuckerbutty. Garrow Vocabulary - - 404
—— Raz. Hindu Architecture - 293
Rama. Life of. See Cust - 46
—— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult Science - - - - 565
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient Sanskrit Literature - - 359
——. ——. Brief Survey - 359
——. Modern Vaidik Researches 359
Ramakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu Vocabulary - - - 402
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civilization - - - - 147
Ramanatha and Retnaji - - 350
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in Revenue Law - - 244
——. Revenue Code - - 244
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarese Vocabulary - - - 403
Ramasawmy Naidu. Law of Alyasantana - - - 250
Ramaseeana - - - 174
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely - - - 350
——. Urjoon Sing - - 352
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of Southern India - - 132
Ramayana, The. See Kashinath - 358
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la Russie - - - 99
——. La Russie Épique - - 99
Rambles in Ceylon. See Butts - 184
—— in N. India. See Wilson - 135
—— &c. of an Indian Official. See Sleeman - - - 133
—— of a Naturalist. China Sea. See Collingwood - - - 317
Ramchandra. See Inquiries - 204
—— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans - 210
—— Surmona. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 47 - - - 451
Ramchundra. Problems of Maxima and Minima - - - 327
Ramcomul Sen. Bengali Dictionary 396
——. Life of. See Mittra - 50
Ramdoolal Dey. Life of. See Grish C. Ghose - - 47
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 137 - 468
Ramghur Coal Fields. See Williams. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of Judicial and Revenue System - 174
——. Translation of the Veds - 565
——. Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471 468, 479, 480, 497, 501, 539
——. Last Days in England. See Carpenter - - 46
——. See Life - - - 49

Page
Ramoossies, The. See Mackintosh 129
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 33 - - 447
Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock Specimens - - - 324
——. Europe. See Rudler - 565
—— W. Baitool Settlement - 174
Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar 398
Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone 68
Ranade, M. G. Revenue Manual - 174
Ranchodji Amarji. Târikh-i-Sorath - - - 147
Randall, W. Letter to Directors. Tr., Vol. 419 - - - 530
Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 476
Rangoon. See Lloyd - - 17
——. See Rough Trip - - 187
——. Operations at. See Baker 264
—— Conspiracy Case, The - 255
Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague 342
Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical Topography of Sarun - - 342
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280 - 505
Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of Peru - - - - 200
——. Mongols and Romans - 27
—— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras 342
——. Hospital for Women, Madras 342
——. Kamptee and Seetabuldee 342
——. Trichinopoly - - 342
——. Typhoid Fever, Bangalore 342
Ransonnet, Baron E. Singapur und Djohor - - - 429
——. Sketches of Ceylon - 429
Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy - - 262
—— M. Gipsies. See Grellmann 306
—— Rear-Admiral. System of Signals - - 262
Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabicum - - - - 379
Raphelius, G. See Arrian - - 22
Rapin de Thoyras. History of England - - - 32
Rapp, M. Grundriss der Grammatik - - - 371
——. Der Verbal-Organismus - 371
Râs Mâlâ. See Forbes - - 139
Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgage. See Tagore Lectures - 247
Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of Architecture - - - 293
Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Government of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45 - 450
Rationalism in Europe. See Lecky 26
Ratnavali. See Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295 508
"Rattlesnake," H.M.S. Voyage. See Macgillivray - - 198
Ratton, J. J. L. Common Salt - 325
——. Tetanus - - - 342

Page

Rattray, J. Afghanistan - 429
Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten 320
——. Die Waldverderbniss - 314
Ratzel, F. Anthropo-Geographie 13
——. Chinesische Auswanderung 117
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des Menschen - 308
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der Germanischen Philologie - 371
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur - 40
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Position, &c. *See* Baring - 264
Raverty, H. G. English and Hindustani Technical Terms - 393
——. Notes on Afghanistan - 103
——. Pushto Grammars, &c. - 385
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. *See* Punjab 564
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort St. George - 147
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies 27, 28
——. History of Ancient Egypt - 81
——. History of Herodotus - 27
——. Religions of the Ancient World - 206
—— Sir H. C. Cuneiform Inscriptions - 40
——. England and Russia in the East - 106
——. Overland Telegraph, &c. - 274
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of the Rebellion - 32
——. Discourses on the Deluge - 325
——. Voyages and Travels - 68
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai - 206
Rayment, R. Income, &c. of Great Britain - 32
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux Indes - 28
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner 293
Ready Reckoner. *See* Calral - 287
——. *See* Henriques - 289
——. *See* Raynsford - 293
Real Property. *See* Leighton - 240
Reale Accademia dei Lincei - 437
Recensement Général de l'Egypte 565
Recentissima de Regno Chinæ - 224
Recherches Asiatiques. *See* Asiatic 432
—— sur l'Inde. *See* Anquetil - 136
Reciprocals of Numbers. *See* Oakes 327
Reciprocity, &c. *See* Wilson - 259
Reclus, E. Géographie - 13
——. La Terre - 13
Recollections of the Deccan - 132
—— of India. *See* Harding - 426
Reconnaissances in New Mexico - 200
Reconnoitring Central Asia. *See* Marvin - 106
Record of the Metropolitan Fair - 200
Records Commission Publications 33–35
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 34 - 448
—— E. I. House. *See* Birdwood 151
—— ——. *See* Selection - 156
——. Madras. *See* Wheeler - 150

Page

Recreations of an Indian Official. *See* Malleson - 49
Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie 40
—— des Historiens des Croisades - 28
—— des Pieces touchant Confucius 224
—— de Voyages - 68
—— ——. Compagnie des Indes Orientales - 194
" Red Pamphlet." *See* Mutiny - 145
——. Tr., Vol. 180 - 484
Red Sea, The. *See* Irwin - 64
——. *See* Vincent - 14
——. The French and English in. *See* Beke. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
Redfern, T. R. Kheri District Settlement - 174
Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human Races - 308
——. The Mesnevi - 356
——. Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348 515
——. Sultan's Title of "Caliph." Tr., Vol. 348 - 515
——. The Term "Turks," &c. Tr., Vol. 348 - 515
——. Turkish Dictionaries and Grammar - 415
—— ——. Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348 515
——. Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate - 565
Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées - 314
Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40 449
—— Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon, &c. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
—— L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177B 483
——. Siege of Lucknow - 147
Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dictionary - 403
Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783). Tr., Vol. 173 - 482
—— on the Present Difficulties of the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85 458
—— on the State of British India - 174
Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165, 186, 219, 291 478, 479–80, 486, 492, 506
Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248–252 499
Regimental Services. *See* Historical Records - 266
——. *See* Military History - 264–270
Register of Bengal Civil Servants - 155
Registered Publications. British India. *See* Reports - 8
Registration Act, &c. - 244
——. *See* Beverley - 231
——. *See* Bignold - 231
——. *See* Biswas - 231
——. *See* Dawes - 236
——. *See* Johnstone - 239
——. *See* Kamala Kanta Sen - 239
——. *See* Narasimham - 242
——. *See* Pearson - 243
——. *See* Stephen - 246
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 136 - 468

Page

Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite - 359
——. La Philosophie de L'Inde - 210
——. Poètes Sanscrits - 359
Regnier, A. D. Grammaire Védique 388
——. L'Idiome des Védas - 388
Regulation Allowances for Loss of Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Regulations, Bengal, &c. - 244
——. *See* Blunt - 231
——. *See* Campbell - 232
——. *See* Cartwright - 232
——. *See* Clarke - 234
——. *See* Colebrooke - 235
——. *See* Dale - 236
——. *See* Digest - 237
——. *See* Field - 237
——. *See* Harrington - 238
——. *See* Harrison - 238
——. *See* Prinsep - 244
——. *See* Smyth - 246
—— Bengal Medical. *See* Hutchinson - 166
—— Bengal Military. *See* Grace 266
—— Bombay Army. *See* Moor - 267
—— Bombay Marine - 155
—— —— Medical, &c. - 342
—— Madras Medical. *See* Cornish - 162
—— Officers Dress. Fort St. George 268
—— Revenue. *See* Marshman - 170
—— for Weavers - 155
—— and Acts. Fort William. *See* Constructions - 235
Regur. *See* Aytoun - 276
Rehatsek, E. Akbar's Repudiation of Eslam - 147
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Education in Agra - 182
——. Urdu-Hindi-English Vocabulary - 393
—— J. Chronological Tables - 147
—— L. R. Answer to "Indus." Tr., Vol. 5 - 441
——. Baroda Affairs - 174
—— R. T. Family Rights - 229
—— Dr. T. The Human Mind - 257
—— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms - 331
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary and Grammar - 422
Reily, C. H. Landlord and Tenant. *See* Bell - 231
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. - 117
Reinaud, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr., Vol. 30 - 447
——. Geographie D'Abulfeda - 13
——. Memoire sur l'Inde - 132
——. Monumens Musulmans - 40
——. Royaume de la Mésène, &c. 28
——. Voyages des Arabes, &c. - 68
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte der Russischen Litteratur - 347

Page

Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache - 374
——. Die Bilin-Sprache - 374
——. Die Chami-Sprache - 374
——. Die Nuba-Sprache - 374
Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den Indischen Archipel - 194
—— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 - 538
Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum Arabicorum - 28
Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver - 52
Relapsing Fever. *See* Lyons - 338
Relation des Missions des Evêques François - 224
—— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orientales - 68
Relations of B. India, West of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 35 - 448
Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786. Tr., Vol. 218 - 492
Religion, General - 202–207
——. *See* Lillie - 562
——. *See* Réville - 561, 565
——. *See* Schwartz - 565
——. *See* Tiele - 357
—— Hindu - 208–211
—— Buddhist - 211–213
—— Parsi - 213–214
—— Islam - 214–217
—— Chinese - 217
Religions of India. *See* Barth 202, 356
Religious Journey in the East. *See* St. Michon - 88
Remains of Lost Empires. *See* Myers - 39
Remarks on the E. I. Company's Balances - 155
—— on Military Literature - 268
Re-Marriage of Native Converts. Tr., Vols. 140, 205 - 469, 489
Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian. *See* Edwards - 124
Rémusat, A. Bolides et Aérolithes à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 - 524
——. La Doctrine Samaréenne. Tr., Vol. 289 - 506
——. Grammaire Chinoise, &c. - 411
——. Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411 528
——. Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 - 505
——. Langues Tartares, &c. - 371
——. Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434 533
——. Mélanges Asiatiques - 355
—— —— d'Histoire Orientale - 355
——. Les Rélations Politiques avec les Mongols - 28
Renan, E. Averroes - 257
——. The Book of Nabathaean Agriculture - 361
——. Langues Sémitiques - 371
——. Mission de Phenicie - 40
——. L'Origine du Langage - 371

Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China - - 68
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales - - 147
——. Madagascar - - - 76
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas - 132
——. Bengal Roads - - 18
——. Description de l'Inde. *See* Tieffenthaler - - - 14
——. Geography of Herodotus - 13
——. Geography of W. Asia - 13
——. Marches of the British Army in India - - - 147
——. Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan - - - - 132
——. Retreat of the Ten Thousand 13
——. *See* Walckenaer. Tr., 415 529
Rennie, Dr. The Bhotan War - 147
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree - - - 342
Rent Bill. *See* Garth - - 165
—— ——. *See* Note on - - 563
—— Case, The. *See* Judgments - 239
—— Digest, The. *See* Irvine - 239
—— Law, N.W.P. *See* Atkinson 567
—— —— ——. *See* Nilmadhub 171
—— —— ——. *See* Purcell - 244
—— —— Commission Report - 174
—— —— ——. *See* Thirty-nine Articles - - - 178
—— Question of Bengal. *See* Decisions - - - - 163
—— ——. *See* Keshub C. Acharya 561
—— ——. *See* Murdoch - 171
—— ——. *See* Parbati Churn Roy 172
—— ——. *See* Pellew - - 564
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund 147
—— on Countries, N.W. Frontier - 103
Reports, Administrative, &c. - 174–175
—— Committees, E. I. Company 155
—— Educational - - 182
—— Law - - - 244–245
—— Medical - - - 342
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood - - 314
Reptiles of B. India. *See* Günther 318
——. *See* Theobald - - 322
Resins, &c. *See* Cooke - - 288
Resources of Modern Countries. *See* Wilson - - - 259
—— of Nations. *See* Fraser - 258
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. *See* Marshman - 170
Retzius, A. J. Observationes Botanicæ - - - 314
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien - - - - 565
Réunion. Conseil-General - 76

Page
Reuvens, C. J. C. Javaanische Steenen Beelden - - 195
Revelations of an Orderly. *See* Panchkouree Khan - - 173
Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. *See* Maclean - - 169
—— Circular Orders. *See* Circular Orders - - 161
—— ——. *See* Jones - - 167
—— ——. *See* Maskell - - 170
—— ——. *See* Peters - - 173
—— Code. Madras Presidency. *See* Annadurai Aiyer - - 230
—— ——. *See* Dawes - - 236
—— Compendium, Madras. *See* Kristnah Pillay - - 168
—— Hand-Book. *See* Young - 180
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Nairne 171, 563
—— Law. Bengal. *See* Whinfield 248
—— Laws. Madras. *See* Reports 175
—— Manual. *See* Ranade - 174
—— Officers. N. W. P. *See* Directions - - 164
—— Officers, Punjab. *See* Cust 162
——, Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. *See* Selection - - - 156
—— Regulations. Madras. *See* Williams - - - 248
—— Survey. Bombay - - 175
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
—— System, The Indian. *See* Ram Mohun Roy - - 174
—— —— ——. *See* Tuckett - 178
—— —— of Bengal. *See* Francis 165
Review of Affairs in China - - 117
—— of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69 - 455
—— of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235 - 495
Réville, A. Les Réligions des Peuples Non-Civilisés - - 206
—— —— du Mexique - - 565
——. ——. *See* Hibbert Lectures - 561
Revillout, M. E. Vie et Sentences de Secundus - - - 52
Revista Orientale - - 437
Revolt, The Indian. *See* Mutiny.
Revolution in Bengal in 1757. *See* Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61 - 453
Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale - 437
—— Critique - - - 437
—— de l'Extrême Orient - - 437
—— de Linguistique - - 437
—— de l'Orient - - 437
—— Orientale - - - 437
—— —— et Algérienne - - 437
—— —— et Américaine - - 437
Rey, E. Colonies Franques de Syrie 88
—— E. G. Le Haouran - 88
—— Capt. Voyage to Cochin China. Tr., Vol. 322 - - 511

Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini 147
—— Capt. P. A. Furlough Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230 - 494
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azucar - 283
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles - 342
Rhea Fibre. *See* Growth, &c. - 280
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus - - - 314
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tamil Grammar 401
Rheumatism in India. *See* Malcolmson - - - 339
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel - - 195
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom - 314
Rhode, J. G. Religiöse Bildung, &c. der Hindus - - 210
—— J. H. Die Heilige Sage - 214
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Tunchino - - - 189
——. Voyages et Missions - 565
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. *See* Hooker - - - 312
Rhubarbes, Des. *See* Collin - 311
Rhus Vernix, &c. *See* Horsfield - 313
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropophagie 308
——. La Mythologie Comparée. *See* De Rialle - - 218
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab - - - 283
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto - 68
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain - - 283
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan - - 185
Rice. *See* Gelpke - - 280
——. *See* Liotard - - - 281
—— Rev. B. Church History - 206
—— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg - - - 18
——. Mysore Inscriptions - 40
——. Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg - - - 565
—— W. "Indian Game" - - 132
Rich, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities - - 418
—— C. J. Koordistan - - 88
——. The Ruins of Babylon - 40
——. Site of Babylon - - 88
Richard, H. Present and Future of India - - - 175
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 165 - 479
—— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise 408
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294 507
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary - - - 420
——. On the Study of Languages 371
—— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design - - - 429
—— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage - - - 68
——. Literary Leaves - - 350
—— H. Loss of the Tigris - 347

Page
Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials - 255
—— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 256 - - - 499
——. Touarick Alphabet - 374
——. Travels in the Sahara - 76
—— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition - 68
—— Jno. An Arabic Grammar - 379
——. Persian Dictionary - - 385
—— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America - - - 320
—— Dr. R. The Mediterranean - 68
—— W. Catalogue of Stars - 327
Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual - 18
—— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie - - 28
—— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c. - 132
Richthofen, F. F. von. China 117, 565
Rickards, R. India - - - 175
——. Speeches, &c. - - 155
—— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100 - 461
—— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116 - 464
Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack - - - 18
——. Systems and Salaries in India - - - - 175
—— ——. *See* Correspondence - 559
—— M. Refutation - - 155
Riddell, R. Gardening in India - 283
——. Indian Domestic Economy 334
Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries - - 418
Ride through Islam. *See* Marsh - 93
Ridsdale, S. O. B. Eta Settlement Report - - - - 175
Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes 565
Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera 327
Rieu, C. Abul-Alæ Vita. Tr., Vol. 281 - - - - 505
——. Persian MSS. B. Museum 4
Rifle-guns, &c. *See* Baker - 264
Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr , Vols. 56, 111 - 453, 463
Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84 - - 451, 458
—— of Man Invaded, The. *See* Faulknor - - - 153
Rig-Veda, The *See* Veda.
Rijnenberg, J. Spreekt Gij Maleisch - - - - 408
Rikord, Capt. *See* Golownin - 111
Riola, H. How to learn Russian - 422
Ripa, C. Iconologia - - 293
—— Father. *See* Memoirs - - 115
Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. *See* Kali P. S. Gupta - - 561
——. ——. *See* Ram Palit - 52
Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar - - - - 389
Risi. *See* Kunte - - - 349

Page
Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon - - - 88
Ritchie, L. British World in the East - - - - - 21
—— T. E. *See* Campaign - - 23
—— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 - 474
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) - 14
——. Die Erdkunde - - 13
——. Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja - - - - - 14
——. Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298 508
——. Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 - - - - 444
——. Die Stupa's - - 40
—— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 - - - 525
—— W. L. Java - - - 195
——. Nederlandsch Indië - 195
——. Nieuwe Indische Verhalen 195
——. Noms de Famille - 371
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani 355
Rivaz, F. F. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66 454
—— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c. 565
——. Digest, Punjab Record - 245
——. Indian Limitation Act - 245
River of Golden Sand. *See* Gill - 111
—— Names of Europe. *See* Ferguson - - - - 366
Rivett-Carnac, H. Cotton Report 293
——. Wurdah District Settlement 175
—— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon - - - 40
——. Antiquarian Remains in India - - - - - 40
——. Stone Implements - - 565
Rivoyre, Denis de. Obock, &c. - 68
——. Les Vrais Arabes - - 565
Riza Kouli Khan. *See* Schefer - 107
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories - 99
Road making in India. *See* Building - - - - - - 270
——. Tr., Vol. 25 - - 446
Roads, Bengal. *See* Rennell - 18
—— Madras. *See* Butterworth - 122
—— and Canals, &c. *See* Reports 175
Robert, F. Afrika - - 76
—— L. de. Inscriptions Cunéiformes de l'Arménie - - 40
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia - 429
—— and Croly, G. Holy Land - 88
—— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. *See* Elliott - 425
——. The East India Voyager - 21
——. Hindostan - - - 132
——. Journey to Bombay - 68
——. Scenes of Hindostan - 132
—— Major F. Routes, Bengal - 132
—— Sir F. *See* Low - - - 49
—— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary - - - - 405

Page
Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138 469
—— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 - - 479
—— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227 494
——. The Ancient Britons - 32
—— T. T. An Indian Glossary - 393
Robertson, C. G. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar - - - 103
—— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary - 398
—— ——. Gujarati Revenue Glossary 398
—— G. Indian Harbours - - 262
—— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory - - - - 147
—— T. C. First Burmese War - 187
——. Political Prospects of British India - - - - 175
—— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India - - - 147
—— W. R. Agriculture in Madras - - - - - 283
——. Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts - - 283
Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges - - 263
—— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon - - - - - 206
—— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India - - - - - 175
——. What good may come out of the India Bill - - 175
—— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria - - - - - 88
—— P. My Indian Garden - 283
—— Rev. R. Among the Mughs 52
——. History of Kooch Behar. *See* Jadunath Ghose - - 142
—— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter 283
—— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber - - - 52
—— W. Assam, &c. - - 132
——. The Laccadive Islands - 18
——. Malayan Orthography - 408
Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte 81
Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally - 147
—— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. - 210
—— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company - - - 283
Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien - - - 28
Rocher, E. Yün-nan - - 117
Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam - - - 565
Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. - - - 76
Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum - 293
Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. *See* Burgess - - - - 424
—— —— of India. *See* Fergusson 37
Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha 357
——. Udânavarga - - 357

Page
Rocky Mountain Locust, The - 320
Rod in India, The. *See* Thomas - 322
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite - 389
——. L'Ile de Chypre - - 40
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes 429
—— P. Grammaire Japonaise - 412
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the Multan District - - 565
—— Sir T. Negotiations - - 88
——, and Fryer. Travels in India 132
Roebuck, Capt. T. Annals of the College of Fort William - 182
——. Hindoostanee Interpreter - 393
—— ——. Naval Dictionary - 393
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42 450
Röer, E. Hindu Law, &c. - 251
Roehrig, F. L. O. Langue Turque. Tr., Vols. 303, 398 - - 509, 525
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A. Caroli a Linné Systema, &c. - 314
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und Semitenthum - - - 308
Roepstorff, F. A. de. Andaman and Nicobar Vocabulary - 406
——. Nicobarese Dictionary - 406
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache 371
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage - 99
Röttger, E. H. Briefe über Hinter-Indien. Tr., Vol. 347 - - 515
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte - 206
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bombay - - - - - 175
—— H. T. Lessons in Telugu - 402
——. Theory of Strains - 274
—— S. Cholera, Madras Army - 342
—— Capt. T. Buddhaghosha's Parables - - - 213
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus - - 420
Rogow, N. Permic-Russian Dictionary - - - - 413
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals - 263
Rohilla Afghans. *See* Hamilton - 140
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 121 - - 464
—— War. *See* Papers - - 146
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 167, 218 - 481, 492
Rohlfs, G. Afrika - - - 76
——. Kufra - - - - 76
——. Mission nach Abessinien - 81
——. Tripolis nach Alexandrien - 76
—— H. Die Orientalische Pest - 342
Rohri. *See* Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266 502
—— Canal. *See* Project - - 283
Röhricht, R. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge - - - - 28
—— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche Pilgerreisen - - - 88
Rohtak Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— —— Settlement. *See* Purser 174
Roman y Rivadeneyra, A. de San. Historia. *See* San Roman - 28

Page
Roman Alphabet and Oriental Languages. *See* Application - 363
—— Antiquities. *See* Fuss - 37
—— ——. *See* Roy - - 40
—— Catholic Mission. *See* Kalkar 223
—— Catholics in India. *See* Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35 - - 443
—— Coins. *See* Vaillant - 44
—— History. *See* Gibbon - 24
——. *See* Hooke - - 25
—— Law. *See* Holloway - - 228
——. *See* Hugo - - 228
——. *See* Poste - - - 229
——. *See* Sandars - - - 229
——. *See* Savigny - - 229
—— Medallions. *See* British Museum - - - 42
—— Tesselated Pavement, Leadenhall St. Tr., Vol. 403 - - 527
—— Urdu Journal - - 437
Romanauth Tagore. India Alphabets - - - - - 371
Romance Languages. - 417–419
——. *See* Haag - - - 367
——. *See* Kölbing - - 347
——. *See* Michaelis - - 369
Romanovski, D. J. Central Asiatic Question - - - 106
Romein de Hooge, Sr. Les Indes 429
Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt 81
Rommel, C. Abulfedea Arabiæ Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345 - 515
Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T. Chemical Technology - - 331
—— Sir F. Catalogue of Books on Electricity - - - 8
Rondot, N. Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine - - 117
——. L'Industrie de la Soie - 293
——. Tissus de Laine pour la Chine - - - 117, 293
Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix - 88
——. *See* Arrian - - 22
Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica 379
——. Javaansche Grammatica - 408
——. Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek - - - 408
—— van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch Woordenboek, &c. - - 408
——. Nederlandsch Indië - 195
Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. *See* Cunningham - - 271
—— Treatise on Civil Engineering 274
——. *See* Professional Papers - 273
——. Tr., Vol. 7 - - 442
Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265 502
Roque. *See* La Roque.
Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire Etymologique - - - 418
Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. *See* Markham - - - - 66
Roscher, W. Political Economy - 259

Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence - 229
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion - - - - - 216
—— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
—— Sir Hugh. Campaign. See Lowe 143
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ - 389
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 238 - 496
—— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre - 416
——. Die Sprache der Lazen - 416
—— Baron von. MSS. Arabes - 8
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel - - 195
——. Nieuw-Guinea - - 198
——. Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden - - - - - 198
Rosenmuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c. - - - 379
Rosetta Inscription. See Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346 - - - 515
——. See Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - - - 524
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker - - - 206
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien 325
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise - - - 117
——. Archives Paléographiques, &c. 371
——. L'Ecriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275 - - - - 504
——. La Langue Japonaise, &c. - 412
——. Langues Sémitiques - - 371
——. Variétés Orientales - 355
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement 175
—— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis - - - 52
—— D. Land of the Five Rivers 132
—— Sir Jas. C. Voyages - 69
——. Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern - - - 52
—— Rev. Jno. Corea - - 117
——. Corean Primer - - 412
——. The Manchus - - 117
—— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam 263
—— und Reiter. See Jähns - 306
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell' Egitto, &c. - - - - 40
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species 314
—— E. Ägyptische Glaubenlehre 206
—— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien - - - - 320
—— R. Brahma and the Brahmans. Tr., Vol. 242 - - 497
——. Litteratur des Weda - 359
—— W. 'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri 76
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary - - - - - 401
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi - - - - - 147
Rougé, Vte. E. Alphabet Phénicien - - - - - 371
Rougemont, P. F. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica - - - 117

Page
Rough Trip to Rangoon - - 187
Roumanian Language - - 417–419
Round Towers of Ireland. See O'Brien - - - - - 39
Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore - - - 156
—— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425 - 493, 531
Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal - - 175
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 168 - - 481
Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law - - 393
——. Persian Vocabularies - 385
Rousselet, L. L'Inde des Rajahs 132
——. Races de l'Inde Septentrionale - - - - - 308
Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary - - - - - 396
Route of the Indus, &c. - - 175
—— of the Overland Mail. See Tillotson - - - 430
—— to India. See Chenery - 161
——. See Euphrates Valley.
Routes, &c., British Burma - 18
—— Fort William. See Paton - 131
—— India. See Scott - - 18
—— Madras Presidency - - 18
—— &c., Scinde - - - 18
—— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. See Labrosse - - - 261
—— to the East - - 175
Routier des Côtes des Indes. See D'Apre's de Mannevillette - 260
Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion - - 175
—— Thos. Bamboo - - 283
Row, A. S. See Adacki.
—— V. T. See Veskasami.
Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English - - 347
Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen - - 147
Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India - - - 132
Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors - - - 156
—— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265 - 502
——. Coromandel Plants - 314
——. Flora Indica - - 315
——. Hortus Bengalensis - 314
Roy, D. D. See Doorga.
—— G. C. Burdwan Fever - 342
—— J. J. de. Atchin. Tr., Vol. 431 532
—— P. C. See Parbati.
—— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain - - 40
—— Bareilly Clans. See Benett - 121
Royal Gallery of British Art. See Finden - - - 425

Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue. See Vincent - - 9
—— Mail Letters - - 350
—— Observatory, Greenwich - 327
—— Societies - - - 437
—— —— Libraries - - 8
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine - - 342
——. Botany of the Himalayas - 315
——. The China Tea Plant. Tr., Vols. 9, 450 - - 442, 536
——. Cotton in India - - 284
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 366 - 519
——. The Fibrous Plants of India 284
——. Materia Medica - - 343
——. Production of Isinglass - 293
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 - 447
——. Productive Resources of India - - - 175, 284
——. See Natural History Drawings - - - 428
—— J. R. Tobacco in France - 284
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. See Sainsbury 52
Rude Stone Monuments. See Fergusson - - - - - 37
Rudimentals. See Norton - 171
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain 43
Rudler, F. W. Europe - 565
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser 385
——. Weisheit der Brahmanen - 210
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis - 321
——. Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's - 321
——. Zoology, N. Africa - 321
Rughoonath Damodhur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures - 245
Rukmini Harana. See Synopsis - 359
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews - 28
Rulers of Baroda - - 147
Rules and Orders of High Courts 245
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of., &c. - 156, 255
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 135 - - 468
—— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co. - - 156
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c. - - 371
Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense - - - 315
——. See Blume - - 310
Rumsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance - - - - 251
——. Moohummadan Law of Inheritance - - - - 253
Rundall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works - - 284
—— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. See Hakluyt Society 58
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - 468
Runes. See Bugge - - - 36
——. See Kemble - - 347
Rungo Bapojee. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190 - - 487

Page
Rungpore Records. See Glazier - 165
Runic Calendar. See Wolff - 41
Runjeet Sing. See Osborne - 130
——. See Prinsep - - 146
Ruprecht, F. J. See Trinius - 315
Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe 379
Rural Life in Bengal - - 132
—— ——. See Hunter - - 126
Ruschenberger, W. Voyage round the World - - 69
Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225 - - 493
Russell, Dr A. Aleppo - - 88
—— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement - - - 175
—— E. G. Malaria - - 343
—— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385 - 523
——. Statutes, E. I. C. - - 156
—— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad - 156
——. Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49 - - 451
——. Address - - - 328
——. Astronomical Observations 328
——. Rain and River Observations 331
——. The Recent Comet - 328
——. Results of Double Star Measures - - - 328
——. The Sydney Observatory - 327
—— J. Missionary Tour - 225
—— Rev. M. Egypt - - 81
——. Nubia and Abyssinia - 81
——. Palestine - - 88
——. Indian Snakes - - 321
——, Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo 343
——. Vizagapatam Fishes - 321
—— R. North America - 200
—— Dr. W. Vaccine Innoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
—— W. H. The Indian Mutiny - 147
——. The Prince of Wales' Tour 132
Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. See Adderley - - - 30
Russia - - - 95–100, 565
——. See Antonovitch - - 558
——. See Bonnell - - 558
——. See Dahl - - - 560
——. See Dernberg - - 560
——. See Hakluyt Society - 59–60
——. See Underground - - 566
——. Tr., Vols. 165, 241 - 480, 497
—— and England - - 103
—— ——. See Beylié - - 558
—— ——. See Madhava Row - 103
Russian Army in Turkey. See Greene - - - - 266
—— Grammars. See Slavonic 421–422
—— Literature. See Reinholdt - 347
—— Missions to China. See Abel 108
—— ——. See Timkowski - 118

Page

Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. *See* Piassetsky - 116
—— Voyages and Discoveries. *See* Muller - - - 66
Russians in Central Asia. *See* Central Asia - - 104–108
——. *See* Edwards - - 560
——. *See* Lansdell - - 562
——. Tr., Vols. 52, 177A - 452, 483
Russie-Pologne. *See* Porochine. Tr., Vol. 207 - - - 490
Russische Revue - - 437
Russo-Turkish Campaigns. *See* Chesney - - - 84
Rustum Khan. *See* Otley - 352
Rutledge, J. Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique - - 328
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables - 293
——. Silk and Tea Tables - 293
Ruzzack, A. Mecca Pilgrims *See* Abdur - - - 157
Ryan, E. Admittance of Natives of India into the Services - 175
—— E. B. *See* Smoult - - 246
Rycault, Sir P. History of the Turks - - - 88
Rye, E. C. New Guinea Bibliography - - - 8
Rymer, T. Fœdera - - 32
Ryot, The, &c. *See* Nightingale - 171
Ryves, W. H. Veterinary Aide Memoire - - - 343

S.

Saa, J. R. De. Rebelion de Ceylan 185
Saadia. *See* Guttmann - - 204
Saalfeld, F. Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens - 147
Saalschütz, J. L. Das Mosaische Recht - - - 206
Saars, J. J. Ost-Indianische Kriegsdienste - - - - 195
—— &c. Reizen naar Oostindien 69
Sabeans, The. *See* Chwolson - 203
——. *See* Landseer - - 38
——. *See* Siouffi - - 207
Sabhapaty Swami. Philosophy of Vedanta, &c. - - 565
Sabine, Lieut.-Col. E. Magnetical, &c. Observations - - 331
——. Pendulum Experiments - 328
—— J. Zoology of Franklin's Journey. Tr., Vol. 399 - 526

Page

Sabonadière, W. The Coffee Planter of Ceylon - - 284
Sachau, C. E. Chronology of Ancient Nations - - - 28
——. Khwarizm - - 107
——. Reise in Syrien - - 88
——. Das Sonnen-Apogaeum, &c. 28
——. Tigranokerta - - 14
——. Zoroastrische Litteratur - 362
Sachot, O. Pays d'extrême Orient 189
Sachs, C. Englische Sprache. *See* Fiedler - - - 419
Sacred Books of the East - 206
—— ——. *See* Migne - - 205
—— ——. *See* Pauthier - - 206
—— History of the World. *See* Turner - - - 29
Sacy, Sylvestre de. Alfiyya, &c. - 379
——. Antiquités de la Perse, &c. 43
——. Bibliothèque - - 8
——. Chrestomathie Arabe - 379
——. Grammaire Arabe - - 379
——. Monument à Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346 - - - 515
——. Relation de l'Egypte. *See* Abd-Allatif - - - 77
——. Religion des Druzes - 206
——. *See* Gaubil - - - 111
Sadagopah Charloo. Mahommedan Civil Law - - - 253
Sadasukh Lal. Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary - - - 393
Sadlier, G. Journey across Arabia 88
Sadous, A. Littérature Indienne - 359
Sadras and the Seven Pagodas - 132
—— ——. *See* Carr - - 424
Sage ten Broek, C. le. Shipwreck of the "Handy." Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
Sagot, M. P. L'État Sauvage - 308
——. L'Origine des Races Humaines - - - - 308
Sah Kings of Surashtra. *See* Thomas - - - - 44
Sahara, The. *See* Largeau - 75
——. *See* Nachtigal - - 75
Saharunpore. *See* Thornton - 178
Saidapet Farm Manual. *See* Benson - - - - 276
Sailing Handbook. The North Sea. *See* Segel-handbuch, &c. - 263
Sailor's Horn-Book. *See* Piddington - - - 331
—— Wants. *See* Toynbee. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - 469
Sainsbury, W. N. Life of Rubens 52
St. Andrew's Church, Madras. *See* Havilland - - - - 426
St. Helena. *See* Beatson - 72
——. *See* Brooke - - - 73
——. *See* Description - - 73
——. *See* Salt - - 429
——. *See* Seal - - 429

Page

St. Helena. *See* Stack - - 430
—— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31 - 447
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha - 213
——. ——. Bouddhisme - 213
——. ——. Egypt - - 81
——. ——. Mahomet et le Coran 216
——. ——. Morale d'Aristote - 257
——. ——. Sânkhya - - 359
——. ——. Des Védas - - 359
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt - - - - 81
—— —— H. British Conquests in India - - - 147
—— ——. Indian Archipelago - 195
—— —— H. B. T. Letters, &c. - 52
—— —— Capt. H. C. Nipon - 117
—— —— J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali - - - 81
—— ——. Egypt and Nubia - 81
—— ——. Isis - - - 81
—— ——. Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece - - 308
—— —— S. Forests of the Far East - - - - 195
—— ——. Life of Sir J. Brooke 52
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281 - - 505
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie - 95
—— ——. Histoire des Arsacides 28
—— —— V. de. L'Asie Centrale 14
—— ——. Catalogue des Livres, &c. 8
—— ——. Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde - - 14
—— ——. Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde - - - 132
—— ——. Géographie Universelle 14
—— ——. Histoire de la Géographie - - - - 14
—— ——. Les Huns Blancs - 28
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise - - - 117
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East - - 88
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. *See* Académie - - 432
—— ——. *See* Dorn - - 5
—— ——. *See* Tableau Général - 9
—— Hydrographical Depôt. *See* Journal - - - 272
—— Libraries - - 8
—— Military Topography Department. *See* Schubert - 274
——. MSS. Orientaux - - 8
—— Telegraph Convention. *See* International - - - 272
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie - 88
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c. 69
St. Thomas, Christians of. *See* Collins - - - - 221
——. *See* Germann - - 222

Page

St. Thomas, Christians of. *See* Gouvea - - - - - 222
——. *See* Howard - - 204
——. *See* Philipos - - 131
——. *See* Whitehouse - - 135
Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand - - - 28
——. Voyage aux Indes - - 69
Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs 43
——. Olla Podrida - - 43
Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs 343
Salar Jung, Sir. *See* Syed Hossain 53
Salaries in India. *See* Ricketts - 175
——. *See also* Report - - 174
Salasut-tul-Kutuub. *See* Aikman 202
Salatiga, &c. *See* Domis - 37
Sale, Lady. Afghanistan - - 103
Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jellalabad 429
—— Brigade in Afghanistan. *See* Gleig - - - - - 102
Salem District - - - 175
—— ——. *See* Dykes - - 16
—— ——. *See* Le Fanu - 17
Salîl-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. *See* Hakluyt Socy. 62
Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28 - - 446
Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen - - 28
Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c. 69
Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun - - - - 147
Salsette. *See* Gough - - 37
Salt. *See* Ratton - - - 325
——. *See* Schleiden - - 325
——. Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482 500, 519, 541
—— Revenue, Bengal - - 176
—— ——. *See* Laws - - 240
—— ——. Bombay. *See* Dalyell 163
—— ——. India. *See* Wilbraham 179
—— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. *See* Remarks. Tr., Vol. 205 - 489
—— Henry. Life. *See* Halls - 47
——. Views in St. Helena, &c. - 429
——. Voyage to Abyssinia - 69
Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425 - 531
Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes - 207
Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442 - - - 534
Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act - - - 245
"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. *See* Adams - - - - 316
——. *See* Belcher - - 190
Samos und Cypern. *See* Zur Helle 90
Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16 - - 444
—— Brothers. Woollen Manufacture - - - - 293
Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy - 207

Page
Sandars, T. C. Institutes of Justinian - - - 229
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - - - 420
——. Fremdwörterbuch - - 420
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants - - - - 176
——. Wild Beasts of India - 132
—— R. Fœdera. *See* Rymer - 32
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law - 245
——. Journal of a Subaltern - 147
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica - 343
Sandreczki, G. Reise nach Mosul 88
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870 328
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean - - 69
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars - 28
Sandys, Geo. Travels - - 69
Sangermano, Father. The Burmese Empire - - - 187, 565
Sangli State. *See* Balkrishna - 120
Sanitary. *See under* Hygiene.
—— Commission, Mississippi Valley. *See* Newberry - - 200
—— State of the Army in India. *See* Clark - - - 334
—— ——. *See* Martin - - 267
—— ——. *See* Sykes - - 269
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 4 - 441
—— ——. *See* Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - - 446
—— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441 - - - 534
Sankhya. *See* Ballantyne - 357
——. *See* St. Hilaire - - 359
——. Tr., Vol. 295 - - 508
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. *See* Luzzatto - 369
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. - 386–389
—— Literature, &c. - - 357–60
—— ——. *See* Frank. Tr., Vol. 379 522
—— ——. *See* Rajendlala - 213
—— ——. *See* Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28 - - - 446
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 423 - 530, 531
—— MSS. *See* D'Alwis - 5
—— ——. *See* Diez. Tr., Vol. 323 - 512
—— ——. *See* Gough - - 6
—— ——. *See* Haas - - 4
—— ——. *See* Hamilton - 6
—— ——. *See* Khatmandu - 6
—— ——. N.W.P. - - 8
—— ——. *See* Oppert - 7, 563
—— ——. *See* Rice - - 565
—— ——. *See* St. Petersburg - 8
—— ——. *See* Weber - - 9
—— ——. *See* Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423 - - - 531
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia - - - 565
——. Reise nach Persien - 93
Page
Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all' Indie Orientali - - - 69
Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza - 418
Sántál Language. *See* Phillips - 404
——. *See* Skrefsrud - - 405
Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
Sanyal, D. *See* Dinabandhu.
Saracens, History. *See* Bergeron 55
——. *See* Elmacini - - 24
——. *See* Ockley - - 27
Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht - - - 99
——. Das Russische Reich - 99
——. Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien - - 107
Sarawak. *See* Low - - 193
——. *See* Rajahate - - 194
——. Tr., Vol. 8 - - - 442
——. *See* Brooke.
Sarazwatee, R. *See* Ramanath.
Sardah Canal. *See* Forbes - 279
Sarkár, G. *See* Golapchandra.
—— S. *See* Shyamacharan.
Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde - 565
Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegiae - 321
—— M. Forms of Animal Life - 321
——. Tr., Vol. 458 - - 537
Sarun Districts. *See* Rankine - 342
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 280 505
—— ——. *See* Wyatt - - 19
Sarvadarsana-Samgraha. *See* Cowell 356
Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh - - - 176
——. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée - - - 565
Sassanides, The. *See* Dorn - 42
——. *See* Sacy - - - 43
Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Graeca Medii Aevi - - - 28
——. *See* Miller - - - 26
Sâthe, B. V. *See* Bhaskara.
Satrunjaya Temples. *See* Burgess 424
Sattara - - - - - - 176
——. *See* Debates - - 152
——. *See* Official - - 172
——. Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474 - 445, 446, 451, 487, 540
—— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka 176
Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs 219
Saugor District. Settlement Report. *See* Maclean - - 169
—— Island Society. *See* Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 146 - - - 471
Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement - - - 176
—— R. F. New Police Code, N.W.P. - - - - 245
—— T. Mountains, &c. of India 14
——. Survey of Western Palestine 88

Page
Saunders' Magazine - - - 437
Saunderson, C. Suretiship. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - 445
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Européennes - - - - 371
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique - 229
——. Droit Musulman. *See* Cherbonneau - - - 252
Savage, H. The Anatomist - 343
—— W. Decorative Printing - 293
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce - - - - 293
—— M. Egypt - - - - 81
——. Grammaire Arabe - 379
Savatier, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. *See* Franchet - 312
Savelsberg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler - - - 371
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. *See* Holloway - - - 228
——. Treatise on Possession - 229
Savile, B. W. How India was Won 147
Savindroog. *See* Rafter - - 352
Savundranayagam Pillai, G. P. Law Reports - - - 245
——. Special Test Equity - 245
Sawaszkiewicz, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c. - - 43
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328 - 459, 512
Sayce, A. H. Ancient Empires of the East - - - - 565
——. Assyrian Grammars, &c. - 380
——. Babylonian Literature - 355
——. Comparative Philology - 371
——. Science of Language - 371
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India - - 176
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. *See* Paganel - - - - 87
——. *See* Castriot.
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum - - - - - 416
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani 308
Scenes and Sights in the East. *See* Bruce - - - 121
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum - 382
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c. - - 361
Schafarik, P. J. Altböhmische Grammatik - - - 422
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel - - - 325
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge - - - - 325
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Mofid - - - - 385
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio - 225
Schamyl, Account of. *See* Haxthausen - - - - 97
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik - - - - 293
Page
Scharlieb, W. M. *See* Norton - 242
Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias - 14
Schaûï, Das. *See* Sierakowski - 375
Schebek, E. *See* Dormizer - 288
Schédo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe - - - 99
Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost Indien - - - 69
Schefer, C. L'Ambassade au Kharezm 107
——. Iter Persicum - - 93
——. Sefer Nameh - - 69
——. *See* Abdoul Kerim - 104
Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum 379
—— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum - - - 379
Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française 418
Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary - 418
Schenkel, Dr. Jésus - - 207
Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - - 371
Scherzer, C. von. Osterreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c. - 69, 117
——. Smyrna - - - 88
Scheuchzerus, J. Agrostographia 315
Schewitzer, C. Voyage. *See* Fryke 57
Schiaparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico - - - 379
Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala - 219
——. Taranatha - - - 213
——. Tibetan Tales. *See* Ralston 356
Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions - 40
——. Grammaire Arabe - 379
Schils, G. H. Lingua Yaponica - 412
Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. *See* Hakluyt Society 63
Schio, A. da. Due Astrolabi Cufici 328
Schlagintweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c. - - 331
—— E. Buddhism in Tibet 213, 429
——. Gottesurtheile der Indier - 210
——. Indien in Wort und Bild - 132
——. Die Könige von Tibet - 117
——. Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 338 - - - 513
——. Volksprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 338 - - - 513
—— H. von. Indian Meteorology 331
——. Indien und Hochasien - 132
——. Karakorúm Pässe - - 107
——. Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien - - - - 331
—— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia - - - 331
—— ——. *See* Klatt - - 313
——. Objects of Buddhistic Worship, &c. - - - - 429
Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Francais-Ottoman - - 415
Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indicæ. Tr., Vol. 281 - 505
——. Uranographie Chinoise - 328
——. De Zodiaco - - - 328

Page

Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Littéraires, &c. - - - 348
——. Indische Bibliothek - 359
——. Les Langues Asiatiques - 371
—— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier - - - 359
—— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek - - - 411
——. Sinico-Aryaca - - 371
—— H. Physionomie des Serpens 321
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache - - - 420
——. Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages - 371, 372
——. Indogermanische Chrestomathie - - - - 371
——. Kirchenslawische Sprache - 422
——. Litauische Grammatik - 422
——. Morphologie der Sprache - 371
——. *See* Kuhn - - - 368
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien - - 81
—— M. T. Das Salz - - 325
Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage 372
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces - 284
——. Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts - 284
——. Forests in Kulu - - 284
——. Pyinkadoh Forests - - 284
Schliemann, H. Troja - - 40
——. Troy and its Remains - 40
Schlimmer, J. L. Terminologie Francaise-Persane - - 385
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgstall - - 355
——. Siegessäule Mesa's - - 40
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin - - 43
——. Œuvres de A. de Longperier 40
——. Le Trésor de San'a - 43
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyalehre - 359
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches - 88
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163 - 478
Schmid, A. Schachspiel - - 293
——. Thiere in Britisch-Indien - 132
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen - - - 219
—— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa 107
—— J. Indogermanische Sprachen 372
——. Indogermanischer Vocalismus 372
—— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre 422
—— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre - - - 213
——. Mongolen und Tibeter - 117
——. Mongolian Grammar, &c. - 412
——. Tibetan Grammar, &c. - 413
——. Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 - 449

Page

Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften - - - 40
—— V. Assyriens og Ægyptens Historie - - - - 28
Schmitz, Dr. L. *See* Niebuhr - 27
Schmölders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes - 361
Schneider, F. Beri-Beri - - 343
—— G. Englische Sprache - 348
—— K. Cypern - 88
Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther 28
Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars - - - - - 99
Schnurmann, J. N. The Russian Manual - - - - 422
Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica - - - 8
Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c. - - - - 372
——. Le Bouddha - - 213
——. Le Buddhisme - - 213
——. L'Inde et sa Littérature - 359
——. La Légende des Pandavas. Tr., Vol. 30 - - - 447
——. Religion des Races Indo-Iraniennes - - - - 207
——. Le Rituel du Respect Social 308
Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor 132
Schönberg, E. von. Patmakhanda 133
——. Travels in India, &c. - 133
Schoimul, T. Romanische Grammatik - - - - - 418
Scholarship Examinations, Bengal 182
Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca 375
Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes - - - - 200
Schott, W. Das Altaische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412 - 528
——. Buddhaismus in Hochasien 213
——. Die Cassia Sprache - 405
——. Chinesische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 402 - - - 527
——. Chinesische, &c. MSS. - 8
——. Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk 117
——. Confucius. *See* Lauterbach. Tr., Vol. 457 - - 537
——. Kitai und Karakitai - - 117
——. Langue des Tschouwaches 413
——. Die Leptscha Sprache - 405
——. Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398 - - 528
——. Vocabularium Sinicum. Tr., Vol. 398 - - - 528
Schouten, J. *See* Caron. Japan, &c. 109
—— W. Voiage aux Indes - 69
Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur - - - - 361
——. Keilinschriften - - 40
—— O. Sprachvergleichung - 308
Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie - - - - 28
Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica 321

Page

Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich. *See* Baer - - - 95
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik - 375
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum. Tr., Vol. 12 443
—— J. J. Thesaurus Linguæ Armenicæ - - - 416
—— L. von. Pythagoras - 565
—— P. Die Phönizische Sprache 382
—— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre Stenops d'Illiger - - 321
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta Grammar, &c. - - 413
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agriculture applied to India - 284
Schubert, P. St. Petersburgh Department of Military Topography 274
Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens - - 315
——. Vaextlivet i Norge - 315
Schultz, F. Latin Exercises - 418
Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus - 207
—— M. Ebräische Mythologie - 219
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar - 420
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hindostanica - - - 393
Schumacher, J. H. Alterthümer der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370 - 520
Schuyler, E. Peter the Great - 52
——. Turkistan - - 107
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse - - - - 8
——. Les Incunables Orientaux - 8
——. Points-Voyelles Sémitiques 379
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis Indica - - - - - 14
Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo - 195
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische Studien - - - - 308
——. Indogermanischer Volksglaube - - - - 565
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine - 88
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über Constantinopel - - 565
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. F. v. Bosnien - - - - 88
——. Unter dem Halbmonde - 88
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ 76
——. Heart of Africa - - 76
——. Linguistische Ergebnisse - 375
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the E. Indies. *See* Vries - - 71
Schwendler, L. Testing Instructions - - - - 274
Schwieter, F. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn, &c. - - - 306
Scinde. *See* Sindh.
Scindea, House of. *See* Hope - 141
Sconce, G. C. The Master and Servant - - - - 245
Scot, Robert. Letter to R. Campbell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178 - 484
—— W. Report, Cholera, Madras 343

Page

Scotland. *See* Macculloch - 66
——. *See* Stuart - - 430
——. *See* Swarbreck - - 430
——. Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - 479
——. Criminal Trials. *See* Burton 253
——. Early Races. *See* Leslie - 307
——. Missions of the Free Church. Tr., Vol. 158 - 476
——. Parliaments. *See* Acts - 227
—— People of. *See* Boswell. Tr., Vol. 173 - - - 482
——. Vital Statistics of Large Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13 - 443
——. *See* Record Publications - 33
Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom of Bactria - - - 28
—— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c. - 81
—— Major F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India - - 18
—— Capt. J. History of Dekkan. *See* Ferishta - - - 139
—— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106 - 443, 453, 457, 462
——. Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292 - 467, 482, 486, 495, 506
—— J. G. France and Tongking 565
—— ——. *See* Shway Yoe.
—— J. L. Imprisonment in China 117
—— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances - - - - 331
—— Sir S. D. The British Army 269
—— Sir W. Life of Napoleon - 52
—— Major W. Gondal - - 18
——. Views, Bombay, &c. - 429
—— W. Views, Himalayas - 429
—— W. H. Médailles Houlagonides. Tr., Vol. 30 - - 447
Scottish Poetry. *See* Irving - 347
Scrafton, L. The Government of Indostan - - - - 147
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 61, 378 453, 521
Scrap Books. Mythological, &c. - 429
Screw Propeller, The. *See* Bourne 260
Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. *See* Long - - - 205
Scurry, J. Captivity, &c. - 147
Scythian Antiquities. *See* Recueil 40
Scythians, The. *See* Bergmann - 305
——. *See* Cuno - - 305
——. *See* Földváry - - 306
Sea-Customs Law of India, The. *See* Grimley - - - 238
Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vocabulary - - - - 396
——, Mutty Lal. *See* Kissory. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - 468
Seale, R. F. St. Helena - - 429
Seals, Chinese. *See* Getty - 37
—— Muhammadan. *See* Hammer-Purgstall - - - 42

Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138 - 469
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131 - - 466
Searle, C. Cholera - - 343
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel - - 52
—— W. J. Forests, Algeria - 284
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan 148
Sebastopol Campaign. *See* Hamley 25
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano - - 328
Séchuana Language. *See* Casalis 374
Secret History of Persia - - 29
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163 478
Secundus. *See* Revillout - 52
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes - - 328
—— L. A. Histoire des Arabes - 29
——. Tables d'Oloug Beg - 328
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java - 195
Seebohm, H. Siberia - - 99
Seel, H. Mythrageheimnisse - 214
Seely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328 - - 512
——. Voice from India - - 176
——. The Wonders of Elora - 133
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c. - 207
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum - 29
Seeta. *See* Taylor - 353
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar 52
Sefer Nameh. *See* Schefer - 69
Seguin, J. La Dentelle - - 293
Ségur, M. de. Freemasons - 308
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei - - - 89
Seignette, N. Code Musulman - 253
Sëir Mutaqherin, The - - 148
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon - - - 89
——. Kárún and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20 - - - 445
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.I.C. - - - 156
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops - - - 269
Selection from Papers. Borneo, &c. 195
—— of Fac Similes of Water Colour Drawings - - - 429
—— of Papers. E. I. House Records 156
—— ——. Hill Tracts - 187
Selections from Mysore Records - 176
—— Papers. Indigo Cultivation - 284
—— ——. Madras, P. W. D. - 284
Seleucia to Apobatana. *See* Masson. Tr., Vol. 189 - - 487
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologiæ. Tr., Vol. 430 - - 532
——. Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430 - - - 532
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85 - 458
—— Rev. J. Ceylon - - 185

Page
Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam - 216
Selong Primer - - - 406
Semedo, A. China - - 117, 225
Semenowsky, N. Kieff - - 99
Semitic Languages. *See under* Philology - - - 363–373
—— Literature - - 360, 361
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 493 - 544
—— Races, &c. *See* Floigl - 24
—— ——. *See* Grau - 306
—— ——. *See* Guidi - 306
—— ——. *See* Hommel - 368
—— ——. *See* Müller - 307
—— ——. *See* Röntsch - 308
—— ——. *See* Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41 449
—— Religions. *See* Baudissin - 202
Semmedo. *See* Semedo.
Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln - 117
Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education 182
—— J. Kissen. *See* Joy.
—— P. C. *See* Prosunno.
—— ——. Limitation Act, &c. 245, 565
—— R. *See* Ramdhun.
—— R. C. *See* Ram Comul.
—— R. D. *See* Ram Das.
Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha 213
Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlichen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458 538
Senkowski, J. L'Histoire des Huns 29
Senna. *See* Batka - - 276
Sententiæ Chronologicæ. *See* Slater 29
Seonee. *See* Sterndale - - 134
Sepoy Revolt. *See* Indian Mutiny.
—— to Subadar. *See* Seetaram - 52
Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide - 293
Serampore Mission. *See* Marshman - - - - 50
Serapéum de Memphis. *See* Mariette - - - 427
Serbes de Hongrie, Les - - 29
Serbische Sprache. *See* Boskovic 421
Serfdom. *See* Tourmagne - 309
—— in Russia. *See* Etudes - 96
—— ——. *See* Peasantry - 98
Sericiculture - - - 284
——. *See* Silk.
Seringapatam. *See* Beatson - 136
——. *See* Malleson - - 143
Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa - - - 76
——. *See* Ribeiro - - 68
Serpent Worship. *See* Clarke - 203
—— ——. *See* Fergusson - 208
Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum - - 308
——. Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883 - - 308
Sessional Papers, Ceylon - - 185
Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie - - - 156
Settlement Manual. *See* Colvin - 162

Page
Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230 494
—— of Europeans in India. *See* Papers - - - - 172
Settlers, British in India. *See* Crawfurd - - - 162
——. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
Set-Typhon. *See* Meyer - 219
Seven Pagodas, The. *See* Carr - 424
——. *See* Sadras - - 132
—— Years in S. Africa. *See* Holub 74
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi - 148
——. Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut - - 246
Sewel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary - - - 420
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura 21
—— R. Amaravati Tope - 41
——. Antiquarian Remains in Madras - - - 41
——. Chronological Tables for Southern India - - 148
——. Dynasties of Southern India 148
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan 107
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458 - - - 538
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende - 213
——. Das Evangelium von Jesu - 207
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263 - - 501
——. Theologische Schriften der Ægypter - - - 81
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c. - - 99
Shadbolt, S.H. The Afghan Campaigns 103
Shadows of Coming Events. *See* Cory - - - 30
—— of the East. *See* Tobin - 89
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables - - 328
—— L. Life of Lord Clyde - 52
Shah Aulum. *See* Francklin - 139
Shaha, B. N. *See* Brojo.
Shahabad. *See* Travers - - 19
Shahamat Ali. History of Bahawalpur - - - 148
——. The Sikhs and Afghans - 103
Shahcoolen. Letters - - 308
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. *See* Currie - - 162
Sháhpur Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
—— Settlement Report - - 176
Shakespear, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
——. Selections from the Duncan Records - - - 176
——. Statistics of N.W.P. - 176
—— H. Regulations. *See* Blunt 231
—— Major H. Wild Sports of India - - - 133
—— J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - 393, 394

Page
Shakespeare, W. Plays - - 348
——. Index. *See* Ayscough - 346
——. English of. *See* Craik - 346
Sham Lall Day. Primeval Hindooism - - - 210
Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer - 403
——. Manual of the Law of Evidence - - - 246
—— Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus - - - 133
Shama Churn. Bengali Language 396
—— Churun Sircar. *See* Tagore Law Lectures - - 247
—— ——. Vyavastha-Darpana - 251
Shan Language. *See* Cushing - 405
Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. *See* Royal Asiatic Society 437
Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. *See* Verney - - - 149
Shans. *See* Colquhoun - - 559
——. *See* Elias - - - 186
——. *See* Notes. Tr., Vol. 266 - 502
——. *See* Lacouperie - - 562
Shápurji Bhikhaji Báriá. Persian Grammar - - - 385
—— Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar - - - 399
Sharpe, S. Egypt - - 81
——. Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Shashanas, Stone. *See* Dixon - 425
Shastree Family, The. *See* History 126
Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - 498
—— of Shagpat. *See* Meredith - 352
Shaw, R. High Tartary - - 107
—— Turki Language - - 415
—— T. Travels in the Levant - 69
—— T. B. English Literature - 348
—— W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228 - 494
Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry - 269
Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. *See* Mirkhond 93
Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. *See* Dutt - - - 349
Shebbeare, Dr. J. The Sumatrans 195
Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231 - 495
Sheep, &c. *See* Shortt - - 284
——. *See* Southey - - 285, 321
Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P. - 246
Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia - 93
Shekleton, J. F. Assay Tables - 293
Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens 284
Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. *See* Theobald - 322
Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy - 325
Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. *See* Cunningham - - 236
——. The Limitation Acts - 246, 566

Page
Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia - - - - 81
—— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124 - 465
—— W. A. Bombay to Bushire - 93
—— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre - 148
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra - - - - 195
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India - - - - 133
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt - - 156
——. Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221 - - 458, 486, 493
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares - 21, 133
——. Hindoo Pilgrims - - 350
——. Hindu Tribes and Castes - 133
——. The Indian Church, &c. - 225
——. Protestant Missions in India 225
—— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith 52
Sherson, R. The Case of - 156
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110 455, 459, 463
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagepore - - - 18
—— Capt. W. S. Behar District 18
——. Indian Opium - - 294
——. The Monghyr District - 18
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16 - - 444
Shevaroy Hills. *See* Hamilton 16, 426
Shikarpoor Collectorate - - 176
Shillibeer, J. Pitcairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428 - - 532
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip - - - - 198
Shipley, C. Sketches in the Pacific 429
Shipp, John. Memoirs - - 52
——. Military Bijou - - 52
Shipping, East India. *See* Proceedings - - - - 155
——. *See* Report - - 262
——. Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392 - - 451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524
——, Merchant. *See* Lindsay - 291
Ships and Shipbuilding. *See* Creuze 260
——. *See* Phipps - - 262
——. *See* Steinitz - - 263
——. Tr., Vols. 71, 214 - 455, 491
Shipwreck by Lightning - - 263
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary - - - 399
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary - - - 399
Shobert, F. *See* Titsingh - - 119
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances - - - - 246
Shome, M. L. *See* Motee.
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. *See* Medhurst - 115
Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal - - - 343
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38 - 449
Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs - - 176
—— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing - - - 117
Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265 - 502
—— Account. Madras - - 133
—— Essays. Punjabee - - 176
—— History of Drugs, China, &c. 294
—— History of the English Transactions - - - - 148
—— Review of the British Government in India - - 156
Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables - - - 328
Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India - - 133
——. Indian Cattle and Sheep - 284
——. Indigo - - 284
Showers, C. L. Indian Famines - 566
—— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - 445
—— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question - 284
Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243 - 498
Shrikrishna R. S. Talekar. Mahrati Dictionary - - - 397
Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb - - 343
Shuckard, W. E. *See* Swainson.
Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet 21
Shungoonny Menon, P. History of Travancore - - - 148
Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators - - - 294
Shway Yoe. The Burman - 187
Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavasthá-Chandrika - - 251
——. Vyavastha-Darpana - - 566
Sialkot Gazetteer. *See* Punjab - 564
Siam - - - - 188–190
——. *See* Caron - - 109
——. *See* Scherzer - - 117
—— Antiquities. *See* Kennedy - 38
Siamese Grammars, &c. - - 405
Siberia. *See* Russia - - 95–100
——. *See* Beniowski - - 55
——. *See* Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13 - 443
——. *See* Michie - - 66
——. *See* Radloff - - 564
Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar - 76
Sibson, F. Works - - 343
Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual - 343
Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue - 251
Sicily. Greek Coins. *See* British Museum - - - - 42
——. Mussulmans in. *See* Amari 22
——. ——. *See* Hausleutner - 25
Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkabau Dictionary - - 408
Sidgwick, H. Political Economy 259
Siebke, H. Insecta - - 321

Page
Siebold, H. von. Die Aino - 308
—— P. F. von. Fauna Japonica 321
—— et Zuccarini, J. G. Flora Japonica, &c. - - 315
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 459 - - 538
—— P. F. von. Japanese Books and MSS. - - 8
——. Japon - - - 118
——. Lingua Japonica. Tr., Vol. 352 - - - - 516
——. Nippon - - - 118
Siege of Pandua - - - 352
Sieges of the Madras Army. *See* Lake - - - - 267
Sierakowski, A. G. Das Schaüi - 375
Sierra Leone. *See* Macaulay. Tr., Vol. 122 - - - 464
Sievers, E. Grundzüge der Phonetik, &c. - - - - 372
——. Lautphysiologie - - 372
Sigart, Dr. J. Dictionnaire du Wallon de Mons - - 418
Sigmond, G. G., On Tea - 343
—— and Farre, Dr. F. Ceylon Moss 315
Signals, Code of. *See* Acadian - 260
——. ——. *See* Eardley-Wilmot 260
——. ——. *See* Marryat - 262
——. ——. *See* Phillipps - 262
——. ——. *See* Raper - - 262
——. ——. *See* Rohde - 263
——. ——. *See* Warden - 263
Sikandarpur and Bhadaon Settlement. *See* Azamgarh - 158
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. *See* Browne - - - - 15
—— ——. *See* Coley - - 137
—— ——. *See* Cunningham - 138
—— ——. *See* Despatches - 265
—— ——. *See* Humbley - 141
—— ——. *See* Inscriptions on the Guns captured - - 426
—— ——. *See* Laurence-Archer 142
—— ——. *See* M'Gregor - 143
—— ——. *See* Malcolm - 143
—— ——. *See* Neumann - 145
—— ——. *See* Prinsep - 146
—— ——. *See* Schöfft - - 132
—— ——. *See* Smyth - - 429
—— ——. *See* Steinbach - 134
—— ——. *See* Thackwell - 149
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 176B - 483
——. Religion of. *See* Trumpp 207
—— and Afghans. *See* Shahamet Ali - - - - - 103
Sikkim. *See* Edgar - - 16
——. *See* Gawler - - 265
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Brunet - - 277
——. *See* Cope - - 278
——. *See* Cotton - - 278
——. *See* Duseigneur - - 288
——. *See* Geoghegan - - 280
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. *See* Guérin-Meneville - 280
——. *See* Hoffmann - - 280
——. *See* Liotard - - 281
——. *See* Reports - - 283
——. *See* Rondot - - 293
——. *See* Rutter - - 293
——. *See* Sericiculture - - 284
——. *See* Stack - - 285
——. *See* Summary of Chinese Treatises - - - 285
——. *See* Treatise - - 295
——. *See* Wardle - - 286
——. Tr., Vols. 83, 265 - 458, 502
Silva, S. de. Sinhalese - English Grammar - - - 404
Silver Mines of Laurium - 294
—— Refinage. *See* O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
—— and the Indian Exchanges. *See* Smith - - - 259
Simkin the Second. Letters. *See* Hastings - - - 254
Simkins, A. P. The Staff Officer's Guide - - - 269
Simla. *See* Guide - - 20
——. *See* Thomas - - 430
——. *See* Towelle - - 21
—— Exhibition. *See* Cole - 424
Simmonds, P. L. Coffee, &c. - 284
——. Commercial Products, &c. 284
——. Science and Commerce - 294
——. Trade Products - - 294
——. Waste Products, &c. - 294
—— Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial 229
Simms, F. W. England to Calcutta - - - - - 69
Simonin, L. L'Homme Americain 308
Simplon Tunnel. *See* Vauthier - 274
Simpson, Sir G. Journey round the World - - - 69
—— W. Gold Coins, &c. *See* Hoernle - - - - 43
——. Seat of War - - 429
Sims, F. W. Mathematical Instruments - - - 328
Sinaitic Inscriptions. *See* Foster - 366
——. *See* Lenormant - - 38
Sinclair, Sir J. Code of Agriculture - - - - 284
—— R. S. Sanskrit Letters - 389
—— Sir T. A Defence of Russia 99
Sind. *See* Analysis of Affairs - 158
——. *See* Burnes - - 122
——. *See* Burton - - 122
——. *See* Collins - - 278
——. *See* Edwards - - 425
——. *See* Hart-Davies - - 349
——. *See* Hughes - 17, 561
——. *See* James - - 127
——. *See* Kennedy - - 142
——. *See* Napier - - 145
——. *See* Orlich - - 146

Page
Sind. *See* Outram 146
——. *See* Postans 131, 146
——. *See* Pottinger 131
——. *See* Ross 132
——. *See* Routes, &c. 18
——. *See* Something about Sindh 133
——. *See* Thornton 19
——. Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302, 490 - 441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 543
—— Heights in. *See* Walker 275
——. Judicial Administration. *See* Gibbs 165
—— Plants, &c. *See* Murray 320, 341
—— Police, The 176
—— Question. *See* Eastwick 153
—— Railway. *See* Andrew 158
—— Railway. *See* Inauguration 272
—— ——. *See* Proposed, &c. 273
—— ——. *See* Wells 275
—— and Affghanistan. *See* Allen 100
—— ——. *See* Buist 101
—— ——. *See* Outram 103
Singapore, &c. *See* Ransonnet 429
——. *See* Malaisia 190–196
—— Chronicle 440
—— Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah 18
—— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229 449, 494
Singarapelavanderam Pillay. Tamil Vade Mecum 401
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar 413
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c. 403, 404
—— Tracts. *See* Murdoch 7
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266 502
Singrowlee. *See* Past Days in India 131
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A Military Catechism 269
Siouffi, N. La Religion des Soubbas 207
Sippurim. *See* Pascheles 219
Sircár, M. L. *See* Mahendra.
Sirr, H. C. Ceylon 185
——. China and the Chinese 118
Sitana. *See* Adye 135
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and Colorado Rivers 200
Sithron, the Star-Stricken 219
Sivalik Hills. *See* Bose 323
—— ——. *See* Falconer 323
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahmo Somaj 210
Sivaprasád. Sayyad Ahmad's Strictures 182
Six Months in England 69
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dictionary 420
——. Moeso-Gothic Glossary 420
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak 185
——. Mountain Life 185
Sketch, A, of Assam 133
—— of Commerce, &c. British India 294
Sketches in Indian Ink. *See* Smith 133
—— of India 133
—— of Native Life in South India 133
—— of Persia 93
—— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good Hope 76
—— and Scenes in India 429
Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India 133
—— Lt.-Col. Memoir. *See* Fraser 47
—— Major. Overland Journey to India 69
Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide 246
Skrefsrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal Grammar 405
Skynner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay. Tr., Vol. 397 525
Slade, J. British Trade to Canton. Tr., Vol. 39 449
—— Collection of Glass *See* Nesbitt 428
Slane, Baron de. *See* Ibn Khallikan 48
Slang Dictionary 420
Slater, Rev. S. Hindústáni Mission. Tr., Vol. 166 480
—— T. E. God Revealed 225
——. K. C. Sen and the Brahma Samaj 566
—— Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicæ 29
Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean. *See* Colomb 197
——. *See* Sulivan 76
—— Trade, &c. East Indies 294
—— ——. *See* Adam 230
—— ——. *See* Analysis 286
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 63, 148 454, 472
Slavery, Ancient. *See* Wallon 309
Slavonia. *See* Lay 562
Slavonic Grammars, &c. 421, 422
—— ——. *See* Philology 363–373
Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits 176
——. Megpunnaism, &c. 176
——. Rambles of an Indian Official 133
——. Spirit of Discipline in our Indian Army 269
——. The Thug Gangs 176
——. Tour through Oude 133
Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements 284
Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language 406
Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants 343
Small, G. Sanskrit Literature 359
—— J. English Metrical Homilies 348
——. Index to Regulations and Acts 246
—— Cause Courts. *See* Annoda 230
—— ——. *See* Cranenburgh 235
—— ——. *See* Dillon 237
—— Pox. *See* Charles 333
—— ——. *See* Moore 340
—— ——. *See* Rhazes 342
—— ——. *See* Stewart 344
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 358 517

Page
Smaller History of India 148
Smart, R. B. Tipperah 18
Smartt, C. L. Hoogly River Code 263
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India 176
——. Land Revenue Law. *See* Crosthwaite 236
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. *See* Roscoe 229
Smirnow, M. Avares du Daghéstan 99
——. *See* Plescheef 98
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations 259
—— Albert. A Month in Constantinople 89
—— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49 451
——. Report on Mysore 18
—— C. J. Synonyms discriminated 421
—— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141 470
—— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches 225
—— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica 343
——. Chinese Proper Names 411
—— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries 41
——. History of Assurbanipal 29
—— Dr. G. Comparative Grammar. Tr., Vol. 145 471
——. Educational Works and Appliances 182
——. Geography of India 14
——. Life of Dr. Duff 52
——. Life of Dr. Wilson 52
—— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Káefung-foo 118
——. Visit to the Consular Cities of China 118
—— Dr. G. H. Carbonite 325
—— Sir H. *See* Despatches 265
—— H. Specimens of Nature Printing 294
—— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases 421
—— John. A Missionary's Appeal 225
——. Ferns 315
——. Sketches in Indian Ink 133
—— J. D. Matheran Hill 133
—— J. H. Algebra 328
——. Arithmetic 328
—— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook 405
—— J. S. Un Monument Arabe 41
—— Col. J. T. Change of Standard for India 259
——. On Mints 294
——. Silver and the Indian Exchanges 259
—— J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law 229
—— L., and Hamilton, H. English-French Dictionary 419
Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387 523
——. Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps 148
—— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473 466, 539
—— N. S. *See* Tacitus 29
——. *See* Xenophon 30
—— P. Ancient History of the East 29
—— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55 452
—— R. A. Organic Matter in Water 343
—— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces 285
——. Italian Irrigation 284
——. Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49 442, 451
—— R. Bosworth. Carthage 29
——. Life of Lord Lawrence 52
——. Mohammed, &c. 216
—— S. British Rule in India 176
——. Cotton Trade of India 294
——. Tr., Vol. 366 519
—— Rev. Sydney. Works 348
—— Capt. T. Residence at Nepaul 133
—— Rev. W. Dwij 207
——. Life of. *See* Sherring 52
——. Tr., Vol. 295 508
—— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad 331
—— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations 420
—— Capt. The Burmudas. *See* Hakluyt Society 63
—— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135 468
Smithers, H. Liverpool 294
Smithsonian Institution. Publications 437
——. Tr., Vol. 273 503
Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras 176
——. India 148
—— T. History of England 32
Smoult, W. H. Court of Judicature, Fort William 246
Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews 29
Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277 504
——. Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment 328
—— D. C. and N. C. *See* Carmichael-Smyth.
—— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore 148
—— Ralph. Manual of Surveying 274
——. Ordnance captured, Sutledge Campaign 429
——. Report on Bancoorah 18

Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs - - - 18
—— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria 309
——. Wynaad Gold Mines - 133
—— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c. - 246
—— W. C. Persian Moonshee - 385
—— Capt. W. H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403 - - - 527
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. *See* Report - - 342
Snakes. *See* Brunton - - 333
——. *See* Destruction of Life - 317
——. *See* Ewart - - - 318
——. *See* Fayrer - - - 318
——. *See* Nicholson - - 320
——. *See* Russell - - - 321
——. *See* Schlegel - - 321
——. *See* Wall - - - 344
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Faune Entomologique - - 321
——. Pinacographia - - 321
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain - - 263
—— Major. The Burmese War - 187
Snow, W. P. Voyage - - 69
Soady, Lieut.-Col. F. J. Lessons of War - - - - - 269
Soane Canal. *See* Dickens - 279
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas - - - 133
Social Evil in Calcutta - - 133
—— Incubus Removed - - 350
—— Life in Calcutta. *See* Long. Tr., Vol. 205 - - - 489
—— Life in India. *See* Buckland 122
—— Scraps and Satires - - 350
Société de l'Orient Latin - - 89
Societies. *See* Periodicals, &c. 432–438
Society in India - - - 133
——. *See* Clemons - - 123
——. *See* India Descriptive - 120–135
—— in 1792. *See* Observations - 130
—— of Arts. India Committee - 176
—— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books - - - 8
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter 361
——. Neu-Aramæische Dialekte - 382
——. *See* Kautzsch - - 38
Sociology - - - 305–310
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. *See* Emile-Soldi - - - 289
Soldier, The. *See* Hobbes - 349
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. *See* Low - - - - - 49
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor - - - 343
Soltau, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient - - - - 148
Soltykoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters - - - 429
——. Voyage au Perse - - 93
——. Voyages et Lettres - 133

Page
Solvyns, B. The Hindoos - - 430
Soma Plant, The. *See* Papers - 563
——. *See* Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - 524
Somali Language. *See* Hunter - 374
Somasoondrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws - - 246
Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences 331
Something about Sindh - - 133
Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 406 - 528
Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems 294
Song of Songs. *See* Satyam Jayati 219
Songs of Ind. *See* Stack - - 350
Sonnerat, P. Voyages - 133, 195
Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Egypt - 81
Soobroya, T. *See* Teroovercaudoo.
Soohrab and Roostum. *See* Atkinson - - - - 348
Sopárá and Padana. *See* Bhagvanlal - - - - 36
Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties 176
Sorabshaw Byramji. *See* Doctor.
—— Doshabhoy. Goojerattee Sentences - - - - 399
Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient - 29
Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata - 359
Soret, F. Monnaies Cufiques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30 - - 443, 447
Sorgho and Imphee. *See* Olcott - 283
——. Tr., Vol. 450 - - - 536
Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. *See* Hakluyt Society - 59
Souciet, E. Observations Mathématiques - - - 328
Soudan Campaign, The. *See* Burleigh - - - 559
—— Ethnology. *See* Keane - 307
Sound. Observations on. *See* Matthews - - - - 330
Soupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne 359
——. La Littérature Sanscrite - 359
Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas - 355
——. Eight Principal Rasas - 359
——. Hindu Music - - 294
——. Lyrics of Owen Meredith - 294
——. Six Principal Ragas - 294
——. Taravati - - - 352
South India. *See* Kearns - - 127
——. ——. *See* Murray-Aynsley 130
——. ——. *See* Tucker - - 225
—— —— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144 - - 471
—— Kensington Museum. *See* India Museum - - - 290
—— —— ——. *See* Rock - 293
—— —— ——. Fans, &c. - 299
—— —— ——. Indian Art. *See* Cole - - - - - 288
—— of India Observer - - 440
—— Sea Directors. Inventories - 33

Page
South Sea Islands. *See* Australasia - - - - 197–198
—— ——. *See* Shipley - - 429
—— Staffordshire Exhibition - 303
—— West Frontier. *See* Reports 175
Southampton to Bombay - - 69
Southern India - - - 176
—— ——. *See* Gover - - 125
—— ——. *See* Sewell - - 148
—— ——. *See* Sketches - 133
—— ——. *See* Smith - - 225
—— —— Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah 18
—— —— Hill Ranges. *See* Shortt 133
—— Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company - - - 274
Southey, Thos. Sheep, &c. - 285, 321
Southgate, Rev. H. Armenia, &c. 89
Sowerby, G. B. Shells - - 321
Sowrahs. *See* Hooper - - 426
Spain, History of, &c. *See* Dozy 23, 24
—— ——. *See* Gayangos - 24
—— ——. *See* Rochau - - 28
—— ——. *See* Schack - - 361
Spalding, Capt. H. *See* Khiva - 105
—— J. W. Japan, &c. - - 118
Spanish Dictionaries, &c. - 417–419
—— MSS. *See* Gayangos - 4
Spanjaard, J. *See* Van der Lith - 196
Sparrman, Dr. A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope - - 70
Specht, F. A. K. v. Das Festland Asien-Europa, &c. - - 309
Special Procedures. *See* Da Costa 236
Specific Relief Act. *See* Commentary - - - - 235
—— *See* Venkatrao - - 247
Specifications. *See* Handbook - 272
Spectator, Madras - - 440
Speculum Regale. *See* Konungs-Skuggsjá - - - - 256
Speede, G. Barlow. Criminal Statistics of Bengal - - 246
——. Indian Gardening - - 285
——. The New Indian Gardener 285
Speelman, C. Macassar - - 195
Speir, Mrs. Ancient India - 133
Spence, W. Entomology. *See* Kirby 319
Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia - 99
—— Right Rev. G. T. Visitation Tour - - - - - 134
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 349 - 515
—— H. The Principles of Sociology - - - - 309
Spengler, F. R. De Cinganis. Tr., Vol. 41 - - - 449
Sphardi, The. *See* Bialloblotzky - 22
Spiegel, F. Die Alexandersage - 94
——. Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften - - - - 41, 385
——. Arische Studien - - 385
——. Avesta - - - 214
——. Érân - - - 94

Page
Spiegel, F. Erânische Alterthumskunde - - - - 41
——. Grammatik der Altbaktrischen Sprache - - - 385
——. Grammatik der Alteranischen Sprachen - - 385
——. Grammatik der Parsisprache 385
——. Huzvâresch-Sprache - 385
——. Irânische Stammverfassung 94
——. Literatur der Parsen - 362
——. Vendidad - - - 362
Spilmann, J. Vom Cap zum Sambesi - - - - 76
Spineto, Marquis. Hieroglyphics - 81
Spirillum Fever Synonyms. *See* Carter - - - - 333
Spirit of the East. *See* Urquhart 89
Spiti. *See* Egerton - - 425
——. *See* Harcourt - 16
Spitta, C. H. Punjab Law Manual 246
—— W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt 379
——. Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ªarî's - - - 361
Spitzbergen. *See* Hakluyt Society 59, 60
Spix, J. B. von., und Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien - 200
Spleen Disease. *See* Prevalence - 341
Spoliation of Oude - - - 176
Spon's Encyclopædia - - 10
Sport, &c. Nepaul Frontier - 134
Spottiswoode, W. E. Russia - 99
Sprengel, C. Linnæi Systema - 315
—— M. C. Hyder Ally und Tippoo Saheb - - - 148
Sprenger, A. Geographie Arabiens 14
——. Bibliotheca Sprengeriana - 8
——. Life of Mohammed - - 216
——. MSS., King of Oudh - 8
——. Origines Medicinæ Arabicæ. Tr., Vol. 289 - - 506
——. Postrouten des Orients 14
Spring, F. Malayalim Grammar - 402
Sprott's Profane and Sacred History. *See* Bell - - - 22
Spruce, R. Expedition to procure Chinchona Seeds, &c. - - 285
——. Valleys of Piura, &c. - 285
Spruner, K. Von. Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas - - 29
Spry, H. H. Introduction of Plants 285
——. Modern India - - - 134
—— W. British Coleoptera - 321
Sprye, R. Commerce with Western China - - - 188
Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Lecture on Poland. Tr., Vol. 207 - - 490
Srinivasa Row. Madras High Court Reports - - - 246
Ssufism. *See* Tholuck - - 216
Staat von Sina, Der - - 118
Stack, E. Land Revenue Settlement - - - - 176

Page

Stack, E. Silk in Assam 285
——. Six Months in Persia 94
—— F. R. Island of St. Helena 430
—— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries and Grammar 399
—— G. A. Songs of Ind 350
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in Belochistan, &c. 103
——. Services, &c. 103
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'ezsprache 375
—— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity of. *See* Hakluyt Society 62
Staff Corps Rules. *See* Cochrane 265
Staff Officers' Duty. *See* Nuthall 268
——. *See* Simkins 269
Stafford Collection of Pictures. *See* Ottley 428
——. *See* Young 431
—— House Committee, Report 344
Stair, Earl of. Government and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237 496
Stallybrass, J. S. Teutonic Mythology. *See* Grimm 218
Stamm, F. L. Ulfilas 421
——. Vorschule zum Ulfila 421
Stamp Acts, &c. 246
——. *See* Beverley 231
——. *See* Bignold 231
——. *See* Bose 231
——. *See* Chally D. Chatterjee 233
——. *See* Duttatra D. Adhikary 237
——. *See* Macnaghten 240
——. Tr., Vol. 124 465
Standing Orders. *See* Lawes 154
——. *See* Prendergast 244
Stanhope, L. Press in India 176
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 119 464
—— P. D. Memoirs of Asiaticus. Tr., Vols. 59, 105 453, 462
—— Earl. Address, Medico-Botanical Society. Tr., Vol. 265 502
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and Palestine 89
—— H. M. How I found Livingstone 76
——. Through the Dark Continent 76
—— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 162 478
——. *See* Letter by Indopolite 169
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake 200
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office 176
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and Non-Intervention 32
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises 394
Starchefsky, A. Turkish Grammars, &c. 415
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictionary 399
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law 246
Starvation. *See* Cases of Death. Tr., Vol. 25 445

Page

State Papers. *See* Portfolio 27
—— ——. *See* Record Publications 33-35
—— Trials. *See* Collection 253
Statesman, The London 437
—— and Friend of India 440
Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. *See* Brougham 45
Statham, J. Indian Recollections 134
Statistical Reporter 440
—— Society 437
—— —— Library 9
Statistics. *See* Political Economy.
Statutes, E. I. Company 246
—— ——. *See* Collection 235
—— ——. *See* Field 237
—— ——. *See* Russell 156
—— &c. E. I. College 156
—— of the Realm 229
—— ——. *See* Williams 230
Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars 118
——. Embassy to Pekin 118
——. Macartney's Embassy 118
——. Memoirs 52
——. Notices relating to China 118
——. Our Chinese Commerce. Tr., Vol. 45 450
——. Penal Code of China 118
——. Rendering the Word "God" in Chinese 217
Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the E. Indies 70
Steam Communication with India, &c. 177, 263
——. *See* Direct 260
——. *See* Grindlay 165
——. *See* Prinsep 262
——. *See* Wilson 263
——. Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48 445, 451
Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories 566
Steele, A. Hindoo Castes 251
—— Dr. W. E. *See* Dennie 101
Steere, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook 375
Stein, H. Herodotus 29
Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjaub 134
Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries 379
Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manufactures, &c. 294
Steinitz, F. The Ship 263
Steinmetz, A. Japan 118
Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS. 9
Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3 441
——. Grammatik, Logik, &c. 372
——. Sprachwissenschaft 372
——. Typen des Sprachbaues 372
Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary 411
—— W. D. Egypt, &c. 89
Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit 389
——. Lexicographia Sanscrita 389
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 341 514

Page

Stephan, H. Das heutige Ægypten 81
Stephen, Carr. Archæology, &c. of Delhi 14
——. Handbook for Delhi 21
——. Registration Acts 246
—— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India 41
—— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography 52
—— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence 246
——. The Ilbert Bill 177
—— Serjt. Law Commentaries 229
Stephen's, St., Chapel. *See* Mackenzie 427
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm 285
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265 502
—— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205 489
—— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c. 344
—— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136 468
Stepniak. *See* Russia under the Tzars 565
——. *See* Underground Russia 566
Steppe Campaigns 107
Sterling, A. Orissa. *See* Peggs 224
—— R. S. Brick-Making Machines 294
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik 375
—— M. A. Die Achæmenischen Keilinschriften 41
——. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288 506
Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan Knife 352
——. Denizens of the Jungles 430
——. Mammalia of India 321
——. Seonee 134
—— R. C. Municipal Work 177
Steuart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal 294
—— J. Ceylon, &c. 185
——. Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51 452
——. Hindostany Language 394
Steudel, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus 315
Steur, C. Peuples de l'Europe 309
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia 94
——. *See* Faria y Sousa.
—— J. The Oriental Navigator 263
—— R. Guide to E. I. Trade 294
—— W. B. Poems 348
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum 177
—— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar 397
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library 9
——. History of Bengal 148
——. Tippoo Sultan, &c. 148
——. Travels of Abu Taleb Khan 70
——. *See* Mulfuzāt Timūry 145

Page

Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar 379
—— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141 470
——. Small Pox, &c. 344
—— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49 451
—— J. L. Punjab Plants 315
—— Col. M. Language 372
—— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91 444, 459
—— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Hannay. Tr., Vol. 384 523
—— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor 309
—— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25 446
Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376 521
Stickel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde 43
Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia 303
——. U. S. Sanitary Commission 344
Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V. 53
Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam 216
Stockdale, J. Germany, &c. 14
—— John. Trial. *See* Gurney 254
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 169 481
—— J. J. Sketches of Java 195
Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army 269
——. The British Officer 269
——. Handbook of India 21
——. India 148
——. Khuzistan and Persia 94
——. Life of Dr. Leitner 53
——. Memoirs of a Journalist 53
——. Memoirs of Sir W. Nott 53
——. Memorials of Afghanistan 103
——. Military Encyclopædia 269
——. Oriental Interpreter 21
——. The Overland Companion 21
——. Progress in India 134
Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389 524
Stoddart Col. *See* Grover 105
——. *See* Wolff 108
Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi 195
Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambirān 401
—— J. L. Discoveries in Australia 198
—— W. Criminal Procedure 246
——. Hindu Law Books 251
——. Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162 478
——. *See* Law relating to India 240
Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens 566
Stolze, F. Persepolis, &c. 430
Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak 294
—— F. W. Fugitive Pieces 348
—— Implements, N. W. P. *See* Rivett-Carnac 565

Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients. Tr., Vol. 28 - - - 446
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro Veronese - - - 285
Storck, G. Declinatio Palica - 389
Storey, Major J. Court Martial. Tr., Vol. 192 - - 487
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary 421
Storms. *See* Piddington - - 331
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 13, 21 - 443, 445
——. *See* Reid - - 331
——. *See* Thom - - 331
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions. Tr., 349 - - - 515
Strachan, J. M. Juggernauth - 210
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 35 - 448
——. Letter to Capt. Eastwick - 182
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita - 328
—— Capt. H. Western Thibet - 118
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
—— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of India - - - - 177
—— R. Kumáon and Garhwal. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
——. Snow-line in the Himalaya. Tr., Vol. 49 - - - 451
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c. - 361
——. Hebräische Grammatik - 382
——. Neuhebräische Sprache - 382
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia, Siberia, &c. - - - 100
Strains, Theory of. *See* Rogers - 274
Straith, H. Fortification, &c. - 269
Straits Settlements. *See under* Malaisia.
——. *See* Currency - - 191
——. Duties of Magistrates. *See* Maxwell - - - 229
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law 251
—— T. A. Notes on Cases - 246
—— Stories from a Chinese Studio. *See* Giles - - 111
Stranger in India. *See* Johnson - 127
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol. 152 - - - 473
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c. 29, 372
Stratmann, F. H. English Dictionary - - - 421
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Golgotha - - - 89
Stray Feathers - - 438
—— Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156 475
—— —— from a Military Man's Note Book. *See* Hartigan - 351
—— —— from My Indian Note Book - - - 134
Streeter, E. W. Notes on Gold. *See* Brewer - - - 287
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisitions under Alexander II. - 100
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc - 285
——. The Ficus Elastica in Burma 188

Page
Strettell, G. W. A new Source of Revenue for India - - 285
Strickland, W., and Marshall, T. W. M. Missions in South India 225
Strictures on the Asiatic Establishment. *See* Playfair - 155
—— &c. on British Commerce with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81 - 457
—— on the Government of India. Tr., Vols. 217, 253 - 492, 499
Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Populorum, &c. - - - 29
Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies Orientales. *See* Tiesenhausen - 44
Struve, F. G. W. Astronomie - 328
——. Expédition Chronométrique 328
——. Gradmessung in den Ostseeprovinz Russlands - 328
——. Librorum Catalogus - 9
——. L'Observatoire de Poulkova 328
—— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen u. Caspischen Meere - - 274
Struys, J. Travels, &c. - - 70
Stuart, A. Letters to Court of Directors, &c. - - - 156
—— A. J. Forests and Rainfall in Madras. *See* Marsh - 282
——. Tinnevelly Manual - 18
—— Sir C. Campaigns of. *See* Lowe - - - - 143
—— Rev. H. Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
—— Maj.-Gen. J. Letter to Court of Directors - - - 156
—— J. The Sculptured Stones of Scotland - - - 430
—— V. Egypt after the War - 81
——. Nile Gleanings - - 81
—— Lt.-Col. Residence in North Persia - - - - 94
Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal Artillery - - - - 269
—— W. History of England - 32
Students' Assistant, The - - 269
—— Magazine - - - 438
Studies in a Mosque. *See* Lane-Poole - - - 215
Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra 195
—— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java - 195
Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber 294
Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme der Heidnischen Völker - 207
——. Sternkunde unter den Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19 - 444
Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach Chiwa - - - 107
——. Official Reports. *See* Vincent - - - - 108
Stupas. *See* Cunningham - 37
——. *See* Ritter - - - 40
Sturler, W. L. de. Java - 195
——. Palembang - - 195
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 355 - - 517

Page
Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia 198
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873 - 107
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary - 389
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles - - - 43
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa - - - 148
Substantive Law for India. *See* Reports - - - 245
Subterranean World. *See* Hartwig 323
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Welthandel - - 295
Suez Canal, The. *See* Fitzgerald 78
——. *See* Isthmus - - 79
——. *See* Kenney - - 79
——. *See* Lange - - - 168
——. *See* Lesseps - - 79
——. *See* St. Hilaire - - 81
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. *See* Bessemer - - - 287
——. *See* Fuller - - - 279
——. *See* Leon - - 281
——. *See* Olcott - - - 283
——. *See* Papers - - 283
——. *See* Porter - - 283
——. *See* Reynoso - - 283
——. *See* Robinson - - 283
——. *See* Statistics - 285
——. *See* Wray - - 286
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 130, 178 - 452, 458, 459, 466, 484
——. Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436–439 - - 500, 524, 531, 533, 534
Suggestions for Retrenchment - 177
—— to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Sukkur Municipality. *See* Revised Rules - - - 175
Sulivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chasing - - - - 76
—— J. Circar of Masulipatam - 177
—— R. J. Philosophical Rhapsodies - - - 309
——. Political History of India - 148
——. Tr., Vol. 70 - 455
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent - - - 185
—— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India - - - - 148
——. Letters on India - - 177
——. The Princes of India - 148
—— J. Native States of India - 177
——. Tracts upon India - - 177
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302 - 441, 463, 480, 487, 509
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium 177
Sumach. *See* Inzenga - - 280
Sumatra. *See* Heyne - - 126
——. *See* under Malaisia.
—— Agricultural Society - 438
Sumatran Native School Institution. Tr., Vol. 229 - - 494

Page
Sumatrans, The. *See* Shebbeare - 195
Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silkworms - - - 285
—— of Decisions, Calcutta Dewanny Adawlut - - 246
—— of the Mahratta Campaign - 148
Sumner, M. Histoire du Bouddha 213
——. Légendes de L'Inde - 210
Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library - 9
Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163 - 479
Sundhya, The. *See* Belnos - 423
Sunn Hemp of Bengal. *See* Hemp
Sunyassee, The. *See* Hutchinson 349
Supercargoes, Committee of. *See* Letters. Tr., Vol. 293 - - 507
Supervision and Dividend. *See* Letter. Tr., Vol. 170 - - 481
Surajál Narsidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156 - - - 475
Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. *See* Thomas - - - - 44
Surat. *See* Daniel - - 123
——. *See* Orme - - - 146
——. *See* Postans - - 428
—— Flood Relief Fund. Reports 177
Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Exposition - - - 177
Suretiship. *See* Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - 445
Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library - - - 9
Surgeons, Royal College of. Library. *See* Catalogue - 4
Surgery. *See* Medicine - 332–345
Surguner, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevelly Shanars - - 225
Surinam. *See* Kappler - - 199
Survey of Western Palestine - 89
Surveying, Nautical. *See* Belcher 260
Surveys in India. *See* Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A - - - 483
—— and Surveying. *See* under Engineering, &c. - 270–275
Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262 - 501
Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports - - - - 247
——. Judgments on Appeals from India - - - - 247
——. *See* Weekly Reporter - 435
—— Capt. J. Relations with Native States - - - - 177
—— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c. 251
—— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay 70
—— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere - - 18
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
Sutlej Campaign. *See* Sikh War.
Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa - - 225
——. Oriya Dictionary, &c. - 396
Svânetia. *See* Phillipps-Wolley - 98

Page
Swahili Language. See Steere - 375
Swainson, W. Works on Natural History - - - 321
——. See Richardson - - 320
Swanseger, W. Military Pay, &c. 269
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 446 - 535
Swarbreck, S. D. Sketches in Scotland - - 430
Swartz, Rev. C. F. Memoirs. See Pearson - - - 51
Sweny, H. W. Exhibitions - 304
Swettenham, F. A. Malay Vocabulary - - - 408
Swieten, F. C. J. van. Verdediging van Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356 517
Swinnerton, Rev. C. Afghan War 103
Swinton, A. Statistics of Goruckpore - - - 18
Swords. See Wilkinson - - 270
Sydney International Exhibition - 304
Sydow, E. von. Leben des J. von Blaramberg - - - 53
Syed Abdoollah. Fever in India - 344
—— Ahmed Khan. Causes of the Indian Revolt - - - 148
—— ——. Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans, &c." - - 134
—— ——. Mohammed - - 216
—— ——. See Siva Prasad. Tr., Vol. 153 - - - 474
—— Ameer Ali. Mohammed - 216
—— ——. See Ameer.
Syed, H. Bilgrami. See Hossain.
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment - 177
—— Rev. J. Bengali Dictionary 396
—— W. H. Deccan. Atmospheric Tides, &c. - - - - 331
——. —— Fishes - - - 321
——. —— Land Tenures - - 177
——. —— Mammalia and Birds 321
——. —— Statistics - - 19
——. Notes on India - - - 213
——. Pension to Lord Dalhousie 157
——. Quails of India - - 321
——. Vital Statistics of East India Company's Armies - 269
——. Tr., Vol. 4, 10, 28, 33, 51, 176A, 258, 262, 269, 481 - - 441, 443, 446, 447, 452, 483, 500, 501, 541
—— Col. Speech on India Bill - 177
——. Wealth and Expenditure - 259
Sylhet. See Shumboo C. Dey - 21
Sylvester, J. S. Campaign in Central India - - - 148
Symes, E. S. Unrepealed Acts, &c., British Burma - - 247
—— Major M. Embassy to Ava 188
Symonds, Rev. A. R. Address to the Graduates, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 152 - - 473
——. Fifty Sermons - - 207
——. Geography and History of India - - - - - 14
——. Greek Grammar - - 416

Page
Symson, Capt. Voyage to the East Indies - - - - - 70
Synonyms Discriminated. See Smith - - - - - 421
Syntagma Dissertationum. See Hyde - - - - 354
Syntipas. See Eberhard - 218
Syria. See Turkey - - 82–90
——. See Carne - - 424
Syriac Dictionaries and Grammars 381–82
—— MSS. See Hottinger - 6
—— ——. See Wright - - 4
—— Studies, Inscriptions, &c. See Nève - - - - 39
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 278 - 504
—— ——. See Vogüé - - 41
Syriam Township. Hanthawaddy Settlement Report - - 177
Syrian Christians. See St. Thomas.
Syro-Egyptian Society - - 438
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
Syud Abdur-Rahman. Literary Jottings - - - 70
Syudpore Bhittree Estate. See Memorandum - - - - 170
Széchenyi, B. Reisen. See Kreitner 65
Szeredy, J. Asiatic Chiefs - 29

T.

Taberd, A. J. L. Dictionarium Anamiticum - - - 406
Tachard, G. Voyage de Siam - 190
Tacitus, C. C. Germania - - 29
——. See Baumstark - - 305
Tactics. Modern, &c. See Horne 266
——. See Madan - - - 267
——. See Twemlow - - 269
Tafiletta. The Life of. See Short 352
Tagore, Dwarkanath. Memoir. See Kissory - - - - 48
—— G. M. The Caste System. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - 470
——. Thoughts by a Christian Brahmin - - - - 207
—— P. C. See Prosunno.
—— Sir S. M. See Sourindro.
—— U. N. Bengalis as they are, &c. Tr., Vols. 139, 205 - 469, 489
—— Family, The. Tr., Vol. 137 468
—— Lectures - - - 247
—— Will Case - - - - 255
Tahiti. Dialecte de. See Gaussin 407
——. The French in. Tr., Vol. 158, 206 - - - - 476, 490
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Education - - - 182

Page
Talékar, S. R. S. See Shri Krishna.
Tales about India. See Ballard - 136
Taleyarkhan, D. A. See Dinshah.
Talmud, The. See Rabbinowicz - 229
Talmudic Miscellany. See Hershon - - - - 356
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. See Sarvadhikari - - 176
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152 473
—— Agricultural Meeting - - 177
——. See Haji - - - 426
Tamara, The See Duppa - 311
Tamerlane. See Timur.
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries 399–40
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 295, 397 - 507, 525
—— Poetry. See Beschi - 353
Tamulians, The. See Baierlein - 220
Tanaquil. See Bachofen - 218
Tancoigne, M. Persia - - 94
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire. See Sangermano - - 187, 565
Tanjore. See Copies - - 152
——. See Hickey - - 126
——. See Tripe - - - 430
——. See Veskasami - - 19
——. Restoration, &c., of the Rajah. See Considerations - 138
——. ——. See Rous - - 156
——. Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 384, 419 - 453, 457, 522, 530
Tanna Collectorate. Revised Assessments - - - 177
Taou-twang, Life of. See Gutzlaff 112
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. See Goodwyn - - - - - 271
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery Society. Tr., Vol. 148 - - 472
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung - - - 134
Taprobane. See Lassen - - 184
Tara. See Taylor - - 353
—— the Suttee. See Davidson - 349
—— Chund Mookerjea. The Scorpions - - - - 350
Tarachand Chukruburtee. Bengali Dictionary - - - 396
Taranatha's History of Buddhism. See Schiefner - - - 213
Tariffs, British. See Beedell - 287
Tarini Das Bannerji. Zemindar and Ryot of Bengal - - 177
—— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's Proposal - - - 182
Tarkalankar, G. C. See Girish.
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in Moore's Indian Appeals - 247
Tartar Languages. See Turkish 414–415
Tartars, The. See Bergeron - 55
——. See Brunem - - 109
——. See D'Orleans - - 110
——. See Hakluyt Society - 59
——. See Histoire - - 25

Page
Tartars, The. See Martinius - 114
——. See Palafox - - 116
——. See Vambéry - - 309
Tartary. See Hervey - - - 112
——. See Huc - - 113, 222
——. See Olearius - - - 67
——. See Shaw - - - 107
——. See Torrens - - - 134
Tasmanians, The. See Giglioli - 197
Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bokhara - - - - 107
Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de Laguna - - - - 566
Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c. - 70
——. See Quellenburg - - 194
Tavoy. See Helfer - - 187
Tawney, C. H. The English People and their Language - - 348
Tayler, W. Behar Industrial Institution - - - 177
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 152 - 473
——. Correspondence, Case of - 177
——. Famines in India - - 177
——. Papers - - - 566
——. The Patna Crisis - - 148
—— Thirty-eight Years in India 566
Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India 263
——. The India Directory - - 263
——. West Coast of Hindostan Pilot - - - - - 263
—— B. India, China, and Japan 70
—— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White Borer in Coorg - - - 285
—— E. F. Russia - - 100
—— F. S. Street Railways for Calcutta - - - - 274
—— I. The Alphabet - - 372
——. Transmission of Ancient Books - - - - - 9
—— James. Dacca - - 19
—— J. Communication with India 178
——. Travels - - - 70
——. Meadows. Cairns, &c., in the Dekhan - - - - 41
——. Confessions of a Thug - 353
——. Fatal Armlet - - 353
——. History of India - 149
——. A Noble Queen - 353
——. Ralph Darnell - - - 353
——. Seeta - - - 353
——. Sketches in the Deccan - 430
——. Story of My Life - - 53
——. Tara - - - 353
——. Tippoo Sultaun - - 353
—— and Fergusson, J. Architecture in Beejapore, &c. - - 430
—— Rev. R. New Zealand - 198
—— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan 19
—— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber - 53
—— T. G. Fixed Stars - - 328
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
——. Magnetic Force. Tr., Vol. 259 500

Page

Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices 19
——. Afghanistan 103
—— W. English Synonyms 348
—— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras 225
——. Elliot Marbles 41
——. Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257 500
——. Oriental MSS 9
—— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India 149
——. History of India 149
—— Lt.-Col. The India Guide 21
——. Letters on India 566
—— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation 263
——. Lunar Tables 328
—— Sergt.-Major. Life in the Ranks 353
Tchihatcheff, P. de. Asie Mineure 89
——. *See* Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286 506
Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français 416
——. *See* Brosset 23
Tea. *See* Bruce 277
——. *See* Coakley 311
——. *See* Houssaye 280
——. *See* Lettsom 281
——. *See* Money 282
——. *See* Sigmond 343
—— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab 285
—— Cyclopædia 285
—— in Assam, &c. 285
—— ——. *See* Baildon 276
—— ——. *See* Correspondence 278
—— ——. *See* Reports 283
—— ——. *See* Robinson 132
—— ——. *See* Wood-Mason 286
—— in China. *See* Ball 276
—— ——. *See* Fortune 111
—— ——. *See* Linde 281
—— ——. *See* Papers 283
—— in Java. *See* Essay 279
—— ——. *See* Horsfield 280
—— Trade. *See* Martin 292
—— ——. *See* Rutter 293
—— ——. Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona 21
Teak Beams, &c. *See* Stone 294
—— Tree, The. *See* Dalzell 279
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. *See* Tolhausen 421
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia 100
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96 460
——. Memoir 53
——. Memoir of Sir W. Jones 53
——. *See* Shore 176
——. Reminiscences of Many Years 53

Page

Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia 94
——. Travels. Tr., Vol. 32 447
Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274 503
Telang, K. T. *See* Kashinath.
Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. *See* Mackintosh 262
Telegraph in India. *See* Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21 445
—— and Travel. *See* Goldsmid 58
Telegraphy 270–75
Telescope, The 438
Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c. 100
Telugu Dictionaries, &c. 401–2
——. *See* Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29 442, 447
Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques 322
——. Manuel d'Ornithologie 322
——. Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche 315
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 452 536
——. Pigeons, &c. 322
——. Possessions Néerlandaises 195
Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131 466
Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam 178
——. India in 1880 178
——. Indian Famine Commission 178
——. Memorandum, Financial Department 178
——. Men and Events of my Time 178
——. North-West Frontier of the Punjab 19
——. Oriental Experience 53
—— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab 220
——. Panjabi Proper Names 134
Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke 53
Temples and Elephants. *See* Bock 188
Temps, Le 440
Temudschin der Unerschütterliche. *See* Erdmann 24
Ten Great Religions. *See* Clarke 203
Ten Years in India. *See* Hervey 126
Tenant Right in Oudh 178
—— in the Punjab 178
——. *See* Papers 172
Tenasserim Gazetteer. *See* Pharoah 18
—— Provinces. *See* Helfer 187
—— ——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 447
—— ——. *See* Medical Topography 340
Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. *See* Smyth 328
Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874 328
——. Total Eclipses 328
——. Transit of Venus 329
—— W. Indian Recreation 134
——. Thoughts on British India 178

Page

Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon 185
——. Christianity in Ceylon 185
——. Natural History of Ceylon 185
Tennyson, A. Poems 348
Tent Contract. Madras Army. *See* Munro. Tr., Vol. 200 488
Tent Work in Palestine. *See* Conder 84
Terentief, M. A. Russia and England 107
Terentieff, M. Turkish Grammar 415
Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque Asiatique 9
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya. Tamil Expositor 401
Terracottas. *See* British Museum 36
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof. Chinese Cycle and Akkadian Numerals 118
——. Chinese Mythical Kings, &c. 118
——. Cradle of the Shan Race 562
——. Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498 546
——. Old Numerals of China 118
——. Traditions of Babylonia in Chinese Documents 118
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East India 70, 207
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange Tables 295
Tetanus. *See* Ratton 342
Teutonic Grammars and Dictionaries 419–421
—— Languages. *See* Helfenstein 367
—— ——. *See* Holtzmann 368
—— Mythology. *See* Grimm 218
—— Name System. *See* Fergusson 366
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P. Asia Minor, &c. 430
Textiles of India. *See* Watson 430
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormoniani 421
——. Catechismo Algonchino 422
——. Ode to Buddha 213
Thacker and Hallen Messrs. Cattle Diseases in India 344
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to Cairo 70
Thackwell, E. J. The Second Seikh War 149
Thai Grammars, &c. *See* Further Indian 405–6
Thanatophidia of India. *See* Fayrer 318
Thanks voted to the Army and Navy 269
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire 350
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement Report 178, 566
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium Trade with China 295
Thenon, A. A Travers L'Inde 134

Page

Theobald, W. Acts, India 247
——. Parliamentary Papers 178
——. Statements, &c. Tr., Vols. 142, 157 470, 476
——. Reptiles of British India 322
——. Shells. Asiatic Society Museum, Bengal 322
——. *See* Mason's Burma 187
Theophilus, A. The Theosophical Society 207
Theosophist, The 438
Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans l'Inde 134
Therry, R. *See* Canning 46
Thesaurus Exoticorum. *See* Happelius 63
Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels 70
Thibet. *See* Tibet.
Thielmann, Max von. Travels 70
Thierry, A. St. Jean Chrysostome 29
Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahometisme en Chine 216
Thiersch, F. von. Akademische Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390 524
Thirty-five Years in the East. *See* Honigberger 126
Thirty Years in India. *See* Bevan 121
Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon. *See* Risk Allah 88
Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenländische Mystik 217
——. Ssufismus 216
Thom, Alex. On Storms 331
—— R. The Chinese Speaker 411
Thomas, C. Acrididæ of North America 322
—— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni 43
——. Coins of the Patan Sultans 44
——. Early Armenian Coins 44
——. The Gupta Dynasty 149
——. Initial Coinage of Bengal 44
——. Pathân Kings of Delhi 149
——. Revenue Resources, Mughal Empire 149
——. The Sah Kings of Surashtra 44
——. *See* Prinsep 40
—— F. S. Handbook to Public Records 35
—— G. Memoirs. *See* Francklin 47
Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla 430
—— H. S. Pisciculture in South Canara 285
——. The Rod in India 322
—— Rev. J. Memoirs. *See* Lewis 49
—— J. F. Duty of Government in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259 500
—— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C. *See* Treaties 157
Thomason, J. Speech at Opening of Benares College 182
—— Engineering Coll. Papers 274

Page
Thompson, G. South Africa - 77
——. Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols. 165, 483 - - - 479, 542
—— G. A. America of Alcedo - 200
—— G. H. Hazareebaugh District 19
——. Purgunnah Palamow - 19
—— Sir H. Cremation - - 344
—— H. F. The Intrigues of a Nabob - - - - 53
—— J. Trade with China - 295
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 241 - - 497
—— J. T. Hindee Dictionary - 390
——. Oordoo Dictionary - - 394
—— R. Insects destructive to Forests - - - - 322
—— R. A. Astronomical Observations, Durham - - 329
—— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel 53
—— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his Constituents - - - 53
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-Lappischen Sprachen - - 413
Thomson, Jas. Les Cicindélides - 322
——. The Seasons - - 348
—— J. The Straits of Malacca - 118
—— Jos. Central African Lakes 77
——. Through Masai Land - 566
—— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla - 195
——. Life in the Far East - 134
—— Capt. M. Story of Cawnpore - - - - - 149
—— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits 247
—— R. Hindu Law - - 251
—— Dr. T. Chemistry - 331
——. Flora Indica. *See* Hooker 312
——. Western Himalaya and Tibet - - - - 567
—— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to the Niger. *See* Allen - - 72
—— W. The Sizing of Cotton Goods - - - - 295
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches Archiv. - - - - 322
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel - 229
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library 9
—— S. S. Bannú - - 134
—— T. Illustrative Diagrams of Agriculture, &c. - - - 259
—— ——. India - - - 178
—— W. M. India Solvent - 178
Thorn, Major W. Java - - 195
——. The War in India - - 149
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny 566
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India 19
——. Gazetteer of Sinde, &c. - 19
——. History of British India - 149
——. History of the Thugs - 134
——. India, its State, &c. - 178
——. Moozuffurnuggur Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
——. Seharunpore Settlement Report - - - - 178
Thornton, E. Statistical Papers relating to India - - 178
—— R. Indigenous Education, N.W.P. - - - - 183
—— T. The East Indian Calculator - - - - 295
——. Regulating Trade with the E. Indies - - - 295
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 123 - - 465
——. History of China - - 118
——. State of Turkey - - 89
—— W. T. Indian Public Works 178
——. On Over Population - 259
——. Peasant Proprietors - 259
——. State Railways of India - 274
——. Zohráb - - - 348
—— Capt. History of E. I. Company - - - - 157
Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovernment - - - - 134
Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar 421
Thoughts on Fallacies in Life - 350
—— on India - - - 134
—— ——. *See* Ludlow - - 169
—— ——. *See* Tennant - - 178
—— on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army - - - 269
Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide. Tr., Vol. 448 - - - 537
Three Months March in India. *See* Narrative - - - 130
Three Ways of Living - - 353
—— Years in Europe - - 70
Thugs, The. *See* Hervey - - 166
——. *See* Hutton - - 127
——. *See* Ramaseeana - - 174
——. *See* Sleeman - - 176
——. *See* Taylor - - 353
——. *See* Thornton - - 134
Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Surveying in India - - 274
—— ——. *See* Smyth - - 274
——. Patna District - - 19
Thun, A. Die Revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland - 100
Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Japonica - - - 315
——. Travels - - - 70, 118
Thunder Storms. *See* Harris - 330
Thureau, H. Tong-Kin - - 190
Thwaites, G. H. K. Plantæ Zeylaniæ - - - - 315
Tibet. *See* China - - 108–119
——. *See* Hennessey - - 561
——. *See* Kinloch - - 319
——. *See* Knight - - 127
——. *See* Prschewalski - - 564
——. *See* Thomson - - 567
—— Buddhism. *See* Schlagintweit - - - 213, 429
——. The Church of. *See* Wordsworth - - - 213
——. ——. *See* Desgodins - 221

Page
Tibet Mission. *See* Herrero - 222
——. ——. *See* Huc - - 222
—— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390 474, 524
Tibetan Grammars, &c. - 412–413
—— ——. *See* Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26 446
—— ——. *See* Hodgson - - 354
—— ——. *See* Schlagintweit. Tr., Vol. 338 - - - - - 513
——. *See* Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41 449
—— Tales. *See* Ralston - - 356
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de l'Inde - - - - 134
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie - 207
——. The Egyptian Religion 207, 356
——. Godsdienst van Zarathustra, &c. - - - 214
——. History of Religion - 357
—— P. A. Nederlandsche Bibliographie - - - - 566
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter 415
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs. *See* Anderson - - - 151
——. Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 237 - 457, 481, 496
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection Stroganoff - - - 44
——. Monnaies des Khalifes - 44
——. Russian Contributions to Eastern Numismatics - - 44
Tiger of Bengal, The. *See* Fayrer 318
—— Hunting. *See* Trench - 430
Tigranokerta. *See* Sachau - 14
Tigre Grammars. *See* Beurmann 374
—— ——. *See* Prætorius - 374
"Tigris" Loss of the. *See* Richardson - - - - - 347
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië - 438
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route 430
"Tim Bobbin." *See* Collier - 346
Timber Trees. *See* Balfour - 276
——. *See* Bidie - - 276
——. *See* Rai Kunhya - - 293
Time and Space. *See* Hodgson - 256
Timely Retreat, The. *See* Wallace-Dunlop - - - - 135
Times, The - - - - 440
—— of India - - - 440
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mission to China - - - 118
Timūr. The Emperor. *See* History - - - - - 141
——. *See* La Croix - - 26
——. *See* Mulfuzāt - - 145
——, Institutes of. *See* White. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - - 531
Tindal, N. History of England. *See* Rapin - - - - 32
Ting-Ling, Le. *See* Paravey. Tr., Vol. 303 - - - 509
Tinnevelly. *See* Caldwell - - 137
——. *See* Stuart - - - 18
—— Mission. *See* Caldwell - 221
Tinnevelly Mission. *See* Pettitt - 224
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 155 - 474
—— Shanars. *See* Caldwell. Tr., Vol. 294 - - - 507
——. *See* Surguner - - 225
Tipperah. *See* Smart - - 18
Tipu Sultan. *See* Authentic Memoirs - - - - - 136
——. *See* Beatson - - 136
——. *See* Bristow - - 137
——. *See* Copies and Extracts - 138
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 386 - - 523
——. *See* Dirom - - 138
——. *See* Gholam Mahommed - 140
——. *See* Kirkpatrick - - 142
——. *See* Mackenzie - - 143
——. *See* Miles - - - 144
——. *See* Oakes - - 145
——. *See* Official Documents - 145
——. *See* Papers - - - 146
——. *See* Salmond - - 147
——. *See* Scurry - - - 147
——. *See* Stewart - - 9, 148
——. *See* Taylor - - 353
Tirhoot German Mission. Tr., Vols. 147, 158 - - 472, 476
Tischendorf, C. Travels in the East - - - - - 89
——. When were our Gospels Written? Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
—— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen in den Moslemischen Staaten - 253
Tissues. *See* Bezon - - 287
Titsingh, I. Cérémonies de Japon 119
——. Dynastie des Djogoans - 119
——. Illustrations of Japan - 119
——. *See* Klaproth - - 113
Tlemcen. *See* Bargès - - 72
Tobacco. *See* Guys - - 280
——. *See* O'Conor - - - 283
——. *See* Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405 527
——. *See* Royle - - 284
Tobin, C. Shadows of the East - - 89
Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han - 149
——. Western India - - 134
Todas, The. *See* Marshall - 129
Todd, A. Parliamentary Government - - - - 33
Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. *See* Rowlandson - - - - 147
Tokei Imperial College of Engineering - - - - 274
Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 227 - - 494
Tolhausen, A. and L. Technological Dictionary - - 421
Tolstoy, G. England and Russia - 100
Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische Studien - - - - 107
——. Die Goten in Taurien - 309
Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes Orientales - - - 70

Page
Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. *See* Arago - - - 325
——. Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349 515
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache - - 422
Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection. *See* Ottley - - 428
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary - - - 229
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109 - 463
Tonga Islands. *See* Martin - 198
Tong-King. *See* Further India - 188
——. *See* Norman - - 563
——. *See* Scott - - 565
Tonk Nawab, The - - 178
——. *See* Prichard - - 173
——. *See* Story - - 177
Toofut-ul-Kiram. *See* Postans - 146
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley - - - 372
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. *See* Gerson - - - 212
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Australie - - - 309
Torckler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial - 255
Toreen, O. Voyage. *See* Osbeck 116
Tornauw, N. v. Moslemisches Recht 253
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 274 - - 503
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici - 9
——. Codices Orientalcs (Lund) 9
——. Korânen - - 217
——. Numi Cufici - - 44
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 391 - 524
Toronto Observations. *See* Sabine 331
Torpedo-Ram, &c. *See* Palmer - 262
Torrens, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels in Ladâk, &c. - - 134
—— H. W. Writings and Memoir. *See* Hume - - 48
—— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor - 19
—— R. Letter to Right Hon. R. V. Smith - - - 178
—— W. M. Empire in Asia - 149
——. Marquess Wellesley - 53
Torts, Law of. *See* Alexander - 230
——. *See* Collett - - 235
——. *See* Krishnama - - 240
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale - 134
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law - 253
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les Tartares 107
Touareg Language. *See* Richardson - - - - 374
Tourist's Guide to Northern India 21
Tourmagne, A. Servage - 309
Tournefort. Voyage, &c. - 71
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla - 21
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales 198
—— M. Indian Administration. *See* Annals - - - 158
—— Dr. S. C. Cholera - - 344

Page
Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77 - 453, 457
Toynbee, G. History of Orissa - 149
—— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 - 469
—— J. Diseases of the Ear. *See* Descriptive - - - 335
Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of Turkey - - - 89
——. Turkish Armenia, &c. - 89
Tracts - - - 441–557
—— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 479
—— upon India. *See* Heyne - 126
—— ——. *See* Sullivan - - 177
Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. *See* Tripe 430
Trade. *See* Art, &c. - - 286–296
——. *See* China Trade.
——. *See* East India Trade.
—— and Travel in the Far East. *See* Davidson - 191
—— Population and Food. *See* Bourne - - - 257
—— to India, &c. - - 295
Trailokya N. Dass. Hirimba's Wedding - - - 353
—— N. Mukharji. Indian Produce, Amsterdam Exhibition - 297
——. *See* Mukharji.
Tramezzino, M. *See* Diversi Avisi 221
Tranquebar Mission. *See* Fenger 222
——. *See* Pope. Tr., Vol. 294 - 507
Transactions in India - - 149
Transcaucasia. *See* Haxthausen - 97
——. *See* Petersen - - 564
—— and Ararat. *See* Bryce - 96
Transcaucasian Campaign. *See* Oliphant - - - 27
Transfer of Property. *See* Gosvami - - - 238
Trans-Himalayan Explorations. *See* Montgomerie - - 273
Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. *See* D'Oyly - - 164
—— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44 450
Translator's Assistant. Hindustani and English - - 394
Transliteration. *See* Wilson's Key. Tr., Vol. 145 - - 471
——. Burmese. *See* Tables - 188
——. Karen. *See* Wade - 406
Transport, Military. *See* Adaptation - - - 264
—— ——. *See* Furse - - 265
—— of Sick. *See* Otis - - 341
Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of Wales's Island - - - 196
Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of France. Tr., Vol. 18 - - 444
Traub, P. Le Loup du Chorassan 353
Travancore. *See* Drury - 123, 164
——. *See* Mateer - - 129, 223

Page
Travancore. *See* Memoir - 17
——. *See* Shungoonny Menon - 148
—— Committee Report - - 178
—— Missions. *See* Abbs - 220
—— ——. *See* Day Dawn - 221
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 154 - - 474
—— Petition - - - 178
—— Rainfall. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 258 - - - 500
—— Maharaja of. Higher Education in India - - - 183
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205 489
Travels, *See* Voyages and - 54–71
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad - 19
Traverse Tables. *See* Boileau - 260
Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126 465
Treasury of Languages - - 372
Treaties, China. *See* Hertslet - 112
—— ——. *See* Mayers - - 114
—— Great Britain. *See* Chalmers 30
—— ——. *See* Hertslet - - 25
—— ——. *See* Rymer - - 32
—— ——. *See* Treaties - - 33
—— &c., India. *See* Aitchison - 135
—— ——. *See* Treaties - - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 190 - 487
—— of Peace. *See* Koch - 26
—— ——. *See* Martens - 26
—— Russian. *See* Russian - 99
——. Trade with Turkey. *See* Hertslet - - - 289
Treaty Ports, China. *See* Mayers 115
Trebeck, G. Travels. *See* Moorcroft 129
Tree and Serpent Worship. *See* Fergusson - - - 208
Trees and Climate. *See* Balfour. Tr., Vol. 258 - - 500
——. *See* Smith. Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
Trémaux, P. Edifices du Continent Africain - - - 430
——. Voyage en Éthiopie - 81
——. Voyages au Soudan, &c. - 77
Tremenheere, C. W. Missions in India - - - 183
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code 247
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in English Dictionaries - - 348
——. English Glossary - - 421
——. English, Past and Present - 348
——. The Study of Words - 348
—— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian Question - - - 107
—— P. C. Tiger Hunting - 430
Trevandrum Magnetical Observations. *See* Broun - - 329
—— and Quilon Missions. Tr., Vol. 154 - - - 474
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. *See* Application of Roman Alphabet - 363
——. Education, India - - 183
——. Inland Customs, Bengal - 295

Page
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers transmitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209 491
—— E. J. *See* Tagore Lectures - 247
—— Sir G. O. Cawnpore - - 149
——. Competition Wallah - 178
——. Life of Macaulay - - 53
—— L. R. A Year in Peshawur 566
Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch of India - - - 149
——. Sermons - - - 207
——. ——. Tr., Vols. 16, 177B, 349, 351 - - 444, 483, 515, 516
Trial by Jury in India. *See* History 238
Trials - - - 253–255
——. Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193 - 445, 487
Triana, J. Quinquinas - - 315
Trichinopoly. *See* Moore - 18
——. *See* Ranking - - 342
——. *See* Tripe - - 430
Trifler, The - - - 438
Trigautius, N. Christiana Expeditio apud Sinas - - 225
——. Regni Chinensis descriptio 119
Trigonometrical Survey of India - 274
Trigonometry. *See* Bridge - 326
——. Tr., Vol. 44 - - 450
Trimester in France and Swisserland. Tr., Vol. 226 - 494
Trimulgherry. *See* Balfour - 332
Trinity College, Cambridge. Arabic, &c. MSS. *See* Palmer 7
Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J. Species Graminum - - 315
Trion, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206 490
Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c. 430
Tripitaka, The. *See* Beal - 3
——. *See* Bunyiu Nanjio - 4
Tritonia Athana. *See* Benfey - 218
Trojan War. *See* Dunger - 218
Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan 71
Tropical Agriculturist - - 438
—— ——. *See* Porter - - 283
—— Climates. *See* Dessoliers - 335
—— ——. *See* Dickinson - 335
—— ——. *See* Jörg - - 338
—— ——. *See* Johnson - - 338
—— ——. *See* Martin - - 339
—— Nature. *See* Wallace - 322
—— Sketches. *See* Knighton - 127
Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition to the Niger. *See* Allen - 72
—— L. J. History of India - 149
——. Warren Hastings - - 53
Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular Cavalry - - - 269
Troy, &c. *See* Lenormant - 38
——. *See* Schliemann - - 40
True Alarm, The - - 157
—— Declaration, A, of Proceedings at Amboyna - - 196
—— Reformer, The - - 353

Page
Trübner, N. Bibliographical Guide 9
—— American and Oriental Record 9
—— Oriental Series - - 355–357
Truilhier, Capt. Route de Téhran à Meched - - - - 94
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam 217
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Grammatiker - - - 379
——. Der Arabische Sazbau - 379
——. Erklärung des Mufassal - 379
——. Nanak - - - 207
——. Pasto Grammar - - 385
——. Religion der Sikhs - 207
——. Sindhi Grammar - - 399
Trusts, Law of. *See* Tagore - 247
Truth about Bootan, The - - 178
—— —— Oudh, The - - 178
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta - 348
——. Travels in Peru - - 200
Tsuni 11—Goam. *See* Hahn - 356
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India. Tr., Vol. 163 - - - 479
——. Collectory and Foujdaree Rules - - - - - 247
——. Revelation of St. John - 207
—— H. St. G. Financial Situation E. I. C. - - - - 157
——. Memorials of Indian Government - - - 178
——. Plans of Finance. Tr., Vol. 43 - - - - 450
——. Life. *See* Kaye - - 48
—— Rev. J. South-Indian Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 - - 478
—— S. South Indian Sketches - 225
—— Col. Outram Statue - 134
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks of To-day - - - - 71
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue System - - - - 178
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geography - - - - 14
Tudela, Benjamin of. *See* Gerrans 58
Tugault, A. Grammaire Malaye - 408
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay 344
——. Report on the Lake Dams 274
——. Water Supply of Bombay - 274
Tulloh, R. C. Leave and Allowances - - - - 178
Tunguses, The. *See* Hiekisch - 306
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil Service - - - 178
Tupper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill - 566
——. Punjab Customary Law - 251
Turanian Languages. *See* Müller 370
Turanians, The. *See* Ujfalvy - 309
Turkestan. *See* Central Asia - 104–108
——. Archæology. *See* Lerch - 38
Turkey - - - 82–90
——. *See* Diefenbach - - 305
——. *See* Wilkie - - 430

Page
Turkish Cavalry Drill. *See* Hartmann - - - 266
—— Dictionaries, &c. - 414, 415
—— ——. *See* Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 264 - - - 501
—— ——. *See* Roehrig. Tr., Vols. 303, 398 - - 509, 525
—— MSS. *See* Pertsch - - 7
—— Tales, The. *See* La Croix - 351
—— Tombstone. *See* Morley. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - 441
Turks in India. *See* Keene - 142
Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
Turner, D. Fuci - - 315
—— F. S. British Opium Policy 178
—— Rev. G. Polynesia - - 198
—— J. A. The Cotton Planter's Manual - - - 295
—— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet - 119
—— Sharon. History of England 33
——. Reign of Henry VIII. - 33
——. Sacred History of the World - - - 29
Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan - - 100
Turning, &c. *See* Holtzapffel - 290
Turnor, L. History of Hertford - 33
Turnour, Hon. G. History of Ceylon - - - 185
Turton, Sir Thos. Correspondence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205 489
Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar - 375
Tuuk. *See* Van der Tuuk.
Twelve Years' Military Adventure 53
Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics and Strategy - - - 269
Twenty-four Pergunnahs, The. *See* Smyth - - - 18
Twesten, C. Die Ideen der Ægypter, &c. - - - 29
Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants 315
—— R. Renewal of the E. I. C. Charter. Tr., Vol. 231 - 495
——. Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362 - 518
—— Thos. Letters, &c., and Observations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97, 253 - - - 460, 461, 499
—— W. On Cholera - - 344
—— Diseases of Bengal - 344
Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations - 229
——. Two Lectures on Machinery. Tr., Vol. 25 - - - - 446
Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken 196
—— J. van. Beschrijbinge van Indien - - - - 134
Two Years in Ava - - 188
Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis Inscriptionibus - - - 41
——. Res Numaria Muhammedanorum - - - - - 44
—— T. C. Arabische Schriftsprache - - - - 379
——. Numi Persarum - - 44

Page
Tyler, G. P. Services in India. Tr., Vol. 123 - - - 465
Tylor, E. B. Early History of Mankind - - - 309
——. Primitive Culture - - 309
Types of Mankind. *See* Baer - 305
——. *See* Nott and Gliddon - 307
Typography. *See* Fournier - 289
——. Tr., Vols. 44, 145 - 450, 471
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India - 178
——. Waterways or Railways - 274
Tytler, A. F. Considerations on India - - - 178
—— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15 444
—— R. Ancient Geography - 14
—— Arabic Letters - - 379

U.

Ubbas Alli. Lucknow Album - 430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey - 89
Ubique. *See* Anderson - - 264
Udânavarga. *See* Rockhill - 357
Udayapratápa Sinh. Bhingá Raj Family - - - 566
Uganda. *See* Wilson - - 77
Ugrian Grammars. *See* Finnic 413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A Ægyptiorum Lingua - - - - 375
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 3 - 441
——. Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - - 524
——. Lingua Coptica - - 375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaja - - 107
——. Cuivres Anciens au Cachemire - - - - 295
——. Expédition Française en Russie, &c. - - - 107
——. Grammaire Vêpse - - 413
——. La Langue Magyare - 413
——. La Langue des Yagnobis - 415
——. Langues Ougro-Finnoises 372
——. Mélanges Altaïques - 372
——. Migrations des Touraniens 309
——. Phonétique Finnoise - 413
——, and Hertzberg, R. Grammaire Finnoise - - 413
—— Mme. de. De Paris à Samarkand - - - - 107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper. *See* Colebrooke - - 37
Ulfilas. *See* Gabelentz - - 367
——. *See* Holy Scriptures - 204
——. *See* Stamm - - 421

Page
Ulwur Gazetteer. *See* Powlett - 18
Umballa Conference. *See* Clarke 101
—— and Meerut Railway. *See* Opening - - - 273
Umesh Chattopádhyáya. Students' Law Book - - - 247
Umiashankar Yájnik. Notes on Kairá - - - 19
Umritsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154 158, 160 - - 474, 476, 477
Under the Southern Cross. *See* Cornish - - - 197
Underground Russia - - 566
Underhill, E. B. Baropakhya Christians - 179, 225
——. Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148 472
Undeveloped Wealth in India - 179
Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus - 220
——. Postola Sögur - 207
Union Bank of Calcutta. *See* Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49 - 451
Union, L', Postale - - - 440
Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24 445
United Service Institution. *See* Royal - - - - - 437
—— —— of India - - 438
United States. *See* America 199–201
—— —— Army, Medical Museum. *See* Catalogue - - - 333
—— —— Centennial Commission 304
—— —— Expedition to the Dead Sea. *See* Lynch - - 86
—— —— Libraries. *See* History 6
—— —— Sanitary Commission 343, 344
Universal Catalogue. Art-books 9
—— Review - - - 438
—— Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
University Coll. Lond. Library - 9
—— of Dublin Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 163 - 478
—— Education in England for Natives of India. *See* Pratt, Tr., Vol. 161 - - - 477
Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh - 566
"Up in the Clouds." *See* Avery 120
"Up the Country." *See* Eden - 124
Upanishads, The. *See* Gough - 356
——. *See* Rammohun Roy. Tr., Vol. 166 - - - 480
Upa-Sastra. *See* Hawken - 219
Upham, E. Budhism - - 213
——. Sacred Books of Ceylon - 185
—— T. C. Archæologia Biblica. *See* Jahn - - - 38
Upper India, Climate, &c. *See* Corbett - - - 278
—— —— Railway Prospectus - 274
Upsal Library. *See* Tornberg - 9
Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica 372
Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia - 89
Ural und Altai. *See* Humboldt - 97
—— System. *See* Hiekisch - 12

	Page
Uraun Language. *See* Flex	404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c.	390–394
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts	295
——. Philosophy of Manufactures	295
Urechi, G. Chronique de Moldavie	29
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana. MSS. Orientalia	9
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War. Tr., Vol. 351	516
——. La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35	448
——. Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia	107
——. The Spirit of the East	89
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Uruguay. *See* Horner	337
Urville. *See* D'Urville.	
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures	134
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the Levant	21
Useful Arts. Clothing	295
Usener, H. Legenden der Pelagia	220
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography of the Caucasus	14
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis	71
Usurers and Ryots	179
Uvoya Shankata	350

V.

Vacani, C. Italiani in Ispagna	29
Vaccination. *See* Charles	333
——. *See* Keir	338
——. *See* Moore	340
——. *See* Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
——. *See* Stewart	344
—— Proceedings. Bengal	344
——. ——. *See* Shoolbred	343
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 38	449
——. ——. Madras. *See* Report	342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum	44
—— J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium	44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde	149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels	71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien	71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar	422
——. Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish	422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary	389
	Page
Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien	415
——. Central Asia, &c.	108
——. History of Bokhara	107
——. Islam	217
——. Life	566
——. Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes	309
——. Sketches in Central Asia	107
——. Travels in Central Asia	107, 108
——. Uigurische Sprachmonumente	415
——. Der Ursprung der Magyaren	309
——. Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen	415
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neërlands Indie	430
——. Het Eiland Java	196
Van Delden Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture	285
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Musulmane	253
——. Maleische, &c. MSS.	9
——. Mohammedaansche Recht	253
Van den Broecke, P. Voyagie naer oost Indien	196
Van den Gheyn, J. Le Berceau des Aryas	14
——. Les Migrations des Aryas	14
——. Nom Primitif des Aryas	309
——. Le Plateau de Pamir	108
——. Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch	309
——. Verbes Sanscrits, 8e classe	389
——. Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi	372
Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië	196
—— P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo	196
——. Reisen	196
Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355	517
Van der Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie	9
——. De Nederlanders te Jakatra	196
——. Neërlands Streven	119
Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri	344
Van der Hart, C. Celebes	196
Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum	309
Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique	309
Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel	295
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie	196
—— en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië	196
——. *See* Pistorius	146
Van der Tuuk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek	408
——. Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst	408

	Page
Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c.	285
——. Oost-Indische Cultures. *See* Gorkum	192
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay	269
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor	89
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache	419
Vanilla. *See* O'Conor	283
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. *See* Kennedy	368
——. Marat'ha Dictionary	397
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117	464
——. Transactions in Bengal	149
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains	53
Varenius, B. Descriptio Japoniæ	119
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. *See* Denison	46
Vartan, History of. *See* Neumann	27
Varthema, L. di. Travels. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
——. *See* Barthema	
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society	61
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civilisação Árya-Hindu	359
——. Epopeia Portugueza	357
——. Glottologia Arica	372
——. De l'Origine des Toukhares	309
——. Questions Vediques	359
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar	419
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. *See* Jülg	6
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. *See* Chitty	227
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements	196
—— J. L. Pushto Grammar	385
—— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe	53
—— T. Turkish Grammar	415
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel	274
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis	29
Vazeeri Rupi. *See* Calvert	122
Veckenstedt, E. Die Mythen der Zamaiten	220
Veda, The, and Vedanta. *See* Brahminism	208–211
——. *See* Sanskrit Literature	357–360
——. *See* Trübner's Oriental Series	355–357
——. *See* Gaedicke	387
——. *See* Mullens	205
——. *See* Percival	131
——. *See* Rammohun Roy	565
——. *See* Sabhapaty Swami	565
	Page
Veda, The, and Vedanta. *See* Saint Martin	132
——. *See* Weber	329
——. *See* Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Vedette, The. Tr., Vol. 101	461
Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East. *See* Hakluyt Society	59
Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary	401
Vega, Garcilasso de la. *See* Hakluyt Society	60, 62
Vejiaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalut	247
Vellore Mutiny. *See* Bentinck	151
——. *See* Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Vendidad, The. *See* Spiegel	362
Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia	14
Venkata Ramaswamie, C. Dekkan Poets	53
Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance	251
Venkatrao Ramchandra. Elementary Natural Science	331
——. Specific Relief Act	247
Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier	53
Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144	471
Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa	329
Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal	149
——. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica	415
Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies	71
Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151	473
—— Literature. *See* Long	7
—— —— Society. Tr., Vol. 150	473
—— Press Act. *See* Report	174
—— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Verney, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India	149
Vernieux, C. Indian Tales	353
Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. *See* Hakluyt Society	62
Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c.	263
Veskasami Row, T. Manual of Tanjore	19
Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. *See* Ryves	343
Veth, P. J. Atchin	196
——. Borneo	196
——. Java, &c.	196
——. De Institutis Arabum Literariis. Tr., Vol. 281	505

Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356 - - - 517
——. Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië - - - 196
Vétillart, M. Fibres Textiles - 295
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana - 71
—— in Persia - - - 94
Vial, P. Cochinchine - - 190
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes - 29
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers - - - 269
—— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208 - - 490
Vicajee, F. R. Railways in India 274
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway - - 275
Victoria Cross, The - - - 269
—— ——. See Anderson - 264
—— Plants. See Mueller - 314
—— Public Library - - 9
Victorian Exhibition - - 304
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164 - 479
Vienna Exhibition - - 304
—— Imperial Academy of Sciences. See Kaiserliche - - 435
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica - 379
——. Portuguese Dictionary - 419
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales - - - 285
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c. 104
——. Travels in Kashmir, &c. - 135
Village, An Indian. See Newnham 171
—— Accounts, Madras Presidency. See Papers - - 172
—— Communities. See Maine - 228
—— ——. See Wynne - - 135
—— Police of N. W. India. See Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8 - 442
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia - 108
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie - - 77
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450 - - - 536
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre - - 315
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. Détroit de Gibraltar - - 263
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library - - - - 9
—— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c. - - - 285
—— C. E. H. Russia's Advance 108
—— Fr. The Land of the White Elephant - - - 190
—— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients - - - 14
——. Periplus of Erythrean Sea 14
——. Voyage of Nearchus - 14
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94 - - - 460

Page
Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie - - 394
——. See Hovelacque - - 306
Virgil, Æneid, &c. See Burt - 346
Virginia Britannia. See Hakluyt Society - - - 59
Virieux, E. Le Bouddha - 566
Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque - - - 44
Vishnu Purana, The. See Wilson 211
Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms - - - 285
Vishvanath Hátè. Marathi Phrases 397
Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation - - 179
——. Hindu Law - - 251
——. Law v. Discretion - - 179
Visit, A, to Cashmere - - 135
Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven 135
——. See Drury - - 123
Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency - - - 119
Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants - - - 210
Vital Statistics. See Neison 341
——. Armies in India. See Ewart 335
—— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13 - 443
Vivada Chintamini. See Prosunno 250
Vivisection. See Jesse - - 338
Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. See Eliot - - - 330
—— Manual. See Carmichael - 16
Vizier Ali Khan. See Davis - 138
Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes 100
Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamĕkassan 196
Vliet, J. van. Siam - - 190
Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno - 29
Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise - - - 135
—— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen - - - - 14
Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882 - - - 81
Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale 41
Voice from India. See Seely - 176
—— of India - - - 438
Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis - - - 315
Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie - - 372
Volcanoes. See Daubeny - 323
Volkswirthschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel - - - 295
Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales 372
——. Travels in Syria and Egypt 89
Volunteer Organisation. See Stocqueler - - - 269
Von der Behr, J. Diarium - 71
Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika - - - 77

Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars - - - 411
——. Mafoor Sprache - - 409
—— H. C. Dajak-Sprache - 409
——. Dakota-Sprache - - 422
——. Geschichte der Grossen Lias 119
——. Kiriri Sprache - - 375
——. Melanesische Sprachen - 409
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. 100
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kin 190
Voyages and Travels - - 54–71
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary 269
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal 409
Vriemoet, E. L. Grammatica Korani - - - 380
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. See Siebold - - - 118
—— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien 71
Vriese, W. H. de. Camphor Tree 315
Vrolik, W. See Schroeder van de Kolk - - - 321
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ - - 386
——. Institutiones —— - - 385
——. Lexicon Persico-Latinum - 385
Vyavahára Mayukha - 251
Vyavasthá-Chandrika. See Shyama 251
—— Darpana, Hindu Law. See Shamachurn Sircar - - 251
Vyse, G. W. Egypt - - 82
—— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh - 82

W.

Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien - - - 325
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement - - - 179
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus - 210
—— W. Ursprung der Sprache - 372
Waddington, S. F. The Oriental Exposition - - - 295
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 - 442
——. Services. Tr., Vol. 216 - 492
—— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration 406
—— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary - - - 406
—— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal - 344
Wagener, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c. - - - 357
—— Z. See Backhoff - - 108
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28 - - 446
——. Steam Navigation to India 179
Wagler, J. Systema Avium - 322

Page
Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta - - - 14
—— M. Kolchis - - - 100
——. Travels in Persia, &c. - 94
—— R. Chemical Technology - 331
Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. See Broach - 160
Wahabi Case, The - - 255
Wahabis, The. See Brydges - 91
——. See Burckhardt - - 83
Wahrmund, A. Arabic Dictionary 380
——. Neu-Arabische Sprache - 380
——. Neu-Persische —— - 386
——. Osmanisch-Türkische —— - 415
Waifs and Strays from the Far East. See Balfour - 108
Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand - - - 198
—— W. Kashmir - - - 135
Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada - 201
Walcker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands - - - 100
Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien - - 430
——. ——. See Kussner - 65
Wales. See Ancient Laws - 33
—— Prince of, in India. See Gay 125
—— ——. See Russell - - 132
—— J. The Island of Bombay - 430
—— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora - - 430
Walford, E. Men of the Time - 53
Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management - - - 286
—— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260 - 501
—— J. Kurrachee Harbour - 263
—— J. T. Tables of Heights - 275
——. Tidal Observations - - 329
——. See Trigonometrical Survey 274
—— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P. - - - 344
—— W. Facts for Factories - 295
——. New Wet Dock - - 263
—— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar - - - 179
Walker-Arnott, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459 - 538
—— ——. See Wight - - 316
Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons 344
—— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings 41
——. The Sanscrit Language - 389
—— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly 263
—— Street to Cashmere. See Ireland - - - 64
Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals - - 322
——. Island Life - - - 322
——. The Malay Archipelago - 196
——. Tropical Nature - - 322
—— D. M. Russia - - 100
—— J. Voyage to India - 135

Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar 179
—— R. G. Memoirs of India - 150
—— Thos. Speech - - 157
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 72 - - 456
—— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael - - - 566
—— Lieut. Fifteen years in India 135
—— - Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat - - - 135
Wallachian Language - 417, 418
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone - - - 77
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches - - - - 322
——. North Atlantic Sea Bed - 71
——. Notes on Animal Life - 322
—— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis - 316
——. Hedychium. Tr., Vol. 450 536
——. Herbarium ,E.I.C. - 316
——. Indian Woods - - 286
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 29 - - 447
——. Plantæ Asiaticæ - 316
——. *See* Natural History Drawings - - - - 428
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia - - - - 90
——. Travels in the East - 90
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal - - 183
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité - - - 309
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices 316
Walpole, Hon. F. The Ansayrii - 90
—— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum 275
—— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey - - - - 90
——. Travels in the East - 71
—— Sir R. Memoirs. *See* Coxe 46
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin - - - - 53
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople - - - 90
—— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt 82
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary 394
—— C. K. Márwár Gazetteer - 19
—— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage 71
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Temporum Indica. *See* Bayerus - 101
Walwa Talooka. *See* Sattara - 176
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues - - - 398
Wanderings in India. *See* Lang - 128
—— of a Naturalist. *See* Adams 316
—— of a Pilgrim. *See* Parks - 131
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross - - - 71
War Office. Maps, &c. *See* Catalogue - - - 11
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir - - - 22
—— F. de W. India, &c. - 135
—— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161 478

Page
Ward, N. B. Plants in Cases - 316
—— W. Farewell Letters - 225
——. History, &c. of the Hindoos 150
——. Life of. *See* Marshman - 50
—— Mr. Pitt and Addington. Tr., Vol. 126 - - - 465
Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade 295
—— C. W. Code of Signals - 263
—— D. B. United States - 201
—— Wm. Letters on Napoleon - 53
Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India - - - 286
WarehousingSystem,The. Tr.,Vol.92 460
——. Tr., Vol. 273 - - 503
Waring. E. J. Bazaar Medicines - 344
——. Pharmacopœia of India 344
——. Practical Therapeutics - 344
—— E. S. History of the Mahrattas, &c. - - 150
——. Tour to Sheeraz - - 94
—— G. *See* Holy Scriptures - 204
—— J. B. Ceramic Art - - 41
——. Monuments, &c. - - 41
—— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94–97, 193, 217 - 460, 461, 487, 492
Warrants for Goods. *See* Ella 289
Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. *See* De Warren - 163
—— L'Inde Anglaise - - 135
—— Col. J. Kala Sankalita - 150
——. Mastodon Giganteus - 325
—— S. The Opium Question. Tr., Vol, 255 - - - 499
—— S. J. De Jaina's - - 213
Warton, T. English Poetry - 348
Wasmuth, M. Grammatica Arabica 380
Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus - 213
Waste Lands. *See* Baitool - 158
—— —— in India - - 179
—— Products. *See* Simmonds - 294
Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c. - - - 255
Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras - - - 344
Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads - 350
Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography - 295
Waters, G. Persian Gulf to England, &c. - - - 71
Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c. - - - 295
Waterways or Railways. *See* Tyrrell - - - 274
Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt - 82
—— J. Voyage to Madras, &c. - 71
—— W. H. Sindhi Grammar - 399
Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver - - - 296
——. Progress of British Commerce - - - - 295
—— H. Theory of Vessels. *See*Euler 260

Page
Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins - 296
——. India Museum and Library 179
——. Indian Department, Vienna 304
——. International Exhibitions - 304
——. Native Names of Plants - 296
——. Textile Manufactures, &c. 430
—— and J. W. Kaye. People of India - - - - 430
—— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers 19
—— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan Missions. Tr., Vol. 99 - - 461
—— R. G. History of Persia - 94
——, Admiral. *See* Ives - - 64
Watson's Guide to Poona - 22
Watt, G. Economic Products of India - - - - 296
—— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica 9
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Association - - - - 296
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum 419
Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks - - 90
Ways and Means for replenishing the Indian Exchequer - 179
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 487
We have been all in the Wrong. Tr., Vol. 59 - - 453
Wealth of Nations. *See* Smith - 259
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's Darien Expedition. Tr.,Vol. 428 532
Weavers, E. I. Company's. *See* Regulations - - - 155
Weaving. *See* Barlow - - 287
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medicine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442 - 508, 534
——. Pathologia Indica - - 344
—— S. The Greek and Chinese Languages. Tr., Vol. 324 - 512
—— W. T. Study of English. *See* Rowe - - - 347
Webber, T. W. Forests - - 286
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr., Vol. 365 - - - 518
——. Fragment der Bhagavati - 359
——. Indian Literature - 355, 359
——. Indische Skizzen - - 359
——. —— Streifen - - 359
——. —— Studien - 359
——. The Râmâyana - - 359
——. Sanskrit MSS. - - 9
——. Saptaçatakam des Halâ - 359
——. Über das Jyotisham - 329
——. DieVedischen Mondstationen 329
——. Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr., Vol. 30 - - - 447
—— L. Kalile Wadimne - 361
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary 421
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas 316
—— J. Voyage to South Pole - 71
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil Procedure - - - 248
——. Dekkhan Settlement - 566

Page
Wedgwood, H. Etymological Dictionary - - - 421
——. Language - - 372
Weekly Examiner - - 440
—— Intelligencer - - 440
—— Reporter. *See* Sutherland - 435
Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - 421
Weights and Measures, Indian - 296
——. ——. *See* Bridgnell - 287
——. ——. *See* Brooks - - 287
——. ——. *See* Jervis - 290
——. *See* Metrology.
Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran 217
——. Geschichte der Chalifen - 29
——. Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker - - 29
——. Mohammed der Prophet - 217
——. Die Poetische Literatur der Araber. Tr., Vol. 360 - 518
Weir, T. The Civil Digest - 248
——. Law of Offences, &c. - 248
Weiss, H. Kostümkunde - 309
Weisse, M. Positiones Mediæ Stellarum - - - 329
Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant Missions in Bengal - - 225
——. Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155, 163 - - - - - 474, 479
—— Mrs. Missionary Sketches in North India - - - 225
Well Construction, N.W. Provinces. *See* Papers - - - - 283
Wellesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75 - 456
—— Marquess. Mahratta War - 150
——. *See* Pearce - - 51
——. *See* Torrens - - 53
——. Despatches - - 53
——. ——. *See* Marquess - 170
——. ——. *See* Martin - 50
——. ——. *See* Owen - - 51
——. ——. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198 - 444, 455, 456, 458, 461, 488
——. *See*Natural History Drawings 428
Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in Medina - - - 217
——. Skizzen, &c. - - 357
Wellington, Duke of. Despatches, General Orders, Maxims, &c. - 54
——. Life. *See* Jackson - - 48
——. ——. *See* Laager - 142
——. *See* Military History in India 50
—— Orders of. *See* Insignia 426
—— and Napier. *See* Napier - 171
Wells, H. India and Russia - 275
—— Sir M. Judgment in Case of Hema Nath Bose. Tr., Vol. 155 475
—— and Public Opinion in India. Tr., Vol. 142, 334 - 470, 513

Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar - 399
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia 90
——. Travels to the City of the Caliphs - - - 90
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor 372
Welsh, Col. J. Military Reminiscences - - - 54
Weltevreden, Prison of. *See* Gibson - - - 192
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar 422
——. The Kolosh Language - 422
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie - 361
Wenjukow, O. Die Russisch-Asiatischen Grenzlande - 100
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy - 29
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im Rigveda - - - 389
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entstehung der Menschlichen Sprache 372
Wereschagin, Herr und Frau. Reiseskizzen aus Indien - - 135
Werndlij, G. H. Maleische Spraakkunst - - 409
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil 77
——. Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3 - 441
Werneria - - - 325
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-Medicinische Studien - - 345
Weske, M. Grammatik des Finnischen Sprachstammes - 372
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian Administration - - 179
—— E. Emigration to British India - - - 179
—— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khárd - 386
—— R. Bombay Acts, &c. - 248
——. The Land and the Law in India 179
—— and Bühler. Hindu Law - 251, 566
—— Rev. T. South Central Polynesia - - 198
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia - 41
——. Caves of Beira and Bajah. Tr., Vol. 20 - - - 445
——. Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlaere - - - 389
——. MSS. Bibl. Havniensis - 9
——. Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ 389
——. Sanscrit and Icelandic - 372
——. *See* Lassen - - 38
Western Australia as a Sanatorium 345
—— India. *See* Clune - - 16
—— ——. *See* Guthrie - - 125
—— ——. *See* Jacob - 167
—— ——. *See* Mackay - - 291
—— ——. *See* Tod - - 134
—— ——. Archæological Survey. *See* Burgess - - 36
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix 198
——. The Silver Question - 259
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99, 148 - - - 459, 461, 472
——. Flora. *See* Grisebach - 312

Page
West Indies and Mexico. Champlain's Voyage. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - 60
Westland, J. Report on Jessore 19
Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52 452
Westminster Review - - 438
—— and Foreign Quarterly - 438
Weston, S. Conformity of Languages - - - 373
——. Oriental Literature, &c. Tr., Vols. 226, 283 - - 494, 505
Westphal, R. Grammatik der Deutschen Sprache - - 373
——. Grammatik der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - 373
Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones 296
Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton Supply. Tr., Vol. 366 - - 519
—— J. O. Arcana Entomologica 322
——. Oriental Entomology - 322
Weyl, A. Münzen, &c. - - 44
Weyland, J. Religion in India. Tr., Vol. 95 - - - 460
Whately, Abp. Errors of Romanism - - - 207
Wheat Production, &c. - - 286
—— ——. *See* Colebrooke - 288
—— ——. *See* Indian - - 280
—— ——. *See* Le Couteur - 281
Wheatley, H. B. *See* Levins - 420
—— J. Latent Resources of India. Tr., Vol. 124 - - 465
——. The Theory of Money, &c. 296
Wheel of the Law, The. *See* Alabaster - - - 211
Wheeler, J. T. The Alchymist's Heir - - - 350
——. Annals of James Macrae - 54
——. Cotton Cultivation, Madras 286
——. Early Records of British India 150
——. Geography of Herodotus - 14
——. History of India - - 150
——. Home Department. Records 150
——. Imperial Assemblage at Delhi 150
——. Life, &c. of Herodotus - 29
——. Madras in the Olden Time 150
——. Madras Records - - 150
——. Orme's Hindustan - - 150
——. Short History of India, &c. 150
——. Voyage to Mandalay, &c. - 188
—— W. A. Dictionary of Names of Fiction - - - 353
Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume. *See* Gantz - - - 425
Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary on the Quran - - - 356
Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive Sciences - - - 257
——. Political Economy. *See* Jones - - - 258

Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws - - - - 248
——. Law of Landlord and Tenant 248
——. Quatrains of Omar Khayyam 356
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles - - 332
——. Duration of Sunshine, 1877 329
——. Greenwich and Kew Barometers - - 332
——. Periodicity of Rainfall - 332
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. *See* Baddeley - - 329
Whiston, W. *See* Flavius Josephus - - - 24
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey - - - 90
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. *See* Hakluyt Society - - 60
—— Lieut. A. The State of British India - - - 179
—— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople - - 90
—— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective - - - 353
—— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235 - - 482, 495
—— G. F. Views in India - 430
—— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca - - 82
—— Lieut. J. Cochin China - 190
—— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest - - - 345
—— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - 531
—— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report 179
——. Koonch Settlement Report 179
—— R. M. The Ormulum - 348
—— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences - - - 54
—— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90 - - - 459
—— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107 - 462
—— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209 - 465, 491
——. Cholera Morbus - - 345
——. Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119 - 459, 464
——. Events which led to the Burmese War - - 188
——. Evils of Quarantine Laws - 345
——. Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119 - - 464
——. Mirzas Kaiwan Jah - 157
——. Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90 - 459
——. The Prince of Oude - - 157
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 27 - 446
—— Borer in Coorg. *See* Taylor 285
—— Pamphlet, A - - 179
—— Sea. *See* Helms - 192
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c. 257

Page
Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India - - 225
Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin - 150
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
——. Syrian Church of Malabar 135
Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384 - - 523
Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report - - - 179
Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points - - - - 382
Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language - 373
——. Language - 373
——. Life and Growth of Language - - - 373
——. Oriental and Linguistic Studies - - - 373
——. Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - - 373
——. Sanskrit Grammar - - 389
Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia - - 100
Whitworth, Sir C. *See* D'Avenant 257
Whom shall we hang? - - 30
Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe - - 71
Wide-Awake Stories. *See* Steel - 566
Widow-Burning. *See* Bushby 122
Widow, Remarriage Law. *See* Mahadeva G. Ránade - - 250
Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c. - - - 82
——. Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter - - - 375
—— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten - - - 100
——. Ehstnische Sprache - 414
——. Syrjänische Sprache - 414
——. Tscheremissische Sprache - 414
Wiese, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus - - - 135
Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen - - 309
Wight, Dr. R. Botany of India - 316
——. Icones Plantarum - - 316
——. Indian Botany - - 316
——. Neilgherry Plants - - 316
—— and Walker-Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ - - 316
Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras - - 248
——. Judgments, Privy Council 248
Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94 460
Wilberg, F. G. *See* Ptolemæus - 13
Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India - - - - 179
—— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia - - 100

Page

Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dictionary - - 421
——. See Stavorinus - - 70
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243 - 497
—— Beasts of India. See Sanderson 132
—— Races of S.E. India. See Lewin 128
—— Tribes of India. See Rowney 132
Wildes, Geo. Coffe Planting - 286
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus - 373
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin - 10
——. Lingua Persica - 386
——. Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum - - - - 94
—— G. A. Das Matriarchat - 566
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c. - - - - 430
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar - 389
—— Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character - - - 373
—— Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c. 275
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. See Broughton - 232
—— E. Calcutta Commercial Guide - - - - - - 296
——. Commercial Annual - 296
—— H. Engines of War - 270
——. Observations on Swords - 270
—— James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90 459
—— Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians 82
——. Modern Egypt - - 82
—— Rev. M. Christianity in North India - - - 225
—— R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357 - - 517
—— S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207 - - 490
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor - 150
——. History of Mysoor, &c. - 150
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindostan - - - 296
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign 30
—— Clement. Through Burma to W. China - - - 188
—— Rev. D. Cripplegate Library 10
—— D. H. Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. Tr., Vol. 49 451
——. Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains. Tr., Vol. 7 442
——, E. V. The Law of Executors and Administrators - 230
——, Rev. G. The Holy City - 90
——, G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon - - - - - 19
—— Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148 - 472
——, Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets - - - - 329
——. Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians - - - 82
——. ——. Tr., Vol. 260 - 501

Page

Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche 19
——, Sir M. Monier-. Application of the Roman Alphabet - 373
——. On Hinduism - - 210
——. Hindustani Grammar - 394
——. Hindustani Primer - 394
——. Indian Epic Poetry - - 360
——. Indian Wisdom - - 360
——. Introduction to Hindustani - 394
——. Modern India - - 135
——. Religious Thought and Life in India - - - 210
——. Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. - 389
——. Study of Sanskrit and Missionary Work in India - 360
——, S. W. Chinese Dictionary - 411
——. The Middle Kingdom - 119
——, T. W. Abstract of Acts - 230
——. Statute Law - - 230
——, W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c. - - 22
——, W. F. The Bermudas - 30
——, W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations - 263
——, W. P. Madras Acts - 248
——. Madras Regulations - 248
—— Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry - - 270
Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c. - - - 119
—— G. On Gunshot Wounds - 345
—— Major. Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445 535
—— Capt. T. East India Vade-Mecum - - - - - 22
—— T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports - - - - 430
Willich, C. M. Popular Tables - 259
Willis, N. P., and Bartlett, W. American Scenery - - 431
——. Canadian scenery - - 431
Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes - - - - - 322
Willmet, J. De Antarâ - - 361
——. Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ - 380
Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide - 296
Willoughby, J. P. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 186 - 486
——Osborne, W. The Coins of India - - - - - 44
—— —— Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal - - 90
Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline 350
Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun 94
—— W. Narrative - - - 54
—— Act, Hindu. See Bonnerjee 231
——. ——. See Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138 - - - 469
——. ——. See Montriou - 250
—— Making. See Eagle - - 227
Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c. 296

Page

Wilson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 - - 332
Wilsen, F. C. Lain Dooeloe, &c. 196
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow 135
—— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies 345
—— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. - 259
——. The Resources of Modern Countries - - - 259
—— C. T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda - - - - - - 77
—— F. H. Rambles in North India - - - - 135
—— H. H. Ariana Antiqua - 41
——. Burmese War - 188
——. Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. 10
——. External Commerce of Bengal - - - - - - 296
——. Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. 248
——. History and Chronology - 30
——. History of British India - 150
——. ——. See Mill - - 144
——. The Indica of Ctesias - 15
——. Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 - - 441, 588
——. Oriental Portfolio - - 431
——. Religious Sects of the Hindus 211
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 257 - - 500
——. The Rig-Veda Sanhitá. Tr., Vol. 242 - - - 497
——. Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. - 389
——. System of Transliteration - 373
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 145 - 471
——. The Vishnu Purana - 211
——. Works - - - - 211
—— Jas. African Discoveries. See Murray - - - 75
——. Government of India - 179
——. Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 - 450, 478
——. Navigation Laws - 263
—— Jno. Our Farm Crops - 286
—— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India - - - 225
——. The Evangelization of India 225
——. India Three Thousand years ago - - - - - 150
——. Indian Caste - - 211
——. The Lands of the Bible - 90
——. Marathi Exercises - 398
——. Parsí Religion - - 214
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 329 - - 512
——. Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India 41
——. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 131, 329 - - - 466, 512
——. Suppression of Infanticide in West India - - - 179
——. Life. See Smith - - 52
——. Phrasis - - - - 373
—— J. A. Conic Sections - 329
—— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez - 263

Page

Wilson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt - - 270
——. Lieut.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army - - 270
——. See Historical Records - 266
—— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort - - - 345
—— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491 444, 451, 544
——. Life. See Bateman - - 45
—— Capt. Pelew Islands - 198, 567
—— Col. Defence of Lucknow - 150
Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre - - - 380
Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402 527
——. Mithra - - 214
——. Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte - 257
——. Somacultus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390 - - - 524
——. Ursagen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 - - 527
——. Zoroastrische Studien - 214
Winds and Monsoons. See Capper 330
Windsor Castle. See Daniell - 424
Wine, Notes on. See Anderson - 286
Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question - - 309
Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar 401
Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 - 501
—— J. Storming of Ghuznee - 431
—— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 - - - - 486, 519
Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India - - - - 225
——. Tamil Dictionary - - 401
Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia - - - - - 82
Winter, C. T. British Burma - 188
Winterberg, A. Malta - - 30
Winterton, The. See Narrative - 75
Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 - - - - 527
Wippermann, E. Die Altorientalischen Religionsstaaten - 207
Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. T. See Hellwald - - - - 105
Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages - 71
—— T. A. Education in India - 183
——. Hindu System of Medicine 345
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 267 - 502
——. History of Medicine - - 345
——. Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 - - - - 470
Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China - - - - 190
Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs - - - 157
——. On Hemp - - 286

Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey - 90
Wlislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner - 306
Wo Lag das Paradies? *See* Delitzsch 218
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute - - 179
Woeber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar - - - 421
Woepcke, F. Arabisches Astrolabium - - - - - - 329
——. Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414 - 529
Wörrlein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien - - - - 566
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache - - 419
Wolf, F. Zoological Researches - 322
—— J. C. Adventures in Ceylon 185
—— Jens. Runakefli - - - 41
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara 108
—— P. Arabischer Dragoman - 380
—— Q. Geschichte der Mongolen 30
Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary - - - 386
—— F. Astronomical Catalogue 329
Wollheim da Fonseca, A. E. Literatur des Orients - - 357
——. Mythologie des Alten Indien 211
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie 309
——. Geschichte des Alten Orients - - - 30
Woman, History of. *See* Fullom - 306
—— in America and Bengal. *See* Dall. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - 468
—— in Ancient India. *See* Bader 120
—— in China. *See* Martin - 114
Woman's Work in India. *See* Woodside - - - - 226
—— Work in the Indian Mission Field - - - - - 226
Women of India - - - - 135
—— of Persia. *See* Atkinson - 91
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. *See* West - 179
——. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188 - - - 486
—— Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory - - 345
—— H. Shores of Lake Aral - 108
—— H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator - - - 248
—— Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9 - - 443
——. Journey to the Source of the Oxus - - - 108
——. Navigation of our Indian Rivers - - - - - 263
——. *See* Burnes - - - 101
——. Rev. J. Algebra - - 329
—— M. War in Mysore - - 151
—— W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397 - 525
Page
Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta - - 431
——. Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136 - - - - 468
——. Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188 486
Woods, Inland and Foreign. *See* Representation - - - 314
Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative - 196
Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44 - 450
Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports - - 248
——. Handy Book of Acts - 248
——. Indian Digest. *See* Cowell 235
Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam - - 286
Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training - - - - 183
——. *See* Macaulay - - 181
Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India - - - - - 226
Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition - - - - 151
Woodville, W. Medical Botany - 345
Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea - - - - 325
—— Rev. H. W. Boondei Handbook - - - - 375
Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S. - 345
Wool, &c. *See* Samuel Bros. - 293
——. *See* Southey - - 285, 321
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 366 - - 519
—— Manufactures. *See* Bischoff 287
Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights - - - 296
——. Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27 - - 446
Woollaston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar - - - - 389
Woolsey, T. D. International Law 230
Wootz. *See* Stodart. Tr., Vol., 389 524
Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet 213
World in A.D. 1600. *See* Hakluyt Society - - - - 63
—— Surveyed, The. *See* Le Blanc 65
Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question - - - - - 90
——. England's Policy in the East 30
—— M. Propriété territoriale dans les pays Musulmans - 253
Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c. - - 309
Wotjaken, Die. *See* Buch - 96
Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c. - - 71, 100
Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385 - 523
Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers - - 270
Wray, L. Sugar Planter - 286
Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters - 264

Page
Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhramaut - - - - - 90
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Preparation for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294 507
—— D. History of Nepāl - 151
——. Sketches - - - 135
—— F. N. Cawnpore District Settlement - - - - 179
—— G. China. *See* Allom - 423
——. Nautical Directory - - 264
—— T. Christianity in Arabia - 207
—— W. Arabic Grammar - 380
——. The Empire of the Hittites 566
——. Syriac and Ethiopic MSS. *See* British Museum - - 4
—— W. A. Bible Word-Book. *See* Eastwood - - - 419
Writing. Origin, &c. *See* Faulmann - - - - - 366
——. *See* Pauthier. Tr., Vol. 401 526
——. *See* Schleiermacher - 372
——. *See* Steinthal. Tr., Vol. 3 441
——. *See* Wuttke - - - 373
Wrontschenko, M. V. Asia Minor 90
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41 449
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit bei den Hebräern - - - 361
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Academien der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244 - 498
——. Bahrein und Jemana - 15
——. Die Cufiten im Süd arabien 217
——. Das Gebiet von Medina - 90
——. Die Gelehrten - Familie Muhibbí - - - - 566
——. Geographie von Ägypten - 15
——. Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte - - - - - 361
——. Geschichte der Fatimidenchalifen - - - - 30
——. Geschichtschreiber der Araber 10
——. Jemen - - - - 566
——. Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka 90
——. Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische - 10
——. Wohnsitze der Arabischen Stämme - - - - 90
——. Zeit-tabellen, &c. - - 30
—— —— Tr., Vol. 390 - 524
Wurdah District Settlement. *See* Rivett-Carnac - - - 175
Wurffbain, J. S. Ost-Indianische Reise - - - - - 196
Wurm, P. Geschichte der Indischen Religion - - 211
Wuttke, A. Cosmogonie der Heidnischen Völker - - 220
——. Geschichte des Heidenthums 309
—— H. Die Enstehung der Schrift 373
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts - 19
—— F. and Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act - - 248
—— M. D. Industrial Arts - 431
Page
Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. *See* Vaughan 53
Wylie, A. Chinese Literature - 10
——. Manchu Grammar - 412
—— A. H. Chatty Letters from East and West - - 71
—— M. Bengal as a Field of Missions - - - - 226
—— Mrs. Commerce of India - 179
——. The Gospel in Burmah - 226
Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy of India - - - - 179
Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magistrates Act - - - 248
Wynaad Gold Mines. *See* Gold - 323
—— ——. *See* Jennings - 127
—— —— &c. *See* Smyth - 133
Wynch, P. M. *See* Daya-Crama-Sangraha - - - 249
Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Communities Northern India - 135
"Wyvern". Sweet Dishes. *See* under Cookery - - - 334

X.

Xavier, Francis. Christiandad en la Japon y China, &c. - - 226
——. Lettre à M. de Loyola - 226
——. Lettres - - - 226
——. *See* Lucena - - - 49
——. *See* Reithmeier - - 52
——. *See* Venn - - - 53
Xenophon. The Anabasis - - 30
Ximenez, Fr. Del Origin de los Indios - - - - 201

Y.

Yajnik, J. U. *See* Javerilal.
——. *See* Umiashankar.
Yakoob Beg. *See* Boulger - 45
Yarkand Mission. *See* Forsyth - 104
Yates, W. Bengali Grammar, &c. 396
——. Hindustani Dictionary, &c. 394
——. Sanscrit Grammar and Dictionary - - - 389
——. Memoir. *See* Hoby - 47
——, W. H. Egypt - - 82
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 262 - - 501
Ye Province. *See* Helfer - 187

Page
Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243 - 498
Year and a Day in the East. *See* Montauban - 66
Year's Campaigning in India. *See* Medley - 144
Yeates, T. Indian Church History 226
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce - 296
——. Technical —— —— - 296
Yellowstone Park. *See* Hayden - 426
Yelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152 - 474
Yemen. *See* Johannsen - 25
——. *See* Wüstenfeld - 566
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion - 151
Yesterday and To-day in India. *See* Blanchard - 121
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. *See* Van den Gheyn - 372
Yoga Philosophy. *See* Paul - 210
Youferow, Wl. de. Les Bachkirs 309
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches 431
—— H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 38 - 448
—— J. Angerstein Collection - 431
——. Stafford Collection of Pictures - 431
—— J. H. Revenue Hand-book - 180
—— T. Hieroglyphical Literature 82
——. Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society - 41
—— W. C. The English in China 119
—— W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India - 180
——. The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177B - 483
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China - 71
—— ——. *See* Brand - 109
Yu. Monument de. *See* Hager - 112
—— le Grand et Confucius. *See* Clerc - 110
Yule, Col. H. Fortification - 270
——. Marco Polo - 71
——. Mission to Ava - 188
—— ——. *See* Grant - 425
—— ——. *See* Tripe - 430
——. Sketches of Java - 196
——. Valley of the Oxus. *See* Wood - 108
——. *See* Hakluyt Society - 58–63
Yun-nan. *See* Rocher - 117
—— Expedition. *See* Anderson - 185
Yusef. *See* Browne - 83
Yusuf and Zulaikha. *See* Griffith 357
Yusufzais. *See* Bellew - 101
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton - 119
——. *See* Callery - 109

Z.

Page
Zabelin, T. Russian Life - 100
Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancienneté de l'Homme - 310
Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexicographie - 360
Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes - 30
Zahiriten, Die. *See* Goldziher - 215
Zakharof, J. Manchu and Russian Dictionary - 412
Zakonische Grammatik. *See* Deffner 421
Zanzibar. *See* Burton - 73
——. *See* Horner - 74
——. *See* Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10 - 443
Zarncke, F. Der Priester Johannes 357
Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymologicum - 373
——. Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahlwörter. Tr., Vol. 390 - 524
——. Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen - 373
Zehme, A. Arabien, &c. - 90
Zeitschrift für Keilschrift-forschung 438
—— für die Kunde des Morgenlandes - 438
—— für Vergleichende Sprachforschung - 438
—— für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft - 438
—— für die Wissenschaft der Sprache - 438
Zemindary Settlement, Bengal - 180
Zend Grammars. *See* Persian.
——. *See* Bohlen - 364
——. *See* Bournouf - 361
——. *See* Orterer - 370
Zeni, The. Voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society - 62
Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis 10
—— ——. Tr., Vol. 279 - 505
——. Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan - 415
——. Grammatik der Türkisch-Tartarischen Sprache - 415
Zernof, V. History of the Tsars - 100
Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica - 422
Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht - 226
——. Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods - 211
——. Grammatica Damulica - 401
Ziegler, F. The Canarese Language - 403
Zieke Reiziger, De - 196
Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. *See* Lorbeer - 49
Ziemer, H. Indogermanische Comparation - 373

Page
Zillah Courts. *See* Bakur - 231
——. *See* Decisions - 237
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben - 151
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c. 104
——. Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412 528
——. Oxus, &c. - 108
—— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar 375
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459 538
Zodiac, The. *See* Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 19 - 443
——. *See* Schlegel - 328
—— of Dendera. *See* Judas - 327
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum 41
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264 - 501
——. *See* Thornton - 348
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien - 30
Zollinger, H. Java Plants - 316
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary - 414
Zoological Miscellany - 322
Page
Zoological Mythology. *See* Gubernatis - 218
—— Society of London - 438
—— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459 - 526, 538
Zoology - 316–322
——. *See* Cavanna - 4
——. Medical. *See* Medicine.
Zoroaster, &c. *See* Parsiism.
——. *See* Roth - 206
Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens - 10
Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS. - 566
Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica - 380
——. Lingua Aramaica - 382
Zuccarini, J. G. Plantæ, &c. Japonicæ. *See* Siebold - 315
Zulu Grammar. *See* Schreuder - 375
Zuñiga, M. de. Philippine Islands - 196
Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches 310
——. Samos und Cypern - 90
Zural. *See* Marco Polo - 66

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.